This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

https://books.google.com
SUPPLEMENT.
SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

OF THE

ATHENÆUM,

PRINTED IN 1845;

WITH

A CLASSIFIED INDEX OF SUBJECTS.
1852, March 6

Gift on the part of the Committee of the London Homecoming
CONTENTS.

PREFACE.

Books .................. Pages 1—185
Tracts .................. 189—270
Atlases, Charts, and Maps ...... 271—273
Portraits and Prints .......... 274
Addenda to Books .......... 275—283
Index .................. 287—332
NOTICE.

This Supplement contains all the Works added to the Library from the publication of the Catalogue in 1845, to the close of the year 1850.

The same plan is adopted, viz.—an Alphabetical Arrangement of Titles under the Author's name; or under the Subject of the work, when the Author is unknown.

Cross-references are principally confined to the names of Authors, Editors, and Persons mentioned in the titles.

The Appendix to the first part of the Catalogue is incorporated in the Supplement.

To facilitate consultation, an extensive Classified Alphabetical Index of Subjects has been compiled by Mr. B. R. Wheatley.

This does not include Works entered under Subjective Headings in the general Alphabet of the Catalogue, such as Special Biographies, and Translations of, or Commentaries on, Classical Authors (the exceptions to the rule as to Authors' names, given above), for these, being already under the Subject of the Biography or the Name of the Classic, required no further reference.

In the first part of the Catalogue, the Contents of the principal Collections of Voyages and Travels were separately entered under their Authors' names: these, being only parts of Works, have not been again referred to in the Index; but under the different Countries, the particular volumes of the Collections relating to them have been indicated.

The Catalogues of Tracts having been fully cross-referenced, are also not included,—but the Subjective Headings of each class are noticed in the Index.

To distinguish between Authors referred to in the first part of the Catalogue and those in the Supplement, the former are printed in Italics, as—Adams; the latter in Roman, as—Acland.
SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
CATALOGUE
OF THE
ATHENÆUM LIBRARY.


ABELARD.—see Craufurd.

ABERGAVENNY.—Historical and Genealogical account of the Noble Family of Nevill, particularly of the House of Abergavenny, with account of the Family of the Beauchamps, &c., by Daniel Rowland. fol. London, 1830.

— see Nicolas.


— see Mabillon (Vetera Analecta).

— Acta Sanctorum Ord. S. Benedicti.—see Mabillon.


ACLAND (T.). Popular Account of the Manners and Customs of India. 12° London, 1847.

ACTA SANCTORUM.—see Bollandus.

ACTON (Eliza). Modern Cookery in all its Branches, for the use of private families. 18° London, 1845.


ADAMS (Arthur). Natural History of the Eastern Archipelago.—see Belcher.

ADAMS (John Quincy)—Eulogy on his Life and Character, by Edward Everett. 8° Boston, 1848.

ADDRESSES (History of).—see Oldmixon.

ADMIRALTY Scientific Manual.—see Herschel.

SUPP.
ADO — ALE

ADOHPU (John). History of England from the accession to the decease of George the Third. vols. 1 to 7. 8° London, 1840–5.

ÆSCHINES.—see Demosthenes.

ÆSCHYLUS. Tragediae ad optimorum librorum fidem recensuit, integram lectionis varietatem notasque adjecit Augustus Wellauer. 3 vols. in 2. 8° Lipsiae, 1823–31.


—— Die Æschylichen Trilogie.—see Welcker.

ÆSOPUS—Vita Æsopi ex Vratislaviensi ac partim Monacensi et Vindobonensi Codicibus, nunc primum edidit Antonius Westermann. 8° Brunsvigae, 1845.


—— Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens nomina systematica Generum Animalium tam viventium quam fossilium. 4° Soloduri, 1842–46.


AGUESSEAU (le Chancelier d’). Œuvres. 13 vols. 4° Paris, 1759–89.

Tome 1. Discours—Mercuriales—Requisitoires—Instructions sur les Études pour un Magistrat, &c.
—— 2-5. Plaidoyers.
—— 6-7. Requestes sur les matières domaniales.
—— 11. Méditations sur l’origine de la Justice, &c.


AKERMAN (J. Y.) List of Tokens issued by Wiltshire Tradesmen in the 17th Century. 8° London, 1846.

ALBERI (Eugenio).—see Venice.

ALBRICUS.—see Scriptoris (Mythographi.)

ALCIPHRON Rhetor. Epistolæ, ex fide aliquot codicum recensitæ cum Stephani Bergleri Commentario, cui aliorum criticorum et suas Notationes, versionem emendetam indiculunque adjecit Joannes Augustinus Wagner. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Lipsiae, 1798.

ALCMAN Lyricus. Fragmenta, collegit et recensuit Fr. Theoph. Welcker. 4° Giessae, 1815.

ALDER (Joshua) and Albany HANCOCK. A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca, with Figures of all the species. (Ray Society.) Parts 1–4 in 2 vols. 4° London, 1845–8.

ALFIERI (Vittorio). Opere Postume. 13 vols. in 12. 8° Londra, 1804.

Tomo 1. Abèle—Le due Alcesti. 
— 2. I Persiani—il Filottête—le Rane. 
— 4. Sallustio tradotto.

Tomo 5–6. Terenzio tradotto. 
— 7–8. Virgilio tradotto. 
— 11. Rime (con Tomo 3.) 


—— Life, by Asser.—see Chronicles.


—— England in 1815 and 1845, or a sufficient and a contracted Currency. 8° London, 1845.

—— Free Trade and a Fettered Currency. 8° London, 1847.

—— see Marlborough (Life of).


ALLEN (John). Inquiry into the rise and growth of the Royal Prerogative in England, with the author’s latest corrections, biographical notices, and the life and character of King Eadwig. 8° London, 1849.

ALLEN (J. N.) Diary of a March through Sinde and Afghanistan with the troops under Sir William Nott. 12° London, 1843.


All’s a Delusion, a Comedy, in Five Acts. 8° London, 1847.

ALLWOERDEN (H. ab).—see Servetus (M.)

ALMANAC—The Court and City Register for the Year 1748.


—— Oliver and Boyd’s Edinburgh Almanac, from the year 1824. 18° Edinburgh.

—— Almanach de Gotha: Annuaire Diplomatique et Statistique depuis l’année 1843. 18°

—— see also Annuaire, Calendar.

Alphabetum Hebraicum. 12° Lutetiae, ex off. R. Stephani, 1550.

ALT (Heinrich). Die Heiligenbilder oder die bildende Kunst und die theologische Wissenschaft in ihrem gegenseitigen Verhältniss historisch dargestellt. 8° Berlin, 1845.

ALYPIUS.—see Scriptores (Musicae).

AMARI (M.). La Sicile et les Bourbons. 8° Paris, 1849.


AMERICA—Paraphrase on a passage in a Sermon of Archbishop Markham, relative to the War with the American Colonies. 8° London, 1778.

--- Arts passed at the First Session of the 26th to the 35th General Assembly for the Commonwealth of Kentucky. 9 vols. Frankfort, 1818-1827.


--- Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in relation to the Annual Statement of Commerce and Navigation. 8° Washington, 1841.

--- Report from the Committee on Foreign Affairs on the Memorial of James Mowry and others, on the Colonial Trade with Great Britain. April 14, 1842. 8° New York, 1842.

--- Report on Colonial Trade with Great Britain. 8° Washington, 1842.


--- see Patents.

--- Abstract of the Massachusetts School Returns for 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844. 2 vols. 8° Boston, 1842-1844.

**AMERICAN CHURCH—Journal of the Proceedings of the Bishops, Clergy, and Laity of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, assembled in General Convention.** 8° New York, 1845.

--- Report of the Committee appointed to recommend a standard Prayer Book. 8° 1844.

**AMMIUS (Hadrianus). De Dialectis diversis Declinationum Grammatica ex Corintho, Joan. Grammatico atque aliis ejusdem classis. 12° Paris, 1584.**

--- Illustrations of the Cathedral Church of Amiens, by B. Winkles; with an historical and descriptive Account, by Thomas Moule. 4° London, 1846.

--- "(Treaty of)—Nécesses Officielles relatives aux Préliminaires de Londe et au Traite d'Amiens. 8° Paris, 1803.

**AMUS (Andrew). Four Lectures on the advantages of a Classical, as an auxiliary to a Commercial Education, with a Letter on Dr. Whewell's "Liberal Education." 8° London, 1846.**


**ANXUS, J. A. Histoire Littéraire de la France avant le Douzième Siècle.** 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1839.

--- ou Collection de Bon Mots, Contes, Pensées détachées, Traits d'histoire, et Anecdotes des hommes célèbres. 10 vols. 8° Amsterdam, 1799.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Roman</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beliana</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanian</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carian</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavonian</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menagiana</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose de l'Origine des Roman...</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APOLLONIUS.—see Scriptores Rer. Mirabilium.

ARCHEOLOGIA Cambrensis, a Record of the Antiquities of Wales and its Marches, and the Journal of the Cambrian Archaeological Association, from the commencement in 1846. 8° London.

ARCHITECTS and MUSICAL INSTITUTIONS in LONDON. 2° London, 1835.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1836.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1837.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1838.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1841.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1842.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1843.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1844.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1845.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1846.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1847.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1848.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1849.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1850.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1851.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1852.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1853.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1854.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1855.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1856.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1857.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1858.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1859.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1860.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1861.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1862.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1863.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1864.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1865.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1866.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1867.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1868.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1869.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1870.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1871.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1872.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1873.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1874.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1875.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1876.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1877.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1878.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1879.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1880.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1881.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1882.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1883.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1884.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1885.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1886.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1887.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1888.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1889.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1890.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1891.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1892.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1893.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1894.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1895.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1896.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1897.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1898.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1899.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1900.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1901.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1902.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1903.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1904.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1905.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1906.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1907.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1908.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1909.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1910.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1911.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1912.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1913.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1914.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1915.


ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1917.

ARCHITECTURAL and DECORATIVE PLATES. 8° London, 1918.

ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITION. 8° London, 1919.

ARISTOBULUS.—see Valckenærius.

ARISTOPHANES. Comedies, translated into blank verse, with notes, preliminary observations, etc., by C. A. Wheelwright, with a Dissertation on the Old Greek Comedy from the German of Wachsmuth. 2 vols. 8° Oxford, 1837.
——— Scholia Græca in Aristophanem, cum Prolegomenis Grammaticorum, varietate Lectionis Optimorum Codicum integra, annotatione criticorum item selecta cui sua quædam inseruit Fr: Dübner. 8° Paris, 1842.

ARISTOTELES. Opera, Græce ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri, et Latine interpretibus variis, cum scholiis C. A. Brandis, edidit Academia Regia Borussica. 4 vols. in 2. 4° Berolini, 1831.
——— De Virtutibus libellus, nunc primïm repertus et in lucem editus. 12° Paris iiis (C. Wechel) 1548.
——— see Scriptores Rer. Mirabilium.

ARISTOXENUS.—see Scriptores (Musicae.)

ARLINCOURT (Le Vicomte d'). Les Anneaux d'une Chaine. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.
——— La Tache de Sang. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.
——— Place au Droit, (Suite à "Dieu le veut.") 8° Paris, 1850.

ARMY—Regulations for the exercise of Riflemen and Light Infantry. 8° London, 1798.

ARNAUD (l'Abbé). Eloge Funèbre de Sa Majesté Louis xvi. prononcé le jour de l'Anniversaire de sa Mort, 21 Janvier 1815. (France, Recueil de Pièces.) 8° Paris, 1815.


ARNOLD (Thomas). Fragment on the Church. 8° London, 1844.
——— Sermons. 3 vols. 8° London, 1844.
——— Sermons, chiefly on the Interpretation of Scripture. 8° London, 1845.
——— History of the later Roman Commonwealth, from the end of the Second Punic War to the death of Julius Cæsar, and of the reign of Augustus, with a Life of Trajan. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.
——— Life and Correspondence, by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 2 vols. 8° London, 1844.
ARNOT (Hugo). Collection and Abridgment of celebrated Criminal Trials in Scotland, from A.D. 1536 to 1784, with historical and critical remarks. 4° Edinburgh, 1785.

—— History of Edinburgh. 4° Edinburgh, 1789.


—— Reports from the Select Committee on Fine Arts. fol. London, 1841.


—— Reports of the Special Committee of the Council of the School of Design. 2 parts. fol. London, 1847.

—— Report from the Select Committee on the School of Design, with the Minutes of Evidence, &c. fol. London, 1849.


ASHBURNER (John). On Dentition and some coincident Disorders. 18° London, 1834.

ASSAAD YAKOOG KAYAT. The Eastern Traveller's Interpreter; or Arabic without a Teacher. 12° London, 1844.

ASHLEY (James). Case and Appeal, in relation to Henry Simons, the Polish Jew, with his Trials. 8° London, 1753.

ASHTLE (Thomas). Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, also some account of the Origin and Progress of Printing. 4° London, 1803.

—— see Alfred.

ATHENIENS. Opera, ex recensione Guilielmi Dindorfii. 3 vols. 8° Lipsiae, 1827.

—— Banquet des Savants par Athénéé; traduit, tant sur les Textes imprimées que sur plusieurs Manuscrits, par M. Lefebvre de Villebrune. 5 vols. 4° Paris, 1789.

ATLANTIC and Pacific Oceans—Report from the Select Committee to the House of Representatives on Railroad and Canal Routes between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by John A. Rockwell. 8° United States, 1849.

AUGHTILL (William). Documents relating to the Foundation and Antiquities of the Collegiate Church of Middleton in the County of York, with an historical Introduction, and incidental notices of the Castle, Town, and Neighbourhood. (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1847.

AUBERGE des Adrets—Drame en trois actes, par MM. Benjamin, Saint Amant, et Paulythant. 8° Paris, 1847.

AUBRÉ (Theodore Agrippa d'). Mémoires de sa Vie, écrits par lui-même, avec les Mémoires de Frederic-Maurice de la Tour, Prince de Sedan. 2 vols. in 1. 12° Amsterdam, 1731.
Aucher (Father Paschal) and John Brand. Dictionary, English and Armenian—Armenian and English. 2 vols. 4° Venice, 1821.

Auctores.—see Scriptores.


Audin.—see Luther (Vie de).


Auger.—see Isocrates.

Augustini (L.)—see Paruta.


Avellaneda.—see Cervantes.

Avianus. Fabula, recensuit et emendavit Carolus Lachmannus. 8° Berolini, 1845.

Baber (Zehir-Ed-din-Muhammed) "Emperor of Hindustan." Memoirs, written by himself in the Jaghaitai Turki; and translated by the late John Leyden and William Erskine; with notes, and a geographical and historical Introduction. 4° London, 1826.

Babington (Churchill). T. B. Macaulay's Character of the Clergy [and Gentry] in the latter part of the Seventeenth Century considered. 8° Cambridge, 1849.

Babrius. Fabulae Æsopœae, Carolus Lachmannus et Amici emendarunt. Ceterorum Poetarum Choliambi ab Augusto Meinekieo collecti et emendati. 8° Berolini, 1845.

Bacchius Senior.—see Scriptores (Musicae).


Bachetus (C. G.)—see Diophantus.

Bachmann (Ludovicus).—see Lycophron.


Supp.
SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
CATALOGUE
OF THE
ATHENÆUM LIBRARY.


ABELARD.—see Craufurd.

ABERGAVENNY—Historical and Genealogical account of the Noble Family of Nevill, particularly of the House of Abergavenny, with account of the Family of the Beauchamps, &c., by Daniel Rowland. fol. London, 1830.

ABELARD.—see Nicolas.


ACLAND (T.). Popular Account of the Manners and Customs of India. 12° London, 1847.

ACTA SANCTORUM.—see Bollandus.

ACTON (Eliza). Modern Cookery in all its Branches, for the use of private families. 18° London, 1845.


ADAMS (Arthur). Natural History of the Eastern Archipelago.—see Belcher.

ADAMS (John Quincy)—Eulogy on his Life and Character, by Edward Everett. 8° Boston, 1848.

ADDRESSES (History of).—see Oldmixon.

ADMIRALTY Scientific Manual.—see Herschel.
ADOLPHUS (John). History of England from the accession to the decease of George the Third. vols. 1 to 7. 8° London, 1840–5.

Æschines.—see Demosthenes.

Æschylus. Tragediae ad optimorum librorum fidel recensuit, integram lectionis varietatem notasque adjicit Augustus Wellauer. 3 vols. in 2. 8° Lipsie, 1823–31.


—— Die Æschylieische Trilogie.—see Welcker.

Æsopus—Vita Æsopi ex Vratialaviensi ac partim Monacensi et Vindobonensi Codicibus, nunc primum edidit Antonius Westermann. 8° Brunsvigae, 1845.


—— Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens nomina systematica Generum Animalium tam viventium quam fossilium. 4° Soloduri, 1842–46.


Aguesseau (le Chancelier d'). Œuvres. 13 vols. 4° Paris, 1759–89.

Tome 1. Discours—Mercureiales—Requisitoires—Instructions sur les Études pour un Magistrat, &c.

—— 8–9. Lettres sur les matières criminelles et civiles.
—— 11. Méditations sur l'origine de la Justice, &c.


Alberi (Eugenio).—see Venice.

Albricius.—see Scriptores (Mythographi.)

Alciphron Rhetor. Epistolae, ex fide aliqua codicum recensitae cum Stephani Bergleri Commentario, cui aliorum criticorum et sua Notationes, versionem emendatum indiculumque adjicit Joannes Augustinus Wagner. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Lipsie, 1798.

Alcman Lyricus. Fragmenta, colligit et recensuit Fr. Theop. Welcker. 4° Giessæ, 1815.

Alder (Joshua) and Albany Hancock. A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca, with Figures of all the species. (Ray Society.) Parts 1–4 in 2 vols. 4° London, 1845–8.

ALFIERI (Vittorio). Opere Postume. 13 vols. in 12. 8° Londra, 1804.


— England in 1815 and 1845, or a sufficient and a contracted Currency. 8° London, 1845.

— Free Trade and a Fettered Currency. 8° London, 1847.

— see Marlborough (Life of).


ALLEN (John). Inquiry into the rise and growth of the Royal Prerogative in England, with the author’s latest corrections, biographical notices, and the life and character of King Eadwig. 8° London, 1849.

ALLEN (J. N.) Diary of a March through Sinde and Affghanistan with the troops under Sir William Nott. 12° London, 1843.


All’s a Delusion, a Comedy, in Five Acts. 8° London, 1847.

ALLWOERDEN (H. ab).—see Servetus (M.)

ALMANAC—The Court and City Register for the Year 1748.


— Oliver and Boyd’s Edinburgh Almanac, from the year 1824. 18° Edinburgh.

— Almanach de Gotha: Annuaire Diplomatique et Statistique depuis l’année 1843. 18°

— see also Annuaire, Calendar.

Alphabetum Hebraicum. 12° Lutetiae, ex off. R. Stephani, 1550.

ALT (Heinrich). Die Heiligenbilder oder die bildende Kunst und die theologische Wissenschaft in ihrem gegenseitigen Verhältniss historisch dargestellt. 8° Berlin, 1845.

ALYPIUS.—see Scriptores (Muscice).

AMARI (M). La Sicile et les Bourbons. 8° Paris, 1849.


AMERICA—Paraphrase on a passage in a Sermon of Archbishop Markham, relative to the War with the American Colonies. 8° London, 1778.

Acts passed at the First Session of the 26th to the 35th General Assembly for the Commonwealth of Kentucky. 9 vols. 8° Frankfort, 1818–1827.


Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in relation to the Annual Statement of Commerce and Navigation. 8° Washington, 1841.

Report from the Committee on Foreign Affairs on the Memorial of Jabez Mowry and others, on the Colonial Trade with Great Britain. April 14, 1842. 8° New York, 1842.

Report on Colonial Trade with Great Britain. 8° Washington, 1842.


see Patents.

Abstract of the Massachusetts School Returns for 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844. 2 vols. 8° Boston, 1842-1844.

**AMERICAN CHURCH**—Journal of the Proceedings of the Bishops, Clergy, and Laity of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, assembled in General Convention. 8° New York, 1845.

Report of the Committee appointed to recommend a standard Prayer Book. 8° 1844.

**AMEROTIUS** (Hadrianus). De Dialectis diversis Declinationum Graecaninarum ex Corinthis, Joan. Grammatico atque aliis ejusdem classis. 12° Parisiis, 1534.

**AMIENS**—Illustrations of the Cathedral Church of Amiens, by B. Winkles; with an historical and descriptive Account, by Thomas Moule. 4° London, 1846.

(Treaty of)—Pièces Officielles relatives aux Préliminaires de Londres et au Traité d'Amiens. 8° Paris, 1803.

**AMOS** (Andrew). Four Lectures on the advantages of a Classical, as an auxiliary to a Commercial Education, with a Letter on Dr. Whewell's "Liberal Education." 8° London, 1846.


**AMPERE** (J. J.). Histoire Littéraire de la France avant le Douzième Siècle. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1839.

**ANA**, ou Collection de Bons Mots, Contes, Pensées détachées, Traits d'histoire, et Anecdotes des hommes célèbres. 10 vols. 8° Amsterdam, 1799.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bolasana</th>
<th>in vol. 10</th>
<th>Menagiana</th>
<th>in 1–3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carpenteriana</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Poggiana</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevrresana</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sevigniana</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furetériana</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Valesiana</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huetiana</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Vigneul-Marvilliana</td>
<td>5–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huet de l'Origine des Romans</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ANCRE (Marquis d')—The true relation of the deserved Death of that base and insolent Tyrant. 4° London, 1617.


Table Générale Raisonnée des Matières contenues dans les Trente premiers volumes. 8° Paris, 1801.

— dans les volumes 31 et suivants jusqu'à 60 inclusivement. 8° Paris, 1807.

—— dans les Trente-six derniers volumes. 8° Paris, 1821.


Table Générale Raisonnée des Matières contenues dans les Trente premiers volumes. (1816–25.) 8° Paris, 1831.

—— des Matières contenues depuis le Tome 31 jusqu'au Tome 60. (1826–35.) 8° Paris, 1840.

—— depuis le Tome 61 jusqu'au Tome 75. (1836–40.) 8° Paris, 1841.


ANNALS and Magazine of Natural History. 8° London, 1837–47.


—— Second Series, from vol. 1. 8° London, 1848–9.


—— Général de Commerce, par F. Didot, pour les années 1845 et 1849. 8° Paris.

ANSCHARII (S.) Archiep. Hamb. Vita.—see Lambecius.


—— Anthologia Polyglotta (from the Greek).—see Wellesley.

—— Latin Anthology.—see Dunlop.

ANTIGONUS.—see Scriptores Rer. Mirabilium.

ANTONINI Itinerarium.—see Itineraria.

ANTWERP.—A Journal kept there, including also Notices of Brussels, and of the Monastery of St. Bernard, near Westmalle. 12° London, 1847.

APOLLODORUS.—see Historicorum Gr. Fragmenta.
APOLLONIUS.—see Scriptores Rer. Mirabilium.

——— Argonautica.—see Hesiodus.

APOLLONIUS Dyscolus.—see Meursius. vol. 7.

APOLLONIUS Tyanensis. Epistolae.—see Philostratus.


APPLETON (Nathaniel). Remarks on Currency and Banking; having reference to the present derangement of the Circulating Medium in the United States. 8° Boston, 1841.

ARATUS. The Phenomena and Diosmeia of Aratus, translated into English verse, with notes by John Lamb. 8° London, 1848.

ARBUTHNOT (John). Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights, and Measures, explained and exemplified in several Dissertations, with an Appendix, by Benjamin Langwith. 4° London, 1754.


ARCHAEOLOGIA Cambrensis, a Record of the Antiquities of Wales and its Marches, and the Journal of the Cambrian Archæological Association, from the commencement in 1846. 8° London.


——— Kleine Historische Schriften. 12° Berlin, 1791.

——— see Christine (Reine de Suède).


ARCTIC Expeditions—Extracts of Proceedings or Correspondence of the Admiralty in reference to the Arctic Expeditions. 2 parts, fol. 1849.

ARCULF. Travels.—see Palestine.

ARETÆUS Cappadox. Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. editionem curavit C. G. Kühln. 8° Lipsiae, 1828.


——— Strictures on.—see Aitchison.

ARIOSTO (Lodovico). Rinaldo Ardito, Frammenti inediti pubblicati sul manoscritto originale da I. Giampieri e G. Aiazz. 8° Firenze, 1846.

ARISTENETUS. Epistolae ad fidem Cod: Vindob: recensuit, Merceri, Pauwii, Abreschii et aliorum notis suisque instruxit, Jo. F. Boissonade. 8° Lutetiae, 1822.


ARISTIDES. Opera, ex recensione Guilielmi Dindorffii. 3 vols. 8° Lipsiae, 1829.

ARISTIDES Quintilianus.—see Scriptores (Musici).
ARISTOBULUS.—see Valkenærius.

ARISTOPHANES. Comedies, translated into blank verse, with notes, preliminary observations, etc., by C. A. Wheelwright, with a Dissertation on the Old Greek Comedy from the German of Wachsmuth. 2 vols. 8° Oxford, 1837.


—— Scholia Graeca in Aristophanem, cum Prolegomenis Grammaticorum, varietate Lessionis Optimorum Codicum integra, annotatione criticorum item selecta cui sua quædam inseruit Fr.: Dübner. 8° Paris, 1842.

ARISTOTELES. Opera, Graecæ ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri, et Latine interpretibus variis, cum scholiis C. A. Brandis, edidit Academia Regia Borussica. 4 vols. in 2. 4° Berolini, 1831.

—— De Virtutibus libellus, nunc primâ repertus et in lucem editus. 12° Parisis (C. Wechel) 1548.

—— see Scriptores Rer. Mirabilium.

ARISTOXENUS.—see Scriptores (Musicae.)

ARLINCOURT (Le Vicomte d’). Les Anneaux d’une Chaîne. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.

—— La Tache de Sang. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.

—— Place au Droit, (Suite à “Dieu le veut.”) 8° Paris, 1850.

ARMY—Regulations for the exercise of Riflemen and Light Infantry. 8° London, 1798.


ARNAUD (l’Abbé). Eloge Funèbre de Sa Majesté Louis xvi. prononcé le jour de l’Anniversaire de sa Mort, 21 Janvier 1815. (France, Recueil de Pièces.) 8° · Paris, 1815.


ARNOLD (Thomas). Fragment on the Church. 8° London, 1844.

—— Sermons. 3 vols. 8° London, 1844.

—— Sermons, chiefly on the Interpretation of Scripture. 8° London, 1845.

—— Christian Life, its Course, its Hindrances, and its Helps. 8° London, 1845.

—— Christian Life, its Hopes, its Fears and its Close. 8° London, 1845.

—— History of the later Roman Commonwealth, from the end of the Second Punic War to the death of Julius Caesar, and of the reign of Augustus, with a Life of Trajan. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.


—— — Life and Correspondence, by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 2 vols. 8° London, 1844.
ARNOT (Hugo). Collection and Abridgment of celebrated Criminal Trials in Scotland, from A.D. 1536 to 1784, with historical and critical remarks. 4° Edinburgh, 1785.

—— History of Edinburgh. 4° Edinburgh, 1789.


—— Reports from the Select Committee on Fine Arts. fol. London, 1841.


—— Reports of the Special Committee of the Council of the School of Design. 2 parts. fol. London, 1847.

—— Report from the Select Committee on the School of Design, with the Minutes of Evidence, &c. fol. London, 1849.


ASHBURNER (John). On Dentition and some coincident Disorders. 18° London, 1834.

ASSAAD YAKOOB KAYAT. The Eastern Traveller's Interpreter; or Arabic without a Teacher. 12° London, 1844.

ASHLEY (James). Case and Appeal, in relation to Henry Simons, the Polish Jew, with his Trials. 8° London, 1753.

ASTLE (Thomas). Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, also some account of the Origin and Progress of Printing. 4° London, 1803.

—— see Alfred.

ATHENÆUS. Opera, ex recensione Guilielmi Dindorfii. 3 vols. 8° Lipsiae, 1827.

—— Banquet des Savants par Athénée; traduit, tant sur les Textes imprimés que sur plusieurs Manuscrits, par M. Lefebvre de Villebrune. 5 vols. 4° Paris, 1789.

ATLANTIC and Pacific Oceans—Report from the Select Committee to the House of Representatives on Railroad and Canal Routes between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by John A. Rockwell. 8° United States, 1849.

ATTHILL (William). Documents relating to the Foundation and Antiquities of the Collegiate Church of Middleham in the County of York, with an historical Introduction, and incidental notices of the Castle, Town, and Neighbourhood. (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1847.


AUBIGNÉ (Theodore Agrippa d'). Mémoires de sa Vie, écrits par lui-même, avec les Mémoires de Frederic-Maurice de la Tour, Prince de Sedan. 2 vols. in 1. 12° Amsterdam, 1731.
AUCHER (Father Paschal) and John BRAND. Dictionary, English and Armenian—Armenian and English. 2 vols. 4° Venice, 1821.

AUCTORES.—see Scriptores.


AUDIN.—see Luther (Vie de).


AUGER.—see Isocrates.

AUGUSTINI (L.)—see Paruta.

AULUS GELLIUS. Noctes Attice, collatis Mspt. Guelferb. et Edd. Vett. recensuit, annotationibus criticis etc. illustravit, indicibusque instruxit Albertus Lion. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Gottingae, 1824.


AVELLANEDA.—see Cervantes.

AVIANUS. Fabulae, recensuit et emendavit Carolus Lachmannus. 8° Berolini, 1843.

BABER (Zehir-Ed-din-Muhammed) "Emperor of Hindustan." Memoirs, written by himself in the Jaghaitai Turki; and translated by the late John Leyden and William Erskine; with notes, and a geographical and historical Introduction. 4° London, 1826.

BABBINGTON (Churchill). T. B. Macaulay's Character of the Clergy [and Gentry] in the latter part of the Seventeenth Century considered. 8° Cambridge, 1849.

BABBRIUS. Fabulae Æsopoe, Carolus Lachmannus et Amici emendarunt. Ceterorum Poetarum Choliambi ab Augusto Meinekio collecti et emendati. 8° Berolini, 1845.

BACCHIUSSenior.—see Scriptores (Musicae).


BACHELUS (C. G.)—see Diophantus.

BACHMANN (Ludovicus).—see Lycophron.


Supp.
BACON (M.) on Burlesque Poetry.—see Butler (Samuel).

BAEHRL (J. C. F.)—see Ctesias; Herodotus.


BAILLY (Jean Sylvain). Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne jusqu'à l'établissement de l'école d'Alexandrie. 4° Paris, 1841.

——— Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne, jusqu'à 1730. 3 vols. 4° Paris, 1785.

——— Traité de l'Astronomie Indienne et Orientale. 4° Paris, 1787.

BAILY (Francis)—Memoir of, by Sir John F. W. Herschel. 8° London, 1845.


——— see Livius (translation).

BAKER MANUSCRIPTS—Index to the Baker Manuscripts, by Members of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society. 8° Cambridge, 1848.


BALL (Samuel). Account of the cultivation and manufacture of Tea in China, with Remarks on the introduction of its culture in other parts of the World. 8° London, 1848.


——— see also Songs.

BARTHÉLEMY (Barrow, Barlow, Barnaby, Bareith, Barclay, Barchou, de Barbiere, Banvard, Barbazan, Balzac, d'Alf J., Fracastor, Industry, written by, printed, depuis, written, by, Fabliaux, Suite, see Jubinal, Bambier (Auguste), Iambes et Poèmes, 12° Paris, 1845.}

**BANFIELD (T. C.).** Four Lectures on the Organization of Industry, being part of a Course delivered in the University of Cambridge. 8° London, 1845.


**BANVARD (John).** Description of his Panorama of the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers. 8° London, 1848.

**BARRAZAN. Fabliaux, Suite.** see Jubinal.

**BARBIER (Auguste).** Iambes et Poèmes. 12° Paris, 1845.

**BARCHOU de Penhoen (le Baron).** Histoire de la Philosophie Allemande, depuis Leibnitz jusqu’à Hegel. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1836.


**BARGAGLI (Scipion).** I Trattenimenti; dove da Vaghe Donne, e da Giovanni Huomini, rappresentati sono honesti, e dilettetevoli Giuochi. 4° Venetia, Giunti, 1587.

**BARKER (E. H.).** see Junius.

**BARLOW (John).** On Man’s Power over Himself to prevent or control Insanity. (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 3). 12° London, 1843.

**BARNABY (Drunken).** see [Brathwait].


**BARROW (Sir John).** see Drake’s Life ; Smith’s (Sir Sidney) Life.

**BARRY (Sir Edward).** Observations, historical, critical, and medical, on the Wines of the Ancients, and the analogy between them and Modern Wines. 4° London, 1775.

**BARTHÉLÉMY (Auguste Marseille).** Syphilis, Poème en deux chants, avec des notes par Giraudeau de Saint-Gervais, [traduction du Poème de Fracastor, etc.] 8° Paris.


—— Columna Antoniniana Marci Aurelii Antonini Augusti gestis insignis erecta, a Petro Santi Bartolo delineata et incisa, cum notis excerptis, etc. J. P. Bellori. fol. Roma.
Beauties of England and Wales, Continuations of:

——— Scotland.—see Forsyth.

——— Ireland.—see Brewer.

Beccaria Anglicus.—see Wright (R.)


——— Charikles, Bilder altgriechischer Sitte, zur genaueren Kenntniss des Griechischen Privatlebens. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Leipzig, 1840.


Bekker (Immanuel).—see Aristotle, Photius, Polybius.

Belcher (Sir Edward). Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Samurang during 1843-46, employed surveying the Islands of the Eastern Archipelago, with a Vocabulary of the principal Languages; and Notes on the Natural History of the Islands by Arthur Adams. 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.

Bell (Robert).—see Canning's Life.

Bell (T.).—see Burmeister, Fitzroy.

Bellori.—see Bartoli.

[Beloe (William)]. The Sexagenarian; or, the Recollections of a Literary Life. 2 vols. 8° London, 1818.

——— see Aulus Gellius (translation).

Benjamin of Tudela's Travels.—see Palestine.

Bennett (James).—see Bogue (D.)


[Benoit (Elie)]. Histoire de l'Edit de Nantes, contenant les choses les plus remarquables qui se sont passées en France, avant et après sa publication, à l'occasion de la diversité des Religions, jusqu'à l'Edit de Revocation en Octobre, 1685. 5 vols. 4° Delft, 1693.

Bentham (Jeremy). Deontology or the Science of Morality, in which the harmony and coincidence of duty and self-interest, virtue and felicity, prudence and benevolence, are explained and exemplified, edited by John Bowring. 2 vols. 8° London, 1834.

Berens (Archdeacon).—see Mant's (Bishop) Life.

Berghaus (H.).—see Johnston's Physical Atlas.

Bernard's (Saint) Legendary Psalter.—see Brampton.

Bernard's Travels.—see Palestine.
BERNARD (Charles de). Un Beau Père. 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.

—— Le Gentilhomme Campagnard. 5 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.


—— see Defland.


—— Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Kent. fol. London, 1830.


BERTRAND (le Général).—see Napoleon.

BERTRAND de Moleville.—see Moleville.


BETHELL (Christopher) Bishop of Bangor. General View of the Doctrine of Regeneration in Baptism. 8° London, 1845.


—— see Jérusalem.

BEVERLEY Minster—History of Beverley Minster from its Foundation, including the Ancient Monuments. 18° Beverley, 1835.

BEVIS (John). Experimental Inquiry into the qualities, &c. of the Mineral Waters lately discovered at Bagnigge Wells. 12° London, 1760.


BIBLIA—Novum Testamentum Graece, textum ad fidem testium criticorum recensuit I. Mart. Augustinus Scholz. 2 vols. in 1. 4° Lipsiae, 1830–6.


—— La Biblia 6 el Antiguo y Nuevo Testamento traducidos al Español de la Vulgata Latina por el P. Phelipe scio de S. Miguel. 8° Londres, 1823.

BIBLE—The Holy Bible, with a Commentary and Critical Notes by Adam Clarke, LL.D. 6 vols. 4° London, 1836.


Bibliographie de la France, ou Journal Général de l'Imprimerie et de la Librarie, depuis l'an 1844. 8° Paris, 1844.

Bibliophile Belge (Le).—see Bulletin.

Bibliothèce.—see Catalogue.
BIC — BLO


BILLINGS (Robert William). The Infinity of Geometric Design exemplified. 4° Edinburgh, 1849.

Biographici.—see Scriptores.


BIRKENHEAD—Plan of Docks and Warehouses proposed to be made at Birkenhead in the County of Chester, designed by J. M. Rendel (in Map Case). 8° Liverpool, 1844.

—— Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Fireproof Dwellings for the Workmen of the Birkenhead Dock Company now in progress, by Charles Evans Lang. 8° Liverpool, 1845.


BLACK (William H.)—see Catalogue (Ashmolean MSS.)

BLACKBURNE (J.). A brief Historical Inquiry into the introduction of Stone Altars into the Christian Church. 8° London, 1844.

—— The Stone Altar, in connexion with the Eucharist, a Witness for the Truth of our Lord’s Humanity. 8° London, 1845.

BLAIR (John). Chronological and Historical Tables, from the Creation to the present time, with Additions and Corrections from the most authentic Writers, including the Computation of St. Paul, as connecting the period from the Exode to the Temple, edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 8° London, 1844.

BLANC (Louis). Histoire de Dix Ans, 1830-1840. 5 vols. 8° Paris, 1844.

—— Appréciation de la même.—see Chaudey.

—— Organisation du Travail. 18° Paris, 1848.


—— La Révolution de Février au Luxembourg. 12° Paris, 1849.

—— Appel aux honnêtes gens ; quelques pages d’histoire contemporaine. 12° Paris, 1849.

—— Pages d’Histoire de la Révolution du Février, 1848. 12° Bruxelles, 1850.

BLAND (Robert).—see Anthology.

BLANQUI (J. A.)—see France (Petits Traité, 12-14).

BLOOMFIELD (S. T.). Recensio Synoptica Annotationis Sacrae ; being a critical Digest and synoptical arrangement of the most important Annotations on the New Testament. 8 vols. 8° London, 1826.

—— see Thucydides.
BLORE (Edward). Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons, comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain, with historical and biographical Illustrations. 4° London, 1826.

BOCCACCIO (Giovanni). Il Decameron [nuovamente corretto per Paolo Rolli, secondo l'edizione dell' anno 1527.] 4° Londra, 1725.


Boide—see Pindarus.

Bode (Baron Clement A. de). Travels in Luristan and Arabia. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.

— see Khanikoff.

— Statement for Counsel's opinion, and opinions of Gressier, Marie, Dupin, O. Barrot, Berryer, &c., concerning the Indemnity due to him. 8° London, 1845.

Boduel—see Bothwell.

Bogue (David) and James Bennett. History of Dissenters, from the Revolution in 1688 to the Year 1808. 4 vols. 8° London, 1808.

Bohl de Faber (J. N.)—see Teatro Español.


Boissonade (J. F.)—see Aristænetus.


[Bolingbroke (Henry St. John, Viscount)]. Dissertation upon Parties, in several letters to Caleb D'Anvers. 8° London, 1735.


—— De prosecutione operis Bollandiani quod Acta Sanctorum inscribitur. 8° Namurci, 1838.


BOR—BOT

[BORDE (Charles)]. La Papesse Jeanne, poème en dix Chants. 8° La Haye, 1778.

BORDEAUX (M. de) "Intendant des Finances." Mémoires de, par M. G. D. C. (Sandras de Courtiz.) 4 vols. 12° Amsterdam, 1758.


—— Antiquities, Historical and Monumental, of the County of Cornwall, consisting of several Essays on the first Inhabitants, Druid Superstition, Customs, and Remains of the most remote Antiquity in Britain, &c., exemplified by Monuments now extant in Cornwall and the Scilly Islands. fol. London, 1769.


BOSANQUET (S. R.). "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation," its Argument examined and exposed. 8° London, 1845.

Boscobel Tracts.—see Hamilton’s Grammont.

BOSQUEILLO.—see [Shaw].

Boston—Thirtyeth Annual Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of the City of Boston. 8° Boston, 1842.

—— Report of the Water Commissioners [to the Council of the City of Boston] on the Material best adapted for distribution Water-Pipes, and on the most economical mode of introducing Water into private houses. 8° Boston, 1848.


Contents—Zuccarini on the Morphology of the Coniferae.
Grisebach on Botanical Geography.
Nägeli (Carl.) on Vegetable Cells.


1. Mohl on the Palm-stem.
2. Nägeli on Vegetable Cells.
3. ——— on the Utricular Structures in the contents of cells.

—— see Zoology (Reports on.)

[BOTFIELD (Beriah)]. Journal of a Tour through the Highlands of Scotland, during the Summer of 1829 (privately printed). 12° Norton Hall, 1830.

—— Catalogue of Pictures in his possession at Norton Hall. 8° London, 1848.


—— see Catalogue (Bibl. Hearniana).

SUPP.

D


——— see Museum Capitolinum.


BOUGAINVILLE (L de). Voyage,—Supplement.—see Diderot, vol. 2.


Boulay (Gustave). Réorganisation Administrative. 12° Paris, 1849.

Bourne (Robert). The Mirror of Christianity, wherein that Divine Dispensation is delineated in twenty epitomes. 8° London, 1836.

Bowden (J. W.)—see Gregory VII (Life of).

BOWDITCH (Hon. Nathaniel)—Discourse on his Life and Character, by Alexander Young. 8° Boston, 1838.

Bowes MSS. (The).—see Sharp (C.)


Bowring (John).—see Bentham.


BraccioliNi.—see Poggio Bracciolini.

Bracton (Henricus de). De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ libri 5. fol. Londini, 1569.


Brand (John). History and Antiquities of the Town and County of the Town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 2 vols. 4° London, 1789.


Brand (John). Armenian Dictionary.—see Aucher.


BRONGNIART
(BROSSES
BROUGHAM
(BROMLEY
BROCQUIÈRE
(BRODERIP
BRODIE
(BRITTON
British
and
MUSEUM
BRIDGMAN
BRICKNELL
(BREWER
(BRAUN


BREWER (J. N.). Beauties of Ireland: being original Delineations, topographical, historical, and biographical, of each county, with illustrations by J. and H. S. Storer. 2 vols. 8° London, 1825–6.

BRICKNELL (W. Simeox). Preaching, its warrant, subject and effects. 8° London, 1841.


British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review, from the commencement. 8° London, 1848.

British Quarterly Review, from the commencement. 8° London, 1845–9.

BRITTON (John).—see Junius (Barré's Claims).

— see Hatcher (Life of).

BROCQUIÈRE. Travels.—see Palestine.


BRODIE (P. B.). Treatise on a Tax on Successions and Burdens on Land, 8° London, 1850.

BROMLEY (Sir George). A collection of Original Royal Letters, written by King Charles the First and Second, King James the Second, and the King and Queen of Bohemia, with others by Prince Rupert, &c.; from 1619 to 1665, edited by Sir George Bromley. 8° London, 1787.


BROOKE (Sir James), of Sarawak.—see Borneo; H. Keppel; Mundy.


BROUGHAM (Henry Lord). Letter to the Marquess of Lansdowne on the late Revolution in France. 8° London, 1848.

— Selections from the popular Poetry of the Hindoos, arranged and translated. 8° London, 1814.


Brown (Samuel). The Tragedy of Galileo Galilei. 12° Edinburgh, 1850.


Browne (William). Works: containing Britannia's Pastorals, with notes by W. Thompson; the Shepherd's Pipe, the Inner-Temple Masque, and other Poems, with his Life. 3 vols. in 1. 12° London, 1772.

Brulliot (Francois). Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Marques Figurées, Lettres Initiales, Noms Abrégiés, etc., avec lesquels les Peintres, Graveurs, etc., ont désigné leurs noms. 3 vols. in 1. 4° Munich, 1832–34.

Brunet (Gustave). Lettre au Bibliophile Jacob, au sujet de l'étrange accusation intentée contre M. Libri. 8° Paris, 1849.

Bruzen de la Martinière.—see Louis xiv.


Bryant (Jacob).—see Chatterton.

Buchanan (Frans). Journey from Madras through the Countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. 3 vols. 4° London, 1807.

Buchanan (George)—New Anecdotes of.—see Ruddiman's Life.


Bugeaud d'Isly (Maréchal). Veillées d'une Chaumièbre de La Vendée. 18° Paris, 1849.


Bulletin du Bibliophile Belge [par Frederic, Baron de Reiffenberg]. Tome 1-5. 8° Bruxelles, 1845-8.

BULLETINS, printed for the use of the Foreign Office, from the year 1793 to 1836. 42 vols. 12° London, v. y.


Vol. 1. Rienzi.
   2. The Last Days of Pompeii.
   3. Pelham.
   4. The Disowned.
   5. Devereux.
   6. Paul Clifford.
   7. Eugene Aram.

   11. Pilgrims of the Rhine, the Student.
   12. The Student (concluded), and England and the English.

The New Timon, a Romance of London. 8° London, 1846.

A Word to the Public. 12° London, 1847.

King Arthur. 8° London, 1849.


Bunyan (John). Life.—see Cromwell.

Burghett (Josiah). Memoirs of Transactions at Sea during the War with France, 1688-1697. 8° London, 1703.


Vermischte Schriften. 2 vols. 18° Göttingen, 1821.

Outlines to his Ballads.—see Retzsch.

Burghley (William Cecil, Lord)—Memoirs of his Life and Administration, containing an Historical View of the Times in which he lived, by the Rev. Edward Nares. 3 vols. 4° London, 1828.

Burgon (J. W.)—see Gresham (Life of Sir T.)

Burke (Edmund). Correspondence between the Year 1744 and the period of his decease in 1797, edited by Earl Fitzwilliam and Sir Richard Bourke. 4 vols. 8° London, 1844.

Burke.—see Junius.


Burke (John and John B.). Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, with the Supplement and general Index. 3 vols. 8° London, 1847-9.

Burmann (P.)—see Petronius; Poëse Latini Minores.
BURMEISTER (Hermann). The Organization of Trilobites, deduced from their living affinities, with a Systematic Review of the Species hitherto described, edited from the German by Professors T. Bell and E. Forbes. (Ray Society.) fol. London, 1846.

BURN (Richard). Ecclesiastical Law, corrected, with additions by Robert Phillimore. 4 vols. 8° London, 1842.

BURN (Richard).—see Nicholson (J.)

BURNET (John).—see Rembrandt.


BURTON (Henry).—see Prynne (Prefaces' Tyranny.)

BURTON (J. H.).—see Hume (Life of).


—— Lettres de, avec les Réponses. 6 vols. 12° Amsterdam, 1738.


BUTLER (Charles). History of the Revolutions of the Empire of Germany, from the Coronation of Charlemagne in 814 to its dissolution in 1806, with Account of the Genealogies of the Imperial House of Hapsburg, and of the six secular Electors. 8° London, 1812.

BUTLER (Nathaniel)—The London Apprentice, or Life and Death of N. Butler, executed in Cheapside, 1657, for the murder of John Knight. 12° London, 1802.

BUTLER (Samuel)—Critical, historical, and explanatory notes upon Hudibras, by Z. Grey, (Supplement to his edition of 1744.) with a Dissertation upon Burlesque Poetry by Montagu Bacon. 8° London, 1752.


CAESAR. Commentaries, translated into English, with a Discourse concerning the Roman Art of War, by William Duncan. 2 vols. 8° London, 1819.


CAILLIÈRE.—see Matignon.
CAIRD (James). The Plantation Scheme, or the West of Ireland as a field for investment. 8° Edinb. 1850.


CALCUTTA Review—from the commencement in May, 1844, to the present time. 8° Calcutta, 1844.

CALDERON de la Barca (Don Pedro). Autos Sacramentales, Alegoricos y Historiales, Obras Posthumas que saca a luz Don Pedro de Pando y Mier. 6 vols. 4° Madrid, 1717.

—— see Teatro Español.

CALENDAR—The Cambridge University Calendar, from the year 1824 to the present time. 12° Cambridge.

—— The Oxford University Calendar, from the year 1824 to the present time. 12° Oxford.

—— The Royal Kalendar and Court and City Register, with Ridgway's Companion, Peerage and Baronetage, from the year 1824 to the present time. 12° London.


CALLINUS.—see Translations.

CALLISTRATUS. Descriptiones.—see Philostratus.

CALPURNII Eclogæ.—see Poetæ Latini Minores.

CALVERT (George) first Lord Baltimore—Discourse on his Life and Character, by John P. Kennedy, before the Maryland Historical Society. 8° Baltimore, 1845.

CALVI (J. A.)—see Guercino (Vita di).

CALVINUS (Joannes). Opera Omnia, editio recognita et indicibus adornata. 9 vols. fol. Amstelodami, 1671.

—— 3. Commentaria in Psalmos et Isaiam.
—— 4. Praelectiones in Jeremiam et Ezechielam.
—— 5. ——— in Danielem et Prophetas minores.
—— 7. ——— in Epistolæ Pauli et Canonicas.
—— 8. Opuscula Theologica.
—— 9. Institutiones Religionis Christianæ, &c.


—— The Poll containing the names of those Members of the Senate who voted for H.R.H. Prince Albert, and of those who voted for the Earl of Powis, at the Election of a Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, Feb. 25, 26, 27, 1847. 8° Cambridge, 1847.

CAMDEN'S (W.) Huntingdon Visitation.—see Ellis (Sir H.)

Chronicle of the Rebellion in Lincolnshire in 1470.
Bull of Innocent VIII. on the Marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York.
Journal of the Siege of Rouen in 1591.
Letter of G. Fleetwood on the Battle of Lutzen and death of Gustavus Adolphus.
Diary of Edw. Lake, Chaplain to Q. Mary and Anne, 1677-81.

CAMOENS (Luis de). Poems, with remarks on his Life and Writings by Lord Viscount Strangford. 12° London, 1805.

—— Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by John Adamson. 2 vols. 8° London, 1820.

CAMPBELL (George). Lectures on Ecclesiastical History, with Life of the Author by George Skene Keith. 2 vols. 8° Aberdeen, 1815.


—— see Frederick the Great.


CANNING (George). Speeches delivered on Public Occasions in Liverpool. 8° Liverpool, 1825.

—— Speeches, on various occasions in the House of Commons, 1823-1826. 8° London, 1823-6.

—— Life; by Robert Bell. 8° London, 1846.


—— Diplomatie de la France et de l'Espagne, depuis l'avénement de la Maison de Bourbon, 1698-1846. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.


—— The Diplomatists of Europe, translated from the French by Major-General Monteith. 12° London, 1845.

CAPELLA (Martianus).—see Scriptores (Auctores Muscae).


CARADOC of Llancarvan. History of Wales, englished by Dr. Powell, and augmented by W. Wynne, with a Description of Wales by Sir John Price. 8° London, 1774.

CARDWELL (Edward).—see Liturgy.

CAREW (Thomas). Works, reprinted from the Original Edition of 1640. 8° Edinburgh, 1824.


—— on Heroes, Hero Worship, and the Heroic in History. 8° London, 1842.

—— Chartism. 8°

—— Latter-day Pamphlets. 12° 1850.

—— see Cromwell's Letters.


—— see also Ballads; Songs.

CARPENTER (William H.).—see Vandyck.

CARROLL of Carrollton (Charles). Journal, during his visit to Canada in 1776, with memoir by Brantz Mayer. 8° Baltimore, 1845.

CARTER (Mrs. E.).—see Epictetus (translation).

CARTWRIGHT (John). Appeal on the Subject of the English Constitution, [on Reform]. 8° Boston, 1803.

—— Letter to the Electors of Nottingham. 8° London, 1803.


CARY (Henry).—see Herodotus (Lexicon).

CARY (Henry Francis).—see Aristophanes.


CARYSTIUS.—see Meursius, vol. 7.


CASTI (Giambatista). Gli Animali Parlanti, poema epico. 3 vols 8° Parigi, 1802.

—— Novelle. 3 vols. 8° Parigi, 1804.

—— The Three Groats, translated from the Italian (li Trè Giulî), with a Memoir of the Author, and numismatic Notes, by M. Montagu. 8° London, 1841.

CASTLEMAINÉ's (Earl of) Embassy.—see M. Wright.

CATALOGUES:

The London Catalogue of Books, with their sizes, prices, and publishers, from 1814 to 1846. 8° London, 1846.

Supplement, from 1846 to 1849. 8° London, 1849.

Bibliotheca Londinensis—a Classified Index to the Literature of Great Britain during Thirty Years, arranged from, and serving as a Key to, the London Catalogue of Books, 1814–46. 8° London, 1848.

SUPP.
CATALOGUES of PUBLIC LIBRARIES:—


—— of the Miscellaneous Literature in the Library of the Royal Society. 8° London, 1841.


—— (Classed) of the Books contained in the Library of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 8° London, 1843.

—— (Alphabetical) of the Printed Books in the Library of the Inner Temple, with Index to the Law Treatises and Reports. 8° London, 1843.

—— of the Library of the Middle Temple, arranged according to classes, and alphabetically. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.

—— of the Library in Red Cross Street, Cripplegate, founded pursuant to the will of the Reverend Daniel Williams, D.D., 1716. 2 vols. 8° London, 1841.


—— (Descriptive, Analytical, and Critical) of the MSS. bequeathed unto the University of Oxford by Elias Ashmole and others, by William Henry Black. 4° Oxford, 1845.

—— (Classed) of the Library of the Writers to his Majesty's Signet. 4° Edinburgh, 1805.

—— (Alphabetical) of the Library of the Society of Writers to the Signet, with a general Index. 4° Edinburgh, 1837.

—— of the Egyptian Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, by Edward Hincks. 8° Dublin, 1843.

—— of the Library of Harvard University, in Cambridge, Massachusetts, by Benjamin Peirce. 4 vols. 8° Cambridge, 1830.
CATALOGUES OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, continued:—

(Foreign.)

Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de l'Observatoire Royal de Bruxelles, par A. Quetelet. 8° Bruxelles, 1847.
— des Livres sur Vélin de la Bibliothèque du Roi.—see Van Praet.

Tome 1. Résumé Historique—Inventaire.

— Fortegnelse over Selskabets Athenæums Bogsamling; [Catalogue of the Library of the Athenæum at Copenhagen.] 12° 1834.

CATALOGUES OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES:—

(Foreign.)

Index Bibliothecæ qua Franciscus Barberinus Cardinalis magnificentissimas sube familiæ ad Quirinalem ædes magnificientiores reddidit. 2 vols. fol. Romæ, 1681.

Catalogue Raisonné de la Collection de M. Pierre Antoine Crevenna, Négociant à Amsterdam. 6 vols. in 3. 4° Amsterdam, 1775.

(English.)


CATALOGUES OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES SOLD BY AUCTION:—

(Foreign.)

— des Livres provenans de la Bibliothèque de feu M. de Boze [par Gabriel Martin]. 8° Paris, 1754.
CAT

CATALOGUES OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES SOLD BY AUCTION, continued:—

(Foreign.)

Catalogue des Livres rares et précieux de la Bibliothèque de M. C***, 8° Paris, 1829.

Catalogue des Livres rares [de feu M. Camus], par Guill. de Bure, (avec les prix.) 8° Paris, 1786.

Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de Pierre Antoine Bolongaro-Crevenna, avec les prix imprimés. 5 vols. 8° Amsterdam, 1789.

Catalogue des Livres rares et singuliers du Cabinet de M. Filheul. 8° Paris, 1779.


Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ Caroli Henrici Comitis de Hoym, digestus et descriptus à Gabriele Martin, cum Indice alphabeticò. 8° Parisii, 1725.

Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. de Lamoignon. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1791.

Catalogue des Livres provenans de la Bibliothèque de M. le Duc de La Vallière, avec une Table Alphabétique des Auteurs, par G. François de Bure le jeune. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1767.

Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Duc de La Vallière ; Première partie (les Manuscrits, les premières editions, livres sur velin, livres rares, &c.), par Guillaume de Bure, fils ainé. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1783.

Seconde partie, disposée par Jean-Luc Nyon l’aîné. 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1784.


Catalogue des Livres rares et précieux de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Comte de Mac-Carthy Reagh. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1815.

Catalogus Bibliothecæ Menckenianæ. 2 vols. 12° Lipsiae, 1727.

Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. Millin. 8° Paris, 1819.

Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de Mirabeau l’aîné, (with the prices.) 8° Paris, 1791.

This Catalogue includes the entire Library of Buffon, which was purchased by Mirabeau.

Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. Morellio Bibliothecæ Venetiæ D. Marci custode descripta et annotationibus illustrata. 6 vols. 8° Venetiis, 1787.
CAT

CATALOGUES OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES SOLED BY AUCTION, continued:—

(FOREIGN.)

Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu Madame la Marquise de Pompadour, Dame du Palais de la Reine. 8° Paris, 1766.

———. Bibliothèque Dramatique de Pont de Veyle, formée avec les débris des Bibliothèques de Saint Ange, de Crozet, de Madame de Pompadour, &c., (with Bibl. de Soleinne, vol. 6.) 8° Paris, 1847.

——— des Livres de feu M. l'Abbé d'Orleans de Rothelin, par Gabriel Martin. 8° Paris, 1746.

——— des Livres rares et précieux composant la Bibliothèque de M. L. M. de Roure. 8° Paris, 1848.


———. Katalog der von August Wilhelm von Schlegel nachgelassenen Büchersammlung den 1ten Dezember, 1845 öffentlich versteigert. 8° Bonn, 1845.


———. Bibliothèque Dramatique de Monsieur de Soleinne; catalogue rédigé par P. L. Jacob, Bibliophile. 6 vols. in 3. 8° Paris, 1843-4.

Tome 1. Théâtre Oriental, Grec et Romain, Latin moderne, ancien Théâtre Français et jusqu'à Racine.

1. ——— Français depuis Racine jusqu'à Victor Hugo, Théâtre des provinces, et à l'étranger.

2. ——— Français de la Cour, de Paris, burlesque, satiriques, en patois, &c.


5. ——— Autographes; Table Générale, par M. Goizet.

——— de la Bibliothèque célèbre de Ludwig Tieck, vendue à Berlin. 8° 1849.

——— des Livres de la Bibliothèque de la maison professe des cievant soi-disans Jesuites. 8° Paris, 1763.

———. Bibliotheca elegantissima, Parisina; Catalogue des livres du Cabinet d'un Amateur. 8° Londres, 1790.

——— d'une Collection précieuse de Livres vendus à Halle, 16 Mars, 1846. 8° Halle, 1846.

(ENGLISH.)

Catalogues—List of the Original Catalogues of the principal Libraries sold by auction by Leigh and Sotheby, from 1744 to 1828. 8° London, 1828.


—— of the Library of Frederick, Earl of Bessborough. 8° London, 1848.


CATALOGUES OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES SOLD BY AUCTION, continued:

(ENGLISH.)

Catalogue of the Library of Benj. Heywood Bright, 2 parts, (with the parts containing the Works on Natural History, the MSS., and the Law Library.) 8° London, 1844-5.

—— of the Library of John Trotter Brockett, (with printed prices and names.) 8° London, 1823.


—— Another Copy. 8° London, 1849.


—— of an extensive collection of Spanish Books, the property of W. B. Chorley, (with the prices). 8° London, 1846.

—— of the European and Asiatic Manuscripts of Dr. Adam Clarke. 8° London, 1836.

—— of the Library of Antony Collins, sold by Auction at St. Paul's Coffee-house, Monday, the 18th day of January, 1730-1, by Thomas Ballard; both parts. 8° London, 1731.

—— of Spanish Books, the Library of Don J. Antonio Conde. 8° London, 1834.


—— of the Library of David Garrick, Esq., with the modern works added thereto by his Widow. 4° London, 1823.

—— of the Library of Thomas Jolley, 4 parts, in 1 vol. 8° London, 1843-4.


—— of the Library of Dr. John Murphy. 6 parts. 8° London, 1847-8.

—— of the Library of G. F. Nott, Canon of Winchester. 8° Winchester, 1842.

—— of rare and curious Old Tracts, Manuscript Letters, and Ballads, never published, [Lister Parker's]. 8° London, 1815.

—— of the Library of Dr. Samuel Parr, 2 parts. 8° London, 1826.
CATALOGUES OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES SOLD BY AUCTION, continued:

(ENGLISH.)


—— of the Library of Archdeacon Wrangham. 2 parts. 8° London, 1843.

CATALOGUES OF ANTIQUITIES, PICTURES, ETC.:

Catalogues of the Exhibitions of Ancient and Modern Pictures at the British Institution for promoting the Fine Arts, from the commencement in 1806 to the present time. 4°.


CATALOGUES OF ANTIQUITIES, PICTURES, ETC., SOLD BY AUCTION:

Catalogue of the Contents of Stowe House, near Buckingham, sold by Christie and Manson, Tuesday, August 15, 1848. 4° (London), 1848.

—— The Stowe Catalogue, priced and annotated, by Henry Rumsey Forster. 4° London, 1848.

—— des Objets d'Art qui composent la Collection Debruge-Duménil. 8° Paris, 1849.

—— d'une collection de Lettres autographes [de M. Charon]. 8° Paris, 1848.

—— des Tableaux composant la Galerie de feu S. E. le Cardinal Fesch. 4° Rome, 1841.

—— Raisonné des Tableaux de feu S. E. le Cardinal Fesch, accompagné de notices historiques et analytiques des maîtres des écoles Flamande, &c., par George. 2me et 3me parties. 8° Rome, 1844.

—— Raisonné de la précieuse Collection de Dessins et d'Estampes, au nombre de près de 30,000, formant le Cabinet de M. Ch. Van Hulthem. 8° Gand, 1846.

—— d'une belle collection de Tableaux des écoles Italienne, Flamande, Hollandeaise et Française, formée par M. Stevens, 8° Paris, 1847.

—— of a Collection of English Portraits, from Egbert the Great [Musgrave's], sold by Richardson. 8° London, 1800.

CATALOGUES OF ANTIQUITIES, PICTURES, ETC., SOLD BY AUCTION, continued:


—— (Descriptive) of a collection of Byzantine, early Italian, German, and Flemish Pictures, belonging to his Serene Highness Prince Louis d'Oettingen Wallerstein. 8° London, 1848.

—— of the Classic Contents of Strawberry Hill, collected by Horace Walpole. 4° London, 1842.

CATHERINE the Second, Empress of Russia—Life by William Tooke. 3 vols. 8° London, 1800.


CAVALLO (Tiberius). Treatise on Magnetism, in Theory and Practice, with original experiments. 8° London, 1787.

CAVOUR (M. de). De la Question relative à la Législation Anglaise sur le Commerce des Céréales. 8° Genève, 1845.


CAYLUS, Antiquités, Suite.—see La Sauvagère.

CELLARIUS (Christophorus). Notitia Orbis Antiqui sive Geographia plenior ab ortu Rerumpublicarum ad Constantinorum tempora Orbis terrarum faciem declarans, cum tabulis Geographicis. 2 vols. 4° Cantab., 1703–6.


—— Vita, scritta da lui medesimo, restituita alla lezione originale sul MS. Poirot ora Laurenziano, ed arricchita d'illustrazioni et documenti inediti, da Francesco Tassi. 2 vols. 8° Firenze, 1829.

—— Ricordi Prose e Poesie, con documenti, la maggior parte inediti, in seguito della Vita, pubblicata da Francesco Tassi. [Vol. 3.] 8° Firenze, 1829.


CENNINI (Cennino). Trattato della Pittura, messo in luce la prima volta con Annotazioni dal Cavaliere Giuseppe Tambroni. 8° Roma, 1821.

CENTLIVE (Susanna). Works, with an account of her Life. 3 vols. 12° London, 1761.


—— The Squib or Searchfoot; an unedited little work which Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra wrote in defence of the First Part of the Quijote, published by Don Adolfo de Castro at Cadiz, in 1847, translated. 12° Cambridge, 1849.

—— Vida escrita e ilustrada por D. Martin Fernandez de Navarrete. 8° Madrid, 1819.


CHALKHILL (John). Thealma and Clearchus; a Pastoral Romance, first published by Isaac Walton, 1683; now edited by S. W. Singer. 18° Chiswick, 1820.

[CHALLONER (Richard), “Bishop of Debra”]. Memoirs of Missionary Priests, as well secular as regular, and of other Catholics of both sexes, that have suffered death in England on religious accounts from 1577 to 1684. 2 vols. 8° London, 1741.


—— see Ireland (W. H.); Ruddiman.

CHALMERS (Thomas)—Discourse commemorative of him, by William B. Sprague. 8° Albany, 1847.

CHALTS (L. A.). Le Duc Charles de Brunswick avant et depuis la Révolution de Brunswick en Septembre, 1830. 8° Paris, 1832.


—— Traditions of Edinburgh. 12° Edinburgh, 1847.
——— see Silvestre.
——— Essay on his System of Hieroglyphics.—see Salt (H.)
CHANNING (Walter). Address on the prevention of Pauperism. 12° Boston, 1843.
CHANNING (William Ellery). Works. 6 vols. 8° Glasgow, 1840.
CHAPMAN (George).—see Marlowe (C.)
CHARLES II.—Secret History of the Court and Reign of Charles the Second, with Introductory Sketches of the preceding period from the accession of James the First, with a Supplement to the Revolution. 2 vols. 8° London, 1792.
——— Personal History.—see Hamilton's Grammont.
——— Visit to Norwich.—see Turner (Dawson).
CHARLES IX. de France—Chronique.—see Mérimeé.
——— History of Marine Architecture, including an enlarged view of the Nautical Regulations and Naval History of all Nations, especially of Great Britain. 3 vols. 4° London, 1800.
CHARRIÈRE (E.).—see France (Negociations).
CHATEAUBRIAND (Le Vicomte A. F. de). The Monarchy according to the Charter. 8° London, 1816.
——— Mémoires d'Outre-tombe. vol. 1 to . 8° Bruxelles, 1849.
——— see Rancé (Vie).
CHATHAM (William Pitt, Earl of). Life.—see Junius (Waterhouse).
CHATTERTON (Thomas). Poems supposed to have been written at Bristol by Thomas Rowley and others, in the Fifteenth Century, with appendix on the Language of these Poems, to prove they were written by Chatterton, [by Thomas Tyrwhitt]. 8° London, 1794.
——— Works on the Rowleyan Controversy:
Observations on the Poems attributed to Rowley, tending to prove that they were really written by him, [by Rayner Hickford,] with Remarks on [Tyrwhitt's] Appendix [by John Fell]. 8° London.
Vindication of the Appendix to the Poems called Rowley's, in reply to Milles and Bryant, by Thomas Tyrwhitt. 8° London, 1782.
Observations on the Poems of Thomas Rowley, in which their authenticity is ascertained, by Jacob Bryant. 2 vols. 8° London, 1781.
CHATTERTON (Thomas).—Works on the Rowleyan Controversy, continued:—

Enquiry into the authenticity of the Poems of Thomas Rowley, in which the arguments of Jeremiah Milles and Jacob Bryant are examined, by Thomas Warton. 8° London, 1782.

Remarks upon the eighth section of the second volume of Warton's History of English Poetry, [by Henry Dampier]. 8° London.

Cursory observations on the Poems attributed to Thomas Rowley, with Remarks on the Commentaries of Jeremiah Milles and Jacob Bryant, [by Edmund Malone]. 8° London, 1782.


Examination of the Poems attributed to Thomas Rowley and William Canyge, with a defence of the opinion of Mr. Warton. 8° Sherborne.

Rowley and Chatterton in the Shades; or, Nugas antique et nove, a new Elysian interlude. 8° London, 1782.

The Prophecy of Queen Emma, an ancient ballad written by Johannes Turgotus, in the reign of William Rufus, with a vindication of the authenticity of the Poems of Ossian and Rowley, [by W. J. Mickle]. 8° London, 1782.


CHEMISTRY—Introduction to Practical Organic Chemistry, with references to the works of Davy, Brande, Liebig. (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 4.) 12° London, 1843.


— see Malherbe.

CHÉNIER (Marie Joseph de). Tableau historique de l'état et des progrès de la Littérature Françoise, depuis 1789. 8° Paris, 1816.


CHERUBINI (Laertius).—see Bullarium.

CHESTERFIELD (Philip Dormer, Earl of). Letters, including many now first published from the Original MSS., edited, with notes, by Lord Mahon. 4 vols. 8° London, 1845.


CHEVALIER (Michel). Lettres sur l'Organisation du Travail, ou Études sur les principales causes de la Misère et sur les moyens proposés pour y remédier. 12° Bruxelles, 1848.
CHE — CIB


CHINA—Contribution to an Historical Sketch of the Portuguese Settlements in China, principally of Macao, by A. L. Knt. (privately printed.) 8° Macao, 1832.

—— Description of the City of Canton, with an Appendix, containing an account of the population of the Chinese Empire, &c. 8° Canton, 1839.

CHOISEUL (le Duc de). Mémoires écrits par lui-même, et imprimés dans son Cabinet, à Chanteloup, en 1778. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Chanteloup, 1790.


CHRISTIANITY—On the State of Man before the promulgation of Christianity. (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 14.) 12° London, 1848.


CHRISTINE, Reine de Suède—Mémoires pour servir d'éclaircissement à l'histoire de son règne, et principalement de sa Vie privée, suivis de deux Ouvrages de cette Princesse qui n'ont jamais été imprimés [par J. W. Archenholtz]. 2 vols. 4° Amsterdam, 1751.

CHRISTMAS (Henry). Concise History of the Hampden Controversy, from the period of its commencement in 1832 to the present time, with all the Documents which have been published, &c. 8° London, 1848.


CHRONICON PETROBURGENSE—nunc primum typis mandatum, curante Thomâ Stapleton. (Camden Society.) 4° Lond. 1849.

CHRYSSIPPUS. Philosophiae ejus Fundamenta in Notionum dispositione posita, e Fragmentis restituit C. Petersen. 12° Hamburgi, 1827.

CHRUSTON (Edward). Letter to Joshua Watson, giving an Account of a singular Literary Fraud practised on the Memory of Bishop Jeremy Taylor. 8° London, 1848.

CIRBER (Theophilus). Lives of the Poets of Great Britain and Ireland to the time of Swift. 5 vols. 12° London, 1753.

—— Cato Major et Somnium Scipionis, Greece. 12°

Cid (El) Vida.—see Quintana.

Claims of Labour.—see [Helps].

Clarendon—The Clarendon Family vindicated from the gross falsehoods and misrepresentations of John Oldmixon and George Duckett. 8° London, 1732.


——— see Bible.


Clarke (Mrs. Cowden). Complete Concordance to Shakspere, being a Verbal Index to all the Passages in the Dramatic Works of the Poet. 8° London, 1845.

Clarke (J. S.)—see Nelson.

Clarkson (Thomas).—see Penn (W.)


——— List of the authors.—see in the Index.


Clegg (Samuel, jun.). Practical Treatise on the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal-Gas, its introduction and progressive improvement. 4° London, 1841.

Cleghorn (George). Restoration of the Parthenon of Athens as the National Monument of Scotland. 8° London, 1846.

Clergy List (The), from the year 1843 to the present time. 8°

Clerk (John). Essay on Naval Tactics, systematical and historical, with explanatory Plates. 4° Edinburgh, 1804.

Clyn (Friar John), and Thady Dowling. Annals of Ireland, together with the Annals of Ross, edited from MSS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, by Dean Richard Butler. (Irish Archæological Society.) 4° Dublin, 1849.


Cobbett (William). The Political Register, from to 8° London.

— Paper against Gold, containing the History and Mystery of the Bank of England, the Funds, &c. 8° London, 1817.

— A Year’s Residence in the United States of America. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8° London, 1819.


— Treatise on Cobbett’s Corn, containing Instructions for propagating and cultivating the Plant, and for harvesting and preserving the Crop. 18° London, 1828.


— Legacy to Parsons. 18° London, 1835.

— Legacy to Labourers. 18° London, 1835.

— Legacy to Peel. 18° London, 1836.

— Cottage Economy. 12° London, 1843.

— Grammar of the English Language. 12° London, 1844.

— His Life. 12° London, 1835.

— Full and Accurate Report of the Trial of William Cobbett, July 7, 1831, at Guildhall, with various numbers of the Weekly Register. 8°

— see Gouge (W. M.)


COCHRANE (Andrew). Correspondence regarding the Affairs of Glasgow, 1745–6, edited by James Dennistoun. (Printed for the Maitland Club.) 4° Glasgow, 1836.


CODINUS (G.)—see Meursius, vol. 8.

COINS (The), of England. 12° London, 1846.

COKE (Sir Edward). The Three Parts of the Institutes of the Laws of England; or a Commentary upon Littleton; with Notes by Francis Hargrave, Charles Butler, and others. 7 vols. 8° London, 1809.

— see Prynne (W.)

COKE (Doctor).—see Wesley.

COLDEN (Cadwallader D.). Memoir prepared at the celebration of the completion of the New York Canals. 4° New York, 1825.

COLE (Henry).—see Records.

COLEBRIDGE (Samuel Taylor). Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit. 12° 1840.

— The Friend, a Series of Essays to aid in the formation of fixed principles in Politics, Morals, and Religion. 3 vols. 12° London, 1844.
C O L

COLERIDGE (Samuel Taylor). Biographia Literaria, or Biographical Sketches of my Literary Life and Opinions. 3 vols. 12° London, 1847.


Collegian's Guide; or Recollections of College Days, setting forth the Advantages and Temptations of a University Education. 8° London, 1845.


COLLIER (Jeremy). View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage, together with the sense of Antiquity upon this Argument, with the two Defences. 8° London, 1699–1700.


— Extracts from the Registers of the Stationers' Company, of Works entered for publication between the Years 1557 and 1587, with notes and illustrations. (Shakespeare Society.) 2 vols. 8° London, 1848–9.

— see Jones (Inigo); Hawkins (Admiral).

COLLIERIES—History and Description of Fossil Fuel, the Collieries and Coal Trade of Great Britain. 8° London, 1841.


COLLINS (David). Account of the English Colony in New South Wales: remarks on the dispositions, customs, manners, &c., of the Native Inhabitants, with some particulars of New Zealand, compiled from the MS. of Lieutenant-Governor King. 2 vols. 4° London, 1798.


COLLINS (William, R.A.)—Memoirs of his Life, with selections from his Journals and Correspondence, by his Son, W. Wilkie Collins. 2 vols. 12° London, 1848.

COLMAN (George).—see Terentius (Translation).

COLMAN (Henry). European Agriculture and Rural Economy, from personal observation. 8° London, 1844.

Colonial Church Chronicle and Missionary Journal, from the commencement in 1848. 8°


— Church in the Colonies; Journals of the Bishops' Visitations in Quebec, Toronto, Nova Scotia, &c. 3 parts. 12° London, 1844.
COLONIES—Documents relative to the erection and endowment of additional Bishoprics in the Colonies. 12° London, 1844.


——- Entwurf zur Bildung einer Deutschen Kriegsflotte, nebst Kostenanschlag derselben. 8° Leipzig, 1849.

COLUTII Raptus Helenae.—see Hesiodus.

COMBES-DOUNUS (J. J.)—see Appianus (traduction).

COMICORUM GRÆCORUM Fragmenta, collegit et disposit Augustus Meineke (cum Indice auctorum in vol. 4.) 4 vols. in 5. 8° Berolini, 1839—41.

|------------------------------------|------------------------|

COMMENDON (Cardinal)—Histoire du.—see Fléchier (Œuvres, tome 2).

Common Sense, or the Englishman’s Journal; a collection of Letters, political, humorous, and moral. 12° London, 1738.


COMTE (Auguste). Cours de Philosophie Positive. 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1830.


CONFUCIUS et MENCIUS. Les Quatre Livres de Philosophie morale et politique de la Chine, traduits du Chinois par G. Pauthier. 12° Paris, 1846.

Connoisseur, (The) by Mr. Town, Critic and Censor-General [George Colman and Bonnel Thornton]. 4 vols. 12° London, 1767.

CONOLLY (John). Inquiry concerning the Indications of Insanity, with Suggestions for the better protection and care of the Insane. 8° London, 1830.


——— Le Socialisme devant le Vieux Monde, ou le Vivant devant les Morts, suivi de Jésus-Christ devant les Conseils de Guerre, par Victor Meunier. 8° Paris, 1849.

CONSTANTINUS MANASSES.—see Meursius, vol. 8.

CONSTANTINUS PORPHYROGENETTA.—see Meursius, vol. 6.

COOKE (G. W.)—see Bolingbroke (Life).

COOPERI (THOMAS) Thesaurus.—see Elyot.

COOPER (William White). Practical Remarks on Near Sight, Aged Sight, and Impaired Vision, with Observations upon the Use of Glasses, and on Artificial Light. 8º. London, 1847.

CORBET (Richard), Bishop of Norwich. Poems, with biographical notes and Life by Octavius Gilchrist. 8º. London, 1807.


[———] Etudes sur les Orateurs Parlementaires, par Timon. 8º. Bruxelles, 1838.

CORN LAWS—Principes sur la Liberté du Commerce des Grains. 8º. Amsterdam, 1768.


Brief considerations with reference to the Corn Laws, and on the theory of Protection generally. 8º. London, 1846.


COTTRELL (Charles H.)—see Bunsen.

Courier de Paris, &c.—see GORSAS.

COURTENAY (F. B.). Pathology and rational Treatment of Stricture of the Urethra, in all its Varieties and Complications, with Observations on the use and abuse of Urethral instruments. 8º. London, 1848.


COURTELIZ (Sandres de).—see Bordeaux.


see Pascal (Jacqueline).


see France (Petits Traité, 1).

COVENTRY (George).—see Junius.

SUPP.
COWEL (John). Law Dictionary; or the Interpreter of Words and Terms used either in the Common or Statute Laws of Great Britain, and in Tenures and Jocular Customs. fol. Savoy, 1727.


COXE (Archdeacon William). Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, illustrated with Views by Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. 4° London, 1801.

—— see Correggio; Stillingfleet.

CRABB (George). English Synonymes explained, with copious illustrations and examples, drawn from the best writers. 8° London, 1844.

CRAIK (George L.) and Charles MACFARLANE. The Pictorial History of England; being a History of the People as well as a History of the Kingdom. 8 vols. 8° London, 1847.

—— Continuation.—see Martineau.

CRAKANThORPE (Richard). Sermon preached at Paule's Crosse, 24 March, 1608, at the solemnization of the happy Inauguration of our Soveraigne King James. 4° London, 1609.


—— Remarks on.—see Maitland (S. R.)

—— Correspondence of William Maskell and Henry Jenkyns, on some strictures by the former on the Oxford Edition of Cranmer's Remains. 8° Durham, 1846.

CRAPELET (G. A.).—see Henri VIII.

CRAUFURD (Quentin). Essais sur la Littérature Française. 3 vols. in 2. 8° Paris, 1815.


—— Sub rege sacerdos: Comments on Bishop Hampden's Case, with an epitomised report of the proceedings. 8° London, 1848.

CREATION—Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. 8° London, 1844.

—— Explanations, a Sequel to "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation." 12° London, 1845.

—— exposed.—see Bosanquet.

CRESY (Edward). Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering, historical, theoretical, and practical. 8° London, 1847.
CROKER (T. C.).—see Ireland; Songs.

CROLY (George). Sermons preached at the Foundling Hospital, and in St. Stephen's, Walbrook, in 1847. 8° London, 1848.

CROMWELL (Oliver). Letters and Speeches, with Elucidations, by Thomas Carlyle. 3 vols. 8° London, 1846.

— Letter from Sir Philip Stapleton to Oliver Cromwell, and four letters from Oliver Cromwell himself. (Norfolk Archæological Society.) 8°

— Memoirs of Oliver Cromwell, and of his sons, Richard and Henry, illustrated by original letters, &c., by Oliver Cromwell, a descendant. 4° London, 1820.

—"Noble's Memoirs of Cromwell" reviewed.—see Richards.


CTESIAS Cudius. Operum Reliquiae, fragmenta collegit, textum e Codd, recognovit, prolegomenis et perpetua annotatione instruxit indicesque adiect J. C. Felix Baehr. 8° Francof. ad. Mœnum, 1824.

CUITT (George). Wanderings and Pencillings amongst Ruins of the Olden Time; a Series of 73 Etchings, with descriptive Letterpress, fol. London, 1848.
CULLUM (Sir John). History and Antiquities of Hawsted and Hardwick, in the County of Suffolk. 4° London, 1813.

CUMBERLAND (Richard). Anecdotes of Eminent Painters in Spain during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, with cursory remarks upon the present state of Arts in that Kingdom. 2 vols. 12° London, 1787.


CURRY (John). Review of the Civil Wars in Ireland, from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to the settlement under King William. 2 vols. 8° Dublin, 1786.


CURETON (William). Vindicis Ignatianæ, or the Genuine Writings of St. Ignatius, as exhibited in the Antient Syriac Version, vindicated from the charge of Heresy. 8° London, 1846.

CURRY (Inigo). The advantages of Ether and Chloroform in Operative Surgery. 8° London, 1848.

DALRYMPLE (Alexander). Historical Collection of the several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. 2 vols. in 1. 4° London, 1770.

DACIER—see Horatius (traduction).


DALLE (Alexander). Letter from Mr. Dalrymple to Doctor Hawkesworth on some groundless and illiberal Imputations in his Account of the late Voyages to the South. 4° London, 1773.
DAMIRON (J. Ph.). Essai sur l'histoire de la Philosophie en France au dix-neuvième Siècle. 8° Bruxelles, 1832.


DANIEL (J. Frederic). Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy, being a Preparatory View of the Forces which concur to the production of Chemical Phenomena. 8° London, 1843.


DANTE ALIGHIERI. La Divina Commedia. 3 vols. fol. Parma, cò’tipi Bodoniani, 1795.

DARWIN (Charles). The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. 8° London, 1842.


DAUBRY (Charles). Letters to Professor Jameson on the Volcanoes of Auvergne. 8° 1825.


D'ARBLAY. Written by Lord Bolingbroke, Mr. Pulteney, &c., in opposition to Sir Robert Walpole's measures.

D'AUBIGNE (Gabriel). La Comtesse de. 8° London, 1725.

D'AVAILLON. Histoire de la Milice Françoise jusqu'à Louis le Grand. 2 vols. 4° Amsterdam, 1724.

DOWMENT (W.). On the Methods of separating Lime from Magnesia. 8°


DAUNEUIL (La Comtesse). Nuovi Racconti delle Fate, di Madama D., tradotti dal Francese. 12° Venezia, 1752.

DAVIES (Edward).—see Murillo (Life).

DAVIS (John Francis). Chinese Moral Maxims, with a free and verbal Translation, affording examples of the grammatical structure of the Language. 8° Macao, 1823.


DAY (William). Punctuation reduced to a System. 18° London, 1817.

DE BAY (T.). Sur sa Collection des Voyages.—see Camus.

DE BURE. Supplément à sa Bibliographie.—see Catalogue de Gaignat.

DECANDOLLE (A. P.).—Notice sur sa Vie et ses Ouvrages, par le Professeur A. de La Rive. 8° Genève, 1845.


——— Life.—see Berry.

DE FOE (Daniel). A True Collection of the Writings of the Author of the True Born Englishman. 2 vols. 8° London, 1705.

[———] The Compleat Mendicant, or Unhappy Beggar. 12° London, 1699.

——— The Mock Mourners, a Satyr by way of Elegy on King William, by the author of the True Born Englishman. 4° London, 1702.

[———] The Secret History of Arlus and Odolphus, Ministers of State to the Empress of Grandinsula. 8° London, 1710.

[———] Minutes of the Negociations of Mons. Mesnager at the Court of England. 8° London, 1717.

[———] History of the principal Discoveries and Improvements in the several Arts and Sciences, particularly Commerce, Navigation, and Plantation. 8° London, 1727.

——— Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain, divided into Circuits or Journeys, giving a particular and entertaining Account of whatever is curious and worth observation. 4 vols. 12° London, 1748.

——— History of the Union between England and Scotland, with Life by George Chalmers. 4° London, 1786.

——— see also under Defoe (in Tract Catalogues).


DELILLE (Jacques)—Examen Critique de son Poème de la Pitié, précédé d’une Notice sur les Faits et Gestes de l’auteur et de son Antigone. 8° Paris, 1803.


—— The Differential and Integral Calculus, with elementary illustrations. 8° London, 1842.

DEMOSTHENES and ÆSCHINES. The Orations of Demosthenes against Philip of Macedon, and on occasions of Public Deliberation, with the Oration of Dinarchus against Demosthenes, and the Orations of Æschines and Demosthenes on the Crown, translated, with notes, by T. Leland, D.D. 3 vols. 8° London, 1777.


DENNIS (George). The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.

DENTON (J. Bailey). Drainage of Lands and the Sewerage of Towns, a paper on Model or Relief Mapping, with a description of the mode of constructing Model Maps. 8° London, 1849.

DEPPING (G. B.)—see Romancero Castellano.

DERHAM (William)—see Ray (Life).

DESORMEAUX (Jos. L. R.)—see Condé (Prince de).


DÍAZ del Castillo (the Conquistador Bernal). Memoirs written by himself, containing a true and full account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain; translated by John Ingram Lockhart. 2 vols. 8° London, 1844.

[DIBBIN (T. F.)]. Bibliophobia; Remarks on the present languid state of Literature and the Book Trade, by Mercurius Rusticus. 8° London, 1832.

DICK Bequest—Report to the Trustees of the Dick Bequest for the benefit of the Parochial Schoolmasters and Schools in the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Moray. 8° Edinburgh, 1844.

DICKENS (Charles). Sketches of Every Day Life and Every Day People. 8° London, 1839.

—— The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. 8° London, 1837.

—— Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. 8° London, 1839.

—— Oliver Twist; or the Parish Boy's Progress. 3 vols. 8° London, 1841.
DICENS (Charles).  Master Humphrey's Clock.  [The Old Curiosity Shop, and Barnaby Rudge.]  3 vols.  8° London, 1840.
   —— Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit.  8° London, 1844.
   —— Pictures from Italy.  12° London, 1846.
   —— Dealings with the firm of Domby and Son, wholesale, retail, and for exportation.  8° London, 1848.
   —— Adventures of David Copperfield the younger, of Blunderstone Rookery.  8° London, 1849.

Dictionary of the English and Russian, and of the Russian and English, Languages.  18° Leipzig, 1846.
   —— of the English and Swedish Languages.  18° Leipsic, 1847.

Dictionnaire Biographique et Historique des Hommes Marquans de la fin du dix-huitième Siècle, et plus particulièrement de ceux qui ont figuré dans la Révolution Française.  3 vols.  8° Londres, 1800.


   — 2.  sur les Sours et Muets—Interprétation de la Nature—Supplement au Voyage de Bougainville, &c.
   — 3.  Mélanges de la Littérature et de Philosophie,
   — 7.  La Religieuse—Contes—Deux Amis de Bourbonne—Poesies.
   — 8.  Salons de 1761—5—Essai sur la Peinture,
   — 10.  Salons de 1767—9—Pièces sur la Peinture, &c.
   — (21.)  Œuvres inédites:—Neveu de Rameau—Voyage de Hollande—Table Générale.
   — (22.)  Mémoires, par J. A. Naigeon.

   —— Mémoires, Correspondance, et Ouvrages inédits, de 1759 à 1780, publiés d'après les MSS. confiés, en mourant, par l'auteur à Grimm.  4 vols.  8° Paris, 1830.


   —— Une Visite à Monsieur le Duc de Bordeaux.  12° Paris, 1849.


   —— see Annales Archéologiques.

[Digby (Kenelm)].  Mores Catholici, or Ages of Faith.  9 vols.  12° London, 1832—9.

Dilke (C. W.).—see Plays (Old).

Dinarchus' Oration.—see Demosthenes.

Dindorfius (G.).—see Aristides; Athenaeus; Poëte Scenic.i.

Dioscorides (Pedanius). De Materia Medica libri quinque, ad fidem Codicum Manuscriptorum et Interpretum priscorum textum recensuit, varias addidit lectiones, interpret. emendavit, commentario illustravit. Curtius Sprengel. 2 vols. 8° Lipsie, 1829.

Disney (John). Museum Disceanianum; being a Description of a collection of various Specimens of Antient Art in his possession, at the Hyde, near Ingatestone, with Engravings by L. A. Hamersley and George Measom. 3 vols. 4° London, 1846-1848.


Dodd (Charles). Church History of England from the commencement of the Sixteenth Century to the Revolution in 1688, with notes, additions, and a continuation, by the Reverend M. A. Tierney. 5 vols. 8° London, 1839.


Dodsley's Old Plays. Supplement.—see Plays (Baldwyn's).

——— Continuation.—see Plays (Dilke's Collection).


Dominici (Bernardo di). Vite dei Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti Napoletani. 4 vols. in 2. 8° Napoli, 1840-46.

Don (George). [Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary.] General History of the Dichlamydeous Plants, comprising Descriptions of the different Orders, characters of the Genera and Species, &c. used in Medicine and Domestic Economy, &c., preceded by Introductions to the Linnean and Natural Systems, the whole arranged according to the Natural System. 4 vols. 4° London, 1831.


——— see Key (T. H.)

——— Praelectio Philologica in Scholis Cantabrigiensibus habita A.D. iv. Id. Octobr. 1848, qua Déboræ Canticum Triumphale denuo interpretatus est. 8° Cantabrigiae, 1848.

——— see Sophocles (Antigone).

Donne (John). Works; with a memoir of his Life by Henry Alford. 6 vols. 8° London, 1839.

Vol. 1. Life—Sermons.
— 2-5. Sermons.

——— Poems, with Elegies on the Author's Death, to which is added divers Copies under his own hand, never before in print. 12° London, 1650.

Dorset (Earl of).—see Sackville.
DOUGLAS (James). Nenia Britannica; or a Sepulchral History of Great Britain, from the earliest period to its general Conversion to Christianity. fol. London, 1793.


CONTENTS: Memoir—Tour in Holland, &c.—Milton no Plagiary (against Lander)—Sermons—The Criterion, &c.

—— see Milton.

DOWLING (J. G.). Notitia Scriptorum SS. Patrum, aliorumque Veteris Ecclesiae Monumentorum, quæ in Collectionibus Anecdotorum post Annum Christi 1700 in lucem editis, continetur. 8° Oxonii, 1839.

DOWLING (T). Annals of Ireland.—see Clyn.

DOWNING (C. Toogood). On Tic Douloureux, and other painful affections of the Nerves, with their treatment by the Aneuralgicon. 12° London, 1849.

DRAKE (Sir Francis)—Life, Voyages, and Exploits, by John Barrow, with numerous original Letters. 12° London, 1844.


DRELINCOURT (Charles). Les Consolations de l’Amour Fidèle contre les frayeurs de la Mort. 8° Amsterdam, 1714.

DRESNER (Carl). Treatise on the Genuine Pronunciation of the Ancient Romans. 12° Dublin, 1845.

DRIKNER (John). History of the Siege of Gibraltar, 1779–83, with a Description and Account of that Garrison from the earliest periods. 12° London, 1844.

DROZ (Joseph). Histoire du Régne de Louis xvi, pendant les années où l’on pouvait prévenir ou diriger la Révolution Française. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1839.

DUBRY (Henricus). Arundines Cami sive Musarum Cantabrigiensium Lucus Canori. 8° Cantabrigiae, 1846.


—— see Catalogue (Egyptian MSS.)

DÜNNER (F.).—see Aristophanes; Hesiodus.


DUBRAPPII Historia Bohemica.—see Freherus.


DUCKETT (George).—see Clarendon.

DU CLEERQ (J.). Mémoires imprimés sur les Manuscrits du Roi, et publiés pour la première fois par Frederic, Baron de Reiffenberg. 4 vols. 8° Bruxelles, 1823.

DUDEVANT (Madame).—see Sand (G.)

DUFRESNOY'S Art of Painting translated.—see Mason's Works. Vol. 3.

DUGDALE (Sir William). Origines Juridicales; or Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice, Forms of Trial, &c.; also a Chronologie of the Lord Chancellors, &c. fol. London, 1680.


—— Life, Diary, and Correspondence, with appendix, containing an account of his Works, Index to his MS. Collections, Copies of Monumental Inscriptions to the Memory of the Dugdale Family, and heraldic grants and pedigrees, edited by William Hamper. 4° London, 1827.


DUMAS (Alexandre).

Louis xiv. et son Siècle. 5 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.
Amaury. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.
Gabriel Lambert. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.
Une Famille Corse, suivie de l'Histoire d'un Mort. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.
Une Fille du Régent. 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.
Fernande. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.
Les Trois Mousquetaires. 5 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.
Vinçt Ana Après (suite des Trois Mousquetaires.) 6 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
La Peinture chez les Anciens, suivie de l'Histoire des Peintres. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
Les Médicis. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
La Reine Margot. 4 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
La Guerre des Femmes. 4 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
Le Chevalier de Maison-Rouge. 4 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
La Dame de Monsoreau. 6 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
Le Comte de Monte-Christo. 8 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
Mémoires d'un Médecin. 5 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
Le Bâtard de Mauléon. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
Les Deux Diane. 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
Aventures de Quatre Femmes et d'un Perroquet. 6 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
Les Quarante Cinq. 6 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.
De Paris à Cadix. 4 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1847-9.
La Régence. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.
Louis Quinze. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.
Le Collier de la Reine, deuxième série des Mémoires d'un Médecin. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.
Le Véloce, ou Tanger, Alger, et Tunis. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.
Les Mille et un Fantômes. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.
Les Mille et un Fantômes; Le Testament de M. de Chauvelin. 18° Bruxelles, 1850.

——— Fabrique de Romans. Maison Alexandre Dumas et Compagnie, par Eugene de Mirecourt. 8° Paris, 1845.
Dumas (Alexandre).—Plutarque Drolatique, Vie publique et grotesque des Illustres de ce Temps-ci: Alexandre Dumas. 8° Paris, 1840.

Dumas (Alexandre, fils). Les Quatre Restauration. 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1850.


Dumesnil.—see Robert-Dumesnil.

Dumon (S.). De l'Equilibre des Budgets sous la Monarchie de 1830. 12° Paris, 1849.


—— Essays on Conversation and Quackery. 12° London.

Duncan (W.). On the Roman Art of War.—see Caesar.

Duncumb (John). Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford. 2 vols. 4° Hereford, 1804-1812.

Dunfermelyn.—Registrum de Dunfermelyn, liber Cartarum Abbatie Benedictine SS. Trinitatis et B. Margarete Regine de Dunfermelyn. (Bannatyne Club.) 4° Edinburgi, 1842.

Dunlop (John). History of Roman Literature, from its earliest period to and during the Augustan Age. 3 vols. 8° London, 1823-28.

—— Selections from the Latin Anthology, translated into English Verse. 8° Edinburgh, 1838.

Dunn (John). History of the Oregon Territory and British North American Fur Trade, with an Account of the Habits and Customs of the principal Native Tribes of the Northern Continent. 8° London, 1844.

Dunoyer (M.). La Révolution du 24 Février. 8° Paris, 1849.

Dunster (Charles).—see Milton.


—— see France (Petits Traités, 4).


—— History of Ecclesiastical Writers; containing an Account of the Authors of the several Books of the Old and New Testament, the Lives and Writings of the Primitive Fathers and Ecclesiastical Authors to the xvii. Century, abridgment of their Works, and a history of the Councils. 14 vols. in 7. fol. London, 1696-1706.


Durand (Paul). “Guide de la Peinture.”—see Didron.


—— — Das Leben und die Werke Albrecht Dürer's, von Joseph Heller. 8° Bamberg, 1827-31.

Durlacher (Lewis). Treatise on Corns, Bunions, the Diseases of Nails, and the General Management of the Feet. 8° London, 1845.
DUTTON (Francis). South Australia and its Mines; with an historical Sketch of the Colony under its several administrations to the period of Captain Grey's departure. 8° London, 1846.


DYCE (Alexander).—see Beaumont and Fletcher; Shakespeare; Skelton.


—- Theory of the Fine Arts; an introductory lecture delivered in the classical Theatre of King's College. 8° London, 1844.


—- Contributions to the Literature of the Fine Arts. 8° London, 1848.


ECCLESIASTICAL LAW—Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum, ex authoritate primum Regis Henrici VIII. inchoata. 4° Londini, 1641.

ECHARD (Lawrence). History of England, from the entrance of the Romans to the establishment of King William and Queen Mary. 3 vols. fol. London, 1718.


EDICT OF NANTES—An Edict of the French King, prohibiting all publick exercise of the pretended Reformed Religion in his Kingdom, wherein he recalls, and totally annuls, the Edict of King Henry 4th given at Nantes. 4° London, 1686.

—- History.—see [Benoit].


—- in Wales—Reports of the Commissioners of Inquiry into the state of Education in Wales. 3 parts. fol. London, 1847.

—- Reports of the Commissioners of Inquiry into the state of Education in Wales. 8° London, 1848.

EDWARDS (Edward). Anecdotes of Painters who have resided or been born in England, intended as a continuation of Horace Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting. 4° London, 1808.

EDWARDS (William H.). A Voyage up the River Amazon, including a Residence at Para. 12° London, 1847.


ELDON (Lord Chancellor)—Public and Private Life of, by Horace Twiss. 3 vols. 8° London, 1844.

— see also Stowell.

—— Corrections of Twiss’s Life by Surtees.—see Stowell.


ELIZABETH (Queen) and JAMES VI. of Scotland. Letters from originals in the possession of Edward Ryder, and others from a MS. formerly belonging to Sir Peter Thompson, edited by John Bruce. (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1849.

Elizabeth’s (Queen) Progress, or the Rose of Arden. 8° 1849.

ELLERTON (John Lodge). The Bridal of Salerno, a Romance in Six Cantos, with other Poems and notes. 8° London, 1845.

ELLIOT (H. M.). Supplement to the Glossary of Indian Terms. 8° Agra, 1845.


ELLIOTT (E. B.). Horse Apocalypticae, or a Commentary on the Apocaplyse, critical and historical, including an Examination of the chief Prophecies of Daniel. 4 vols. 8° London, 1847.

ELLIOTT (J. H.). Credit the Life of Commerce; being a Defence of the British Merchant against the recent alterations in the Laws of Debtor and Creditor. 12° London, 1845.

ELLiotson (John). Harveian Oration, delivered before the College of Physicians, June 27, 1846. 8° London, 1846.


—— see Brand; Vergil (P.)


—— see Habington.

ELY Cathedral as it is and as it was. 8° Cambridge, 1846.


ELZEVIR Family.—Recherches sur les Elsevier.—see Reume.

EMERSON (R. W.). Representative Men; seven lectures. 12° London, 1850.


ENDERBY (Charles). The Auckland Islands; a short account of their Climate, Soil, and Productions, and the Advantages of establishing there a Settlement at Fort Ross, for carrying on the Southern Whale Fisheries. 8° London, 1849.


—— Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum et Graecorum et Latinorum. An Alphabetical Catalogue of the editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, their Translations, Commentaries, &c., that have appeared in Germany and the adjacent countries, to the end of 1846. 8° London, 1847.

—— Bibliotheca Medico-Chirurgica et Anatomico-Physiologica. 8° Leipzig, 1848.

ENGLAND—A relation, or rather a true Account, of the Island of England, with sundry particulars of the Customs of these People, and of the Royal Revenues under King Henry the Seventh, about the Year 1500, translated by Charlotte Augusta Sneyd. (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1847.


Entertainer (The), containing Remarks upon Men, Manners, Religion, and Policy. 12° London, 1717–1718.

Entomologische Zeitung herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin. 12° Stettin, 1845.

Entremeses y Saynetes Varias. 18° Madrid, 1793.

Eothen.—see [Kinglake].

EPICRTETUS. Works, consisting of His Discourses, the Enchiridion and Fragments, translated by Elizabeth Carter, with an introduction and notes. 2 vols. 8° London, 1807.

Epinay (Madame d'). Mémoires et Correspondance. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1818.

Epistole—De conscribendis Epistolis libellus, à Graeco in Latinum sermonem conversus, (Gr. et Lat.) 2 vols. 12° Parisiis, 1549.


ERATOCTHINES, Geographie.—see Gosselin.

ERCOLANO.—see Herculaneum.


ERMAN (Adolph). Travels in Siberia, including Excursions northwards down the Obi to the Polar Circle, and southwards to the Chinese Frontier; translated from the German by William Desborough Cooley. 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.


Essex (Arthur, Earl of)—An Enquiry into, and detection of, his barbarous murther. 4° London, 1689.

—— Essex's Innocency and Honour vindicated; or murther, &c., justly charged on the Murtherers of that noble lord, written by Lawrence Braddon. 4° London, 1690.

Estancelin (L.). Histoire des Comtes d'Eu. 8° Dieppe, 1828.

Estienne—Annales de l'Imprimerie des Estienne.—see Renouard.

Etchings—Collection of forty-two fac-similes of Rare Etchings by celebrated Painters of the Italian, Dutch, and Flemish Schools, with a descriptive catalogue, [by W. Y. Ottley]. fol.

Ethelwerd.—see Chronicles.

Ether Discovery—Report of the Massachusetts General Hospital, with a history of the Ether Discovery, edited by R. H. Dana. 8° Boston, 1848.

—— C. T. Jackson's claims to the discovery.—see Gay (M.)

Eton College.—see Creasy.

Euclid.—see Scriptores (Musiciæ Auctores).

Eugène (Prince)—Histoire du Prince François Eugène de Savoie, enrichie des plans de Batailles, des Sièges, et des Médailles nécessaires pour l'intelligence de cette histoire [par Éléazar Mauvillon]. 5 vols. 12° Amsterdam, 1750.


Eusebius, adversus Hieroclem.—see Philostratus.

Eusebius Pamphilus, in Canticum Canticorum.—see Meursius, vol. 8.

Eustathius Archiep. Thessalon.—see Homer.

Evelyn (John).—see Godolphin (Life).


Everett (Edward). Addresses at his Inauguration as President of the University at Cambridge. 8° Boston, 1846.

—— Speech in support of the Memorial of Harvard, Williams, and Amherst Colleges, delivered 7th February, 1849. 8° Cambridge, U.S., 1849.

—— see Adams (J. Q.)

Eyre (Edward). The Parables of our Lord, translated into Verse, and extended to their practical Applications. 12° London, 1849.
EYRE (Edward John). Journals of Expeditions of Discovery into Central Australia, and Overland from Adelaide to King George’s Sound, in the Years 1840–1, including an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Aborigines, and the state of their relations with Europeans. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.

FABRICIUS (J. A.)—see Lindenbrogius.

FAIRBAIRN (William). Account of the Construction of the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges, with a complete history of their progress. 8° London, 1849.

FAIRHOLT (Frederick W.). Lord Mayors’ Pageants, being Collections towards a History of them, with specimens of the descriptive pamphlets published by the City Poets, 2 parts. (Percy Society, vol. 10.) 8° London, 1844.


FALCK (Antoine Reinhard)—Notice sur, par Adolphe Quetelet. 12° Bruxelles, 1844.

FALCONER (Thomas). On the Discovery of the Mississippi, and on the South-Western, Oregon, and North-Western Boundary of the United States. 8° London, 1844.


FANSHAWE (Lady). Memoirs, written by herself, with Extracts from the Correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe, Ambassador from Charles II. to the Court of Madrid. 8° London, 1829.


——— On the Magnetic Affection of Light. 8° 1846.

——— On the Diamagnetic conditions of Flame and Gases. 8° 1847.

FAUCHER (Léon). Du Droit au Travail. 12° Paris, 1848.


FAUGÈRE (P.)—see Pascal (Pensées).

FAULKNER (Thomas). Historical and topographical Description of Chelsea and its Environs, with biographical anecdotes. Royal 8° London, 1810.

FAURIER (C.). Histoire de la Poésie Provençale ; Cours fait à la Faculté des Lettres de Paris. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1846.

FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.). Excursions through the Slave States, from Washington, on the Potomac, to the frontier of Mexico; with Sketches of popular Manners, and Geological Notices. 2 vols. 8° London, 1844.

——— A Canoe Voyage up the Minnay Sotor; with an account of the Lead and Copper deposits in Wisconsin, of the Gold Region in the Cherokee Country; and Sketches of Popular Manners. 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.

SUPP.

1

FELLOWS (Sir Charles). The Xanthian Marbles; their acquisition, and transmission to England. 8° London, 1843.


——— Account of the Ionic Trophy Monument excavated at Xanthus. 8° London, 1848.


FERGUSSON (James). The Art of Drawing in Perspective made easy to those who have no previous knowledge of the Mathematics. 8° London, 1775.

FERGUSSON (James). Observations on the British Museum, National Gallery, and National Record Office, with suggestions for their improvement. 8° London, 1849.

FERNANDEZ (R.)—see Romancero.

FERTEL (Martin Dominique). La Science Pratique de l'Imprimerie, contenant des Instructions très-faciles pour se perfectionner dans cet Art. 4° St. Omer, 1723.

FESCH (Cardinal).—see Catalogues (Antiquities).

FESTUS.—see Pompeius Festus.


— 7. ——— (Politik, Moral, und Philosophie der Geschichte).
— 8. ——— (Vermischte Schriften und Aufsätze).

FIELD (Richard), Dean of Gloucester. Of the Church, Five Books. (Ecclesiastical History Society.) 8° Cambridge, 1847.

FIORELLI (J. D.). Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste von ihrer Wieder-auflebung bis auf die neuesten Zeiten. 5 vols. 8° Göttingen, 1798–1808.

FISHER (Paganus [Payne]). Marston Moor: sive de obsidione præliquœ Eboracensi Carmen. 4° Londini, 1750.


——— The Night Watch, an Argument. 8° London, 1845.

——— The Day Watch, an Argument, continued. 8° London, 1849.


——— Stratigraphical Account of the Section from Atherfield to Rockendon, on the South-west Coast of the Isle of Wight. 8° London, 1847.


FITZROY (Captain). The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, under his command, during 1832–36, edited and superintended by Charles Darwin. 5 vols. 4° London, 1840–43.

---

FITZROY (Robert).—see New Zealand.

FLECHIER (Esprit), "Evêque de Nismes." Œuvres Complettes. 10 vols. 8° Nismes, 1782.

---

FLETCHER (John).—see Beaumont (Francis).

FLETCHER (Phineas). The Purple Island, or the Isle of Man; together with Piscatorie Éclogs, and other Poetical Miscellanies. 4° Cambridge, 1633.

FLEURY (Cardinal)—Vie.—see Van Hoey.

Fliegende Blätter. 4° München, 1847.

FLOQUET (A.). Histoire du Parlement de Normandie. 7 vols. 8° Rouen, 1840–42.

FLORENTIUS Wigorniensis Monachus. Chronicon ex Chronicis, ab adventu Hengesti et Horsi in Britanniam usque ad 1117, cum continuationibus ad 1295, editat brevique adnotatione illustravit Benjamin Thorpe. (English Historical Society.) 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1848.

FOLARD (C. de). Corps de Science Militaire.—see Polybius.


FORBES (Edward). History of British Starfishes, and other animals of the class Echinodermata. 8° London, 1841.

---

FORBES (James D.). Travels through the Alps of Savoy and other parts of the Pennine Chain, with observations on the Phenomena of Glaciers. 8° Edinburgh, 1843.

— On a possible explanation of the adaptation of the Eye to distinct vision at different distances. 4° Edinburgh, 1845.

— Reply to Hopkins on the motion of Glaciers. 8° 1845.

— Letters on Glaciers. 8° 1846.

— Notes on the Topography and Geology of the Cuchullin Hills in Skye. 8° Edinburgh, 1845.

— The Danger of Superficial Knowledge; an Introductory Lecture to the course of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh, delivered Nov. 1848. 12° London, 1849.

FORBES (John). Lecture on Poetry and Fiction, considered as sources of pleasure and improvement, delivered before the Chichester Mechanics' Institution. 12° Chichester, 1838.

FORBES (John, M.D.). Illustrations of Modern Mesmerism, from personal investigation. 18° London, 1845.

— A Physician's Holiday; or a Month in Switzerland in the Summer of 1848. 8° London, 1849.

FORBGER (Albert). Handbuch der alten Geographie aus den Quellen bearbeitet. 3 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1842.

FORBONNOIS (Fr. Veron de)]. Recherches et Considérations sur les Finances de France, depuis 1595 jusqu'à 1721. 2 vols. 4° Basle, 1758.

FORCHHAMMER (Peter Wilhelm). Hellenika, Griechenland im Neuen das Alte. 8° Berlin, 1837.


— see Murray (Hand-Book for Spain).

FORSTER (Charles). The Historical Geography of Arabia; or, the Patriarchal Evidences of Revealed Religion: a Memoir, with illustrative Maps, &c. 2 vols. 8° London, 1844.


FORSYTH (William). Hortensius, or the Advocate; an Historical Essay. 12° London, 1849.

FORTESCUE (Earl).—see King (Lord).

FORTUNE (Robert). Three Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China, including a Visit to the Tea, Silk, and Cotton Countries, with an Account of the Agriculture and Horticulture of the Chinese. 8° London, 1847.

FOSBURY (Thomas Vincent). Hymns and Poems for the sick and suffering. 8° London, 1844.

FOSCOLO (Ugo). Opere Scelte, cioe: Ultime Lettere di Jacopo Ortis, Orazione a Bonaparte, &c. 8° Parigi, 1837.

Foster (Thomas Campbell). Letters on the Condition of the People of Ireland. 8° London, 1848.


—— et Xavier de Montépin. Les Viveurs d'autrefois. 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.

Fouqué (Friedrich Baron de La Motte). Ausgewählte Werke. 12 vols. in 4. 12° Halle, 1841.

Band 1–3. (1) Der Held des Nordens.
—— 4–6. (2) Der Zauberring.
—— 7. (3) Sintram.
—— 8. (3) Undine.


Fournier (Fr. Ign.). Nouveau Dictionnaire portatif de Bibliographie. 8° Paris, 1809.


Fraehn (C. M.). Numophylacium Orientale Pototianum. 12° Casani, 1813.


Vol. 1. Hugues Capet à Charles le Bel.
—— 2. Philippe de Valois et Jean, à 1555.
—— 3. Jean, à sa Mort, 1364.
—— 6. ______ et vi., 1374–82.
—— 8. ______ 1395–1403.
—— 9. ______ 1404–11.
—— 10. ______ 1411–18.
—— 11. ______ 1419–22.

—— 15. Louis x., 1461–83.
—— 17. ______ 1467–73.
—— 18. ______ 1474–81.
—— 20. ______ 1486–97.

Recueil de Mémoires et Instructions servans à l'Histoire de France. 4° Paris, 1626.


—— see Regnier.


—— Finances de France (1595-1721).—see Forbonnais.


—— Constitution Française; Declaration des Droits de l'Homme et du Citoyen. 4° Paris, 1791.


—— Biographie des 750 Représentants à l'Assemblée Legislative, élus le 13 Mai, 1849. 18° Paris, 1849.

—— Constitution de la République Française, accompagnée de Notes sommaires, explicatives du Texte, et suivie de quelques Discours prononcés dans la discussion du projet, par Charles Dupin. 18° Paris, 1849.


   1. De la Propriété d'après le Code Civil, par R. T. Troplong.
   4. Du Droit de Propriété, par L. A. Thiery.
   5. Vie de Franklin, à l'usage de tout le monde, par F. A. Mignet.
   10. La Providence, par J. P. Damiron.
   13. Charles Dupin.
   14. see Cousin; Dupin.

FRANCE (M. de).—see Gordon (Lady D.)

FRANCIS I.—see Champollion-Figeac.

FRANCIS (Sir Philip).—see Junius.


FRANCKLIN (Thomas).—see Phalaris.

FRANKLIN (Benjamin)—Vie, par Mignet.—see France (Petits Traités, 7-8).

FREDERICK the Great and his Times, edited, with an Introduction, by Thomas Campbell. 4 vols. 8° London, 1842.

—— see Thiébault.


Free-Thinker (The), or Essays of Wit and Humour, written by Archbishop Boulter, Lord Chancellor West, Gilbert Burnet, Henry Stephens, and Ambrose Philips. 3 vols. 12° London, 1740.

FREE TRADE—Sophisms of Free Trade and popular Political Economy examined, by a Barrister. 12° London, 1850.

1. Cosme Pragensis Chronica Bohemorum, ad 1086.
2. Incerti auctoribus de Conversione Baiariorum et Carenthanorum ad fidem Christianam, et de Salisburgensis Ecclesiae origine.
5. De jure Electoratus in Romano Imperio.
6. Zene Sylvii, postea Fil. PP. II, Historiae Bohemicae, usque ad Frid. III.
8. De Waldensium doctrina et moribus.
10. Confessio fidei fratrum Waldensium, regi Vladislao ad Hungariam missa et eorumdem oratio et excusatio.

—— Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores varii qui Gesta sub regibus et imperatoribus Teutonicis a Carolo Magno usque ad Carolum v. litteris reliquerunt, cum glossario, notis et indice curante Burcardo Gutthelffio Struvio. 3 vols. fol. Argentorati, 1717.

— 5. Walramus de Unitate Ecclesiae conservanda.
— 8. Tagenonis Expeditio Asiatica Frid. I.
— 11. Chronicum Augustensis, etc., (875-1265).

Tom II. Rambaldis (B. de) Liber augustalas.
— Æneas Sylvii ad Alphonson Reg. Sicilie oratio. [Aliorum Orationes Gratulatoriae.]
— Lanckmannus (N.) de Friderici III. et Eleonore despensione, &c.
— Æneas Sylvisus de Gestis Friderici III. (ad 1458).
— Ventura de Perusio, de Sigismundi adventu ad Constantinam, (1459).
— Sigismundi appellatio contra excommunicationem Fil. II., (1480).
— Caroli Burgund. Ducis victorii (de).
— Picolomineus (J.), de Friderici III. in Italia profectio votiva.
— De Congressu Frid. III. et Caroli Ducis Burgund. apud Treverin (1474).
— Danbunson (Pet.), Rhodiorum Militum Mag. de ejus contra Turcos victoria, &c. (1490).
— Sixti PP. VI. Bulla ad expend. in Turcas (1481).
— Corvini (Matth.), ad Principes Norib. pro auxilio contra Turcas implo ratio.
— Trithemii Historia Belli Bavarii.
— Torquatii (M. A.), Prognosticon de Europae erosione.
— Apophthegmata Imp. Roman. Rudolphi, etc., per Poggium Florent., &c.
— Friderici III. Epistolae, &c.
— Hermola Barbari ad Fredericum oratio.
— Æmyliani Cimbroici Encomicasticum Fr. Imp. et Maximilian.
— Wangerus de Bello inter Venetos et Sigismundum Austrias Archid. (1457.)
[Orationes et Epithalamia variis.]
EDWARDS (William H.). A Voyage up the River Amazon, including a Residence at Para. 12° London, 1847.


ELDON (Lord Chancellor)—Public and Private Life of, by Horace Twiss. 3 vols. 8° London, 1844.

——— see also Stowell.

——— Corrections of Twiss's Life by Surtees.—see Stowell.


ELIZABETH (Queen) and JAMES VI. of Scotland. Letters from originals in the possession of Edward Ryder, and others from a MS, formerly belonging to Sir Peter Thompson, edited by John Bruce. (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1849.

Elizabeth's (Queen) Progress, or the Rose of Arden. 8° 1849.

ELLERTON (John Lodge). The Bridal of Salerno, a Romance in Six Cantos, with other Poems and notes. 8° London, 1845.

ELLIOT (H. M.). Supplement to the Glossary of Indian Terms. 8° Agra, 1845.


ELLIOTT (E. B.). Horse Apocalyptic, or a Commentary on the Apocalypse, critical and historical, including an Examination of the chief Prophecies of Daniel. 4 vols. 8° London, 1847.

ELLIOTT (J. H.). Credit the Life of Commerce; being a Defence of the British Merchant against the recent alterations in the Laws of Debtor and Creditor. 12° London, 1845.

ELLIOTSON (John). Harveian Oration, delivered before the College of Physicians, June 27, 1846. 8° London, 1846.


——— see Brand; Vergil (P.)


——— see Habington.

ELY Cathedral as it is and as it was. 8° Cambridge, 1846.

ELYOT (Sir Thomas). Thesaurus Linguae Romanae et Britannicae, Latine ex Stephani Thesauri et Anglice ex Eliotæ Bibliothecæ, opera Thomæ Cooperi. fol. Londini, 1573.

ELZEVIR Family.—Recherches sur les Elseviers.—see Reume.

EMERSON (R. W.). Representative Men; seven lectures. 12° London, 1850.


Enderby (Charles). The Auckland Islands; a short account of their Climate, Soil, and Productions, and the Advantages of establishing there a Settlement at Port Ross, for carrying on the Southern Whale Fisheries. 8° London, 1849.


— Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum et Graecorum et Latinorum. An Alphabetical Catalogue of the editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, their Translations, Commentaries, &c., that have appeared in Germany and the adjacent countries, to the end of 1846. 8° London, 1847.

— Bibliotheca Medico-Chirurgica et Anatomico-Physiologica. 8° Leipzig, 1848.

England—A relation, or rather a true Account, of the Island of England, with sundry particulars of the Customs of these People, and of the Royal Revenues under King Henry the Seventh, about the Year 1500, translated by Charlotte Augusta Sneyd. (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1847.


Entertainer (The), containing Remarks upon Men, Manners, Religion, and Policy. 12° London, 1717–1718.

Entomologische Zeitung herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin. 12° Stettin, 1845.

Entremeses y Saynetes Variás. 18° Madrid, 1793.

Eothen.—see [Kinglake].

Epictetus. Works, consisting of His Discourses, the Enchiridion and Fragments, translated by Elizabeth Carter, with an introduction and notes. 2 vols. 8° London, 1807.

Epinay (Madame d'). Mémoires et Correspondance. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1818.

Epistolæ—De conscribendis Epistolis libellus, à Graeco in Latinum sermonem conversus, (Gr. et Lat.) 2 vols. 12° Parisiiis, 1549.


Eratosthenes, Geographie.—see Gosselin.

Ercolano.—see Herculaneum.


Erman (Adolph). Travels in Siberia, including Excursions northwards down the Obi to the Polar Circle, and southwards to the Chinese Frontier; translated from the German by William Desborough Cooley. 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.
FREHUS (Marquardus),—continued:—

Tom. II. Picus Mirandula (J. F.), de mysteriis dominice Crucis passim in Germaniam delapseis, (1503).
— Bebelius de victoria Caesaris Maxim. contra Bohemos.
— Heliiani (Ludov.) oratio in Venetas.
— Coccinus (M.) de bello Maximilianis cum Venetiis, (1511).
— Nogaroli (H.), ad Maximilianum pro Vicentinis oratio.
— Gravamina Germanicae Nationis contra sedem Romanam.
— Wimpelingi de isleam tractatus.
— Leonis x. Legatorum oratio pro expeditione contra Turcas, 1519.
[Orationes in Maximilianis obitum, et in elect. Caroli v. et Ferdinandi.]

Tom. III. Sabinus (G.) de Caesaribus Germanicis.
— Manetii (J.) in eadem oratio.
— De Friderici Imp. in Italiana profectione votiva.
— Henrici vii. ad Maximil. legatio, (1429).
— Pirccheimeri (B.), Bellum Suitense Maximil. gestum (1498).
— Ghilini (J. J.), Maximil. Expeditione Italica, (1497).
— Trithemii (Jo.), Bavarii Belli Historia, (1504).
— Zwinglius (H.) de gesta inter Gallos et Helvetios ad Ravennam, (1512).
— Acta Electionis Caroli v.
— Leonis x. Epistole tres super Maximil. obitu, &c.
— Francisci Reg. Franc. Legatio ad Electores Francofurd.
— Nuenarii (Comitia), ad Senatum pro Carolo electo. Rege Rom. Oratio.
— Sobii (J.), ad Carolum (v.) exhortatoria.
— Principium Electorum Legatio ad Carolum.
— Flandriae ordinum Legatio.
— Egydii (P.), Spectacula apud Antwerpiam in honorem Caroli v.
— Noviomagi (G.), Philippo a Burgundia vita et obitus.
— Criniti (P.), Belli Rusticani in Germania historia, (1525.)
— Atrocianus (Jo.) de eodem querela, &c.
— Leodius (H. T.) de eodem bello.
— de Franc. à Sickingen rebus gestis.
— Servilii (Jo.), Conjuration Geldro-Gallica in Antwerpiam, (1544).
— Francisci Reg. Gall. actita per Legatos cum Imp. Principibus et ordinibus.
— Ricini (P.), oratio de bello in Turcas susciendo.
— Camerarii (Jo.), Smalkaldici Belli origo et exitus, (1546).
— Crusius (M.) de eodem Bello.
— Steini (S.), Vita Mauritii Saxoniae Ducis.
— Felugkii (J.), et J. A. Viperani Laudatio funebris Caroli v.

—— see also Heineccius, Lindenbrogius, Pistorius, Schardiius, Wege-

linus.

FREMONT (J. C.). Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1842, and to Oregon and North California in 1843–44. 8° London, 1846.

FREER (James Hatley). The great Continental Revolution, marking the expiration of the Times of the Gentiles, A.D. 1847–8. 8° London, 1848.

FRESNEL.—see Moon (R.)


— Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, in 1712-1714, with a postscript by Dr. Edmund Halley. 4° London, 1717.

FRISIUS (Gemma). Arithmeticae practice Methodus facilis. 4° Antwerpiae, 1540.

FRODSHAM (Charles). A few Remarks upon the Construction and principles of action of the Aneroid Barometer. 8° London, 1849.

FROMBERG (Emanuel Otto). Introductory Essay on the Art of Painting on Glass; translated from the German by Henry James Clarke. 4° London, 1846.

FROTSCHER (C. H.).—see Paterculus.


Vol. I. Essay on Rationalism in the interpretation of Scripture, Church Discipline, &c.

— II. History of the Contest between Thomas á Becket and Henry II.

FRY (Elizabeth).—Memoir of her Life, with Extracts from her Journal and Letters. 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.

FULGENTIUS.—see Scriptores Mythographi.

FULLARTON (John). On the Regulation of Currencies; being an examination of the Principles on which it is proposed to restrict the future issues on Credit of the Bank of England, &c. 8° London, 1844.

GABALIS (Comte de).—see Villars.

GAISFORD (Thomas).—see Hephæstio; Opuscula Mythologica.

GAGNIER (Jean).—see Mahomet.


GALLATIN (Albert). On the Oregon Question. 8° New York, 1846.

GARCILASSO.—see Vega.

GARDINER (Sir Robert).—see Moore (Memoir).

GARRICK (David). Dramatic Works, to which is prefixed a Life of the Author. 3 vols. 12° London, 1798.

Arthur and Emeline. vol. 3
Bon Ton. 3
Catherine and Petruchio 1
Clandestine Marriage ... 3
Cymbeline. 2
Enchanter. 2
Every Man in his Humour. 1
Fairies. ...... vol. 1
Florizel and Perdita 1
Gamesters. 2
Guardian. 2
High Life below stairs, 3
Irish Widow. 3
Isabella. 2
Liliput. ...... vol. 2
Lying Valet. 1
Male Coquette. 2
May Day. ..... 3
Miss in her Teens ... 1
Peep behind the Curtain 3
Romeo and Juliet. 1
Theatrical Candidates 3

—— see Catalogues (Auction).

GAU (M.).—see Mazois (Pompeii).

SUPP. K
GAUDENTIUS.—see Scriptores (Musicae Auctores).


Contents.—The Captives, Beggar’s Opera, Polly, Achilles, the Distressed Wife, and the Rehearsal at Goatham.

GAY (Martin). Statement of the Claims of Charles T. Jackson to the discovery of the applicability of Sulphuric Ether to the prevention of pain in surgical operations. 8° Boston, U. S., 1847.

GAYE (Giovanni). Carteggio inedito d’Artisti dei Secoli XIV. XV. XVI. con Fac-Simile. 3 vols. 8° Firenze, 1839.

GELL (Sir William). The Itinerary of Greece, with a Commentary on Pausanias and Strabo. 4° London, 1810.


GENOA—Descrizione di Genova e del Genovesato. 3 vols. 8° Genova, 1846.

GEoffrey of Monmouth.—see Chronicles.

GEoffrey of Vinsauf.—see Crusades.


GERDESIUS (Daniel). Historia Evangelii Sec. XVI. passim per Europam renovati doctrinæque reformatae, accedunt Varia quibus ipsa Historia illustratur, Monumenta Fietatis atque Rei Literariae. 4 vols. in 2. 4° Groninge, 1744.

GERLACH (F. D.)—see Sallustius.

GERMANICI CÆSARIS Aratea.—see Phedrus (Fabulae ab Orellio).

GERMANY.—Nouveau Code Criminel de l’Empereur, publié à Vienne Jan. 15, 1787. 8° Amsterdam, 1787.


——— Geschichte der Poetischen National Literatur der Deutschen. 5 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1846.

——— The Mission of the German Catholics, translated from the German. 12° Lond. 1846.


GILBART (James William). Lectures on the history and principles of Ancient Commerce. 8° London, 1847.

GILCHRIST (O.)—see Corbet's Poems.

GILDON (Charles). Review of the Princess Sophia's Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, and that of Sir Rowland Gwynne to the Earl of Stamford, or a Jacobite Plot against the Protestant Succession discovered. 8° London, 1706.

GILES (J. A.)—see Chronicles; Roger of Wendover; William of Malmesbury.


GILKREST (J.). Cholera Gleanings, a Family Hand Book. 8° Gibraltar, 1848.

GILLY (W. S.) Vigilantius and his Times. 8° London, 1844.

— History of the Waldensian Version of the New Testament.—see Bible (Romaunt Version of St. John).


— Observations on several parts of the Counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, and North Wales, relative to Picturesque Beauty. 8° London, 1809.

GIOBERTI (Vincenzo). Del Primato morale e civile degli Italiani. 8° Brussel, 1845.

GIRARDIN (Emile de). Bon Sens, Bonne Foi. 12° Paris, 1848.


— Avant la Constitution, précédé d'une Lettre à Timon. 12° Paris, 1848.


— Le Pour et le Contre. 12° Paris, 1849.


1. Apostasie. 7-8. La Politique de la Paix.
4. La note du 15 Décembre. 12. La Question de l'Avenir.
6. La Constituante et la Législative.


GIRAudeau DE St. GERVAIS (M. J.). L'Italie, la Sicile, Malte, la Grèce, et la Turquie; Souvenirs de Voyage, historiques et anecdotiques. 8° Paris, 1835.

— see Barthélemy (Syphilis).


GLANVIL (Joseph). Saducismus Triumphantus; or, full and plain evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions, in Two Parts; the first treating of their Possibility, the second of their Real Existence. 8° London, 1700.


— Story of the Battle of Waterloo. 12° London, 1847.

GLOVER (Richard).—see Junius.

GODFREY (Sir Edmundbury), his Death.—see L'Estrange.


GOLTZII Descriptio Sicilie. — see Paruta.

GONGORA (Luis de). Obras. [Sonetos, Canciones, Dezimas, Letrillas, Romances, y Octavas, Polífemo y Galatea, Las Soledades, &c.] 4° Bruxelas, 1659.

GONZALVO de Cordova. Vida.—see Quintana.

GORDON (Sir A. D.)—see Varnhagen von Ense.


GORIUS (A. F.)—see Morellius; Museum Florentinum.


— see Strabo.

GOSSETT v. HOWARD—Copy of the Short-Hand Writer's Notes of the Arguments and the Judgment of the Court of Exchequer Chamber in this Case. fol. London, 1847.

— Outlines to his Faust.—see Retzsch.


—— see Translations.


[GOULART (Simon)]. Mémoires de la Ligue, contenant les Evènemens les plus remarquables depuis 1576 jusqu’à la Paix accordée entre le Roi de France et le Roi d’Angleterre, en 1598. Nouvelle édition, révue et corrigée (par l’Abbé Goujet.) 6 vols. 4° Amsterdam, 1758.


—— Icons Avium, or Figures and Descriptions of New and Interesting Species of Birds, forming a Supplement to his previous Works. Parts 1–2. fol. London, 1837.


—— Monograph of the Trogonidæ, or Family of Trogons. fol. London, 1838.


—— see Fitzroy.


GRAFF (E. G.). Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz oder Wörterbuch der Althochdeutschen Sprache, etymologisch und grammatisch bearbeitet. 6 vols. in 3. 4° Berlin, 1834–42.

—— Vollständiger alphabetischer Index zu dem Althochdeutschen Sprachschatze, ausgearbeitet von H. F. Massmann. 4° Berlin, 1846.


GRAHAME (James) "Author of the History of the United States"—Memoir by Josiah Quincy. 8° Boston, 1845.

—— — The Memory of James Grahame, the Historian of the United States, vindicated from the charges of George Bancroft by Josiah Quincy. 8° Boston, U.S., 1846.


GRAMMONS Memoirs.—see Hamilton.


Vol. 1. (2 Parts.) Literaturgeschichte der berühmtesten Völker der alten Welt.
- 2. (6 Parts.) Literaturgeschichte des Mittelalters.

—— Bibliotheca Magica et Pneumatica oder wissenschaftlich geordnete Bibliographie der wichtigsten in das Gebiet des Zauber-Wunder-Geister und sonstigen Aberglaubens einschlagenden Werke. 8° Leipzig, 1843.

—— Bibliotheca Psychologica, oder Verzeichniss der wichtigsten inwer, das Wesen der Menschen-und Thierseelen und die Unsterblichkeitslehre handelnden Schriftsteller. 8° Leipzig, 1845.

GRATIUS FALISCUS.—see Poëte Latini Minores.


GRAY (Francis C.). — Prison Discipline in America. 8° Boston, 1847.

—— Another Edition. 8° London, 1848.


GREECE.—The Constitution of Greece, 26th of Nov. 1843. 8° Athens, 1844.

GREEN (John O.). — The Factory System in its Hygienic Relations, an address at the Massachusetts Medical Society. 8° Boston, 1846.


Orlando Furioso.
Looking Glass for London.
Bacon (Friar).

James the Fourth.
George-a-Greene.
Jolly Pinder of Wakefield.
Poems.

GREENHOW (Robert). — History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories of the North-west Coast of North America. 8° London, 1844.

GREGORIO (Rosario). — Introduzione allo studio del Diritto Pubblico Siciliano. 8° Palermo, 1794.

—— Considerazioni sopra la Storia di Sicilia dai tempi Normanni sino ai presenti. 5 vols. in 3. 8° Palermo, 1805-7.

GREGORY the Seventh.—Life and Pontificate, by John William Bowden. 2 vols. 8° London, 1840.
Grellier (J. J.). History of the National Debt, from the Revolution in 1818 to 1800, with an account of the Debts contracted previous to that era. 8° London, 1810.

Gresham (Sir Thomas)—Life and Times, including Notices of many of his Contemporaries, by John William Burgon. 2 vols. 8° London, 1839.


Grey of Ruthyn (Reginald, Lord)—Account of the Controversy between him and Sir Edward Hastings in the Court of Chivalry, in the reign of King Henry iv., edited by Sir Charles George Young, Garter. (Privately printed.) 8° London, 1841.


[Grimblot (Paul)]. Documents inédits sur l'Histoire d'Angleterre; Intrigues Jacobites à l’avénement de la Maison de Hanovre. 8°. [Paris, 1845.]

——— see William III. (Letters).

Grimm (Jacob). Deutsche Rechts-Alterthümer. 2 vols. 8° Göttingen, 1828.

——— Deutsche Mythologie. 2 vols. 8° Göttingen, 1844.

——— Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1848.

Grimm (J. und W.). Deutsche Sagen, herausgegeben von den Brüdern Grimm. 8° Berlin, 1816.


Groskurd (C. G.)—see Strabo.


Grovec (W. R.). On the Correlation of Physical Forces; the substance of a Course of Lectures at the London Institution in 1843. 8° London, 1846.


——— Lord Aberdeen and the Ameer of Bokhara, in reply to the Edinburgh Review. 8° London, 1845.

Grüner (Lewis). The Fresco Decorations and Stucoes of Churches and Palaces in Italy during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries; with Descriptions, and an Essay on the Arabesques of the Ancients, as compared with those of Raphael and his School, by A. Hittorf. fol. and 4° London, 1844.


GUALThERI Tabulae Antique.—see Paruta.

Guelph—Genealogia Guelfonum ex Tabulis Canoniciæ Rothenbuchiensis. (Manuscript.) fol. Rothenburg, 1781.


Guesses at Truth.—see [Hare].


Guilhermy (le Baron de). Monographie de l'Église Royale de Saint-Denis. 12° Paris, 1848.


——— The History of Civilization, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. 3 vols. 12° London, 1846.


——— Democracy in France, January 1849. 8° London, 1849.


——— the same, translated by [Mrs. Austin]. 8° London, 1850.

Gutch (J. W.). Scientific Register and Almanack, from 1845 to the present time. 18° London.

Guthrie (William).—see Quintilianus (translated).

Guzman de Alfarache.—see Aleman.

Habington (William). Castara; with a Preface and Notes by Charles A. Elton. 12° Bristol, 1812.


Hagedorn (Friedrich von). Poetische Werke. 5 vols. in 2. 8° Hamburg, 1800.

Theil 1. Lehrgedichte und Epigrammen.
— 2. Fabeln und Erzählungen.
— 4. Leben, Charakteristik, &c.
— 5. Auszüge des von Hagedornischen Briefwechsels.

Hailes (John D.). Astronomy established on a principle practically proving the words of Joshua; a theological chronology from the creation. 12° 1847.
HAI — HAM


Hale (Sir Matthew). Works, moral and religious, collected and revised, with his Life and Death by Bishop Burnet, edited by T. Thirlwall. 2 vols. 8° London, 1805.

—— History of the Common Law of England, and an Analysis of the Civil part of the Law; with Notes, and Life of the Author, by Charles Runnington. 8° London, 1820.

Hales (William). New Analysis of Chronology and Geography, History, and Prophecy, in which their elements are attempted to be explained, harmonized, and vindicated. 4 vols. 8° London, 1830.

Hall (James).—see M'Kenney (T. L.)

Hall (Joseph), Bishop of Norwich. Works; with some account of his Life and Sufferings, written by himself, and with additions, translation of the Latin pieces, glossary, indices, and notes [by the Rev. P. Hall]. 12 vols. 8° Oxford, 1837.

   — 2. Contemplations.
   — 5. Sermons.

—— Satires; with the illustrations of the late Thomas Warton, and additional notes by Samuel Weller Singer. 12° Chiswick, 1824.


Hallam (Henry). Supplemental Notes to the View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 8° London, 1848.

Halle (John). An Historiell Expostulation agaynst the beastlye abusers both of Chyrurgerie and Physyke in oure time; with a goodlye doctrine and instruction necessarye to be marked and followed of all true Chirurgiens, edited by T. J. Pettigrew. (Percy Society, vol. 11.) 8° 1844.


—— The Marriage of Wit and Wisdom; an ancient Interlude, with Illustrations of Shakespeare and the Early English Drama, edited by James Orchard Halliwell. (Shakespeare Society.) 8° London, 1846.


—— see under Camden and Percy Societies, in the Index.

Hamel (Joseph). Beschreibung zweyser Reisen auf den Mont Blanc, unternommen im August, 1820. 8° Wien, 1821.

—— Tradescant der Aeltere 1618 in Russland. Der Handelsverkehr zwischen England und Russland in seiner Entstehung. 4° St. Petersburg, 1847.

—— Der Dodo, die Einsiedler und der Erdichtete Nazarvogel, 8° Sanct Petersburg, 1848.

HAMILTON (H. C.)—see Walter de Hemingburgh.

HAMILTON (Henry Parr). The Education of the lower classes; a Sermon. 8° London, 1841.

—— Difficulties of the Believer, and the Objections of the Sceptic; a Sermon. 8° Ripon, 1843.

—— Sermon preached in the Cathedral of Ripon, September 3, 1844. 8° London, 1844.

HAMILTON (William). Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim, containing a Natural History of its Basaltes. 8° Dublin, 1786.

HAMPDEN (John)—Discourse on his Character and Services, and the struggle for popular liberty in his time, by W. C. Rives. 8° Richmond, 1845.


—— — The Hampden Controversy.—see Christmas; Creasy.

—— see also under Hampden (in Tract Catalogue).

HAMPER (William).—see Dugdale (Life).

HANCOCK (A.)—see Alder (J.)

HAND-BOOK for Travellers in Ireland, by James Fraser. 12° Dublin, 1844.

—— for London.—see Cunningham (P.)

—— see also Murray.

Hand Books of Painting.—see Head; Kugler.

HANSARD (T. C.). Treatises on Printing and Type-Founding. 8° Edinburgh, 1841.

HARDENBERG (Friedrich von).—see Novalis.

HARDWICKE (Philip Yorke, Earl of)—Life by George Harris, with Selections from his Correspondence, Diaries, Speeches, and Judgments. 3 vols. 8° London, 1848.

HARDY (Thomas Duffus).—see Records.

HARDY (William).—see Lancaster.

HARE (Archdeacon Julius Charles). The Unity of the Church; a Sermon preached at St. Peter's, Brighton. 8° London, 1845.

—— The Mission of the Comforter and other Sermons, with Notes. 2 vols. 8° London, 1846.

—— The Means of Unity; a Charge delivered in 1842; with Notes on the Anglican Bishopric at Jerusalem. 8° London, 1847.

—— Duty of the Church in times of Trial; a Charge, delivered in 1848, with notes on the Management of Schools, and on the Jewish Question. 8° London, 1848.
Hare (Archdeacon Julius Charles). “Thou shalt not bear False Witness against thy Neighbour.” A Letter to the Editor of the English Review. 8° London, 1849.

Sermons preached in Herstmonceux Church, Vol. 2. 8° London, 1849.


Hare (Sir Thomas)—Engravings from Ancient Seals attached to Deeds and Charters in his Muniment Room at Stowe Bardolph. fol. Stowe Bardolph, 1847.

Harmony of Birds (The), a Poem, from the only known copy printed by J. Wight in the xvi. Century, with an introduction and notes. (Percy Society, vol. 7.) 8° London, 1843.

Harris.—see Malmesbury (Earl of).

Harris (Major W. Cornwallis). The Highlands of Æthiopia. 3 vols. 8° London, 1844.

Harris (Sir W. Snow). Remarkable Instances of the Protection of certain Ships of H.M. Navy from the destructive effects of Lightning. 8° London, 1847.

Hart (J.)—see Herodian (translated).


Hartshorne (C. H.). The Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge, illustrated by original Letters and notes, biographical, literary and antiquarian. 8° London, 1829.

Harward (Simon).—see Markham.

Hatcher (Henry)—Memoirs of his Life, Writings, and Character, by John Britton. 8° London, 1847.

Hatton (Sir Christopher)—Memoirs of his Life and Times, including his Correspondence with the Queen and other distinguished persons, by Sir Harris Nicolas. 8° London, 1847.

Haughton (Sir Graves Chamney). Dictionary, Bengálí and Sanskrit, explained in English, adapted for Students of either Language, with an Index, serving as a Reversed Dictionary. 4° London, 1833.

Letter on the Danger to which the Constitution is exposed from the encroachments of the Courts of Law. 8° London, 1840.

Experiments proving the Common Nature of Magnetism, Cohesion, Adhesion, and Viscosity. 8° London, 1840.

Havercampus (Sigebert).—see Morellius.


Hawkins (Francis). Oratio Harveiana, habita die Junii 24, 1848. 4° Londini, 1848.

HAY (John H. Drummond). Western Barbery: its wild tribes and savage animals. 12° London, 1844.


HAYLEY (William).—see Romney (Life).


HAYWOOD (Francis).—see Kant.

[HAZLITT (William)]. The Eloquence of the British Senate, or Select Specimens from the Speeches of the most distinguished Parliamentary Speakers, from the reign of Charles I. to the present time, with notes, biographical, critical, and explanatory. 2 vols. 8° London, 1807.

—— The Round Table: a collection of Essays on Literature, Men, and Manners. 2 vols. 12° Edinburgh, 1817.

—— Characters of Shakespeare's Plays. 8° London, 1817.

—— View of the English Stage, or a Series of Dramatic Criticisms. 8° London, 1818.

—— Lectures on the Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth. 8° London, 1820.

—— The Spirit of the Age; or, Contemporary Portraits. 8° London, 1825.


HEAD (Sir Francis Bond). The Emigrant. 12° London, 1846.

—— Stokers and Pokers; or the London and North-western Railway, the Electric Telegraph, and the Clearing House. 12° London, 1849.


—— see Pacca (Cardinal).


—— Health and Sickness of Town Populations, with reference to Sanitary Legislation and the establishment of Medical Police and District Dispensaries. 8° London, 1846.

—— see Sanitary Reform (in Tract Catalogue).

HEARNE (Thomas).—see under Catalogues (Private Libraries).

HEBREW Monarchy, History of the.—see [Newman (F. W.)]

HEGEL on Newton.—see Whewell.

HEINECCIIUS (Johann Michaelis) et Johann G. LEUCKFELDUS. Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum, cum variis diplomatis et indicibus, in unum volumen collecti. fol. Francof. ad Mœnnum, 1707.

1. Antiquitates Gosarienses, 918-1599.
2. Numi Gosarienses antiqui ac recentioris evi.
3. De antiquissimo regionis Gosariam ambientis statu et Crodon et Harrzburgico.
4. Turkii Fasti Carolini, seu Rerum a Carolo Magno gestarum series.
5. Crusius (J. A.), de Witikindi Principis Angaricæ ac Ducis Saxonum Vita, &c.
7. Buddæi (G.), Thesniologia dynaetarum et vironer literis præclarorum hujus Seculi (XVII.)
10. Oratio de ortu, &c., Conobii Bergensis.
11. Bericht von vielen Monarchien (Ægyptische, Israelitische, Syrische, Assyrische, &c.)


Band 1-2. Ardinghello und die glückseligen Inseln.
— 3-4. Hildegard von Hohenthal.
— 5. Laidon, oder die Eleusinischen Geheimnisse.
— 6-7. Anastasia und das Schachspiel.
— 10. Gedichte und vermischte Schriften.


HELLER (Joseph). Geschichte der Holzscheidekunst von den ältesten bis auf die neuesten Zeiten nebst zwei Beilagen enthaltend den Ursprung der Spielkarten. 8° Bamberg, 1823.

—— see Durer (Alb.)


HEMANS (Felicia). Works, with a Memoir by her Sister. 7 vols. 12° Edinburgh, 1839.

| England and Spain. |  |  |
| Wallace's Invocation to Bruce. |  |  |
| — 2. Tales and Historic Scenes. Restoration of Works of Art to Italy. * |  |  |
| Modern Greece. Translations, &c. |  |  |
| Welsh Melodies. Hymns for Childhood. De Chatillon, a Tragedy, &c. |  |  |
HEMINGBURGH.—see Walter de Hemingburgh.


HEMSÖ (Jacob Gräberg från). Italiensk Språklära för Svenskar. 8° Stockholm, 1843.


——— Memoir of, by Thomas Galloway. 8° London, 1848.

HENRY V.—Essay on the character of Henry the Fifth when Prince of Wales, by Alexander Luders. 8° London, 1813.


HENRI VIII. Lettres de Henri VIII à Anne Boleyn, publiées d'après les originaux de la Bibliothèque du Vatican, par G. A. Crapelet. 8° Paris, 1835.

——— see Lewis (E.)

HENRI IV. de France, Lettres.—see Lefevre de la Borderie.

HENNSLOWE (Philip). Diary from 1591 to 1609, printed from the original MS. at Dulwich College, edited by J. Payne Collier. (Shakespeare Society.) 8° London, 1845.

HEPHASTIO Alexandrinus. Enchiridion ad MSS. idem recens. cum notis Variorum et Leonardii Hotchis, curante Thoma Gaisford, accedit Procli Chrestomathia Grammatica. 8° Lipsiae, 1832.


HERBERT (Honourable William). Supplement to his Works. 8° London, 1846.

[The Christian, Book I.—Sylva Recentiore.—Five Odes from Pindar.]


Tomo 1—4. Pitture Antiche.
— 7. Pitture Antiche (tom. 5).
— 8. Lucerne, Lanterne e Candelabri.


——— Herculanensium Voluminum que supersunt, cum Dissertatione isagogica. 9 vols. fol. Neapoli, 1793—1844.

Tom. 1. Philodemus de Musica.
— 2. Epicurus de Natura, Liber II. et XI.
— 7.
— 8. Philodemus de eo quod juxta Homerum est bonum populo—Idem de Philosophis.
— 9.

——— see Museo Borbonico.
HEMMANN (Godofredus).—see Orpheus.

HERODIANUS. Fragmentum.—see Phrynicus.

—— History of his Own Times, or of the Roman Empire after Marcus, translated, with notes, by J. Hart. 8° London, 1749.

HERODOTUS. Muse, textum ad Gaisfordii editionem recognovit, perpetuum Fr. Creuzeri tum sua annotatione instructum, commentationem de vita et scriptis Heroditi, tabulas Geographicas indiceisque adjunct J. C. F. Baehr. 4 vols. 8° Lipsiae, 1830–35.

—— Lexicon to Herodotus, Greek and English, adapted to the text of Gaisford and Baehr, by Henry Cary. 8° Oxford, 1843.


HERSCHEL (Sir John F. W.). Results of Astronomical Observations during 1834–8, at the Cape of Good Hope, the completion of a telescopic survey of the Heavens, commenced in 1825. 4° London, 1847.

—— Outlines of Astronomy. 8° London, 1849.


—— see Bailly.


HESYCHIUS Milesius.—see Meursius, vol. 7.


HEYLYN (Peter). History of the Presbyterians, containing the beginnings progress, and successes of that active sect, &c., from the Year 1536 to 1647. fol. Oxford, 1670.

—— Help to English History, continued, with additions, arms of the nobility, &c., by Paul Wright. 8° London, 1773.

—— Cyprianus Anglicus.—see Laud.


HIBBERT (Samuel). Sketches of the Philosophy of Apparitions, or an attempt to trace such illusions to their physical causes. 12° Edinburgh, 1824.

HIEROCLIS Synecdemus.—see Itineraria.

HINCKFORD Agricultural and Conservative Club—Account of its meeting in the Baronial Hall, Hedingham Castle. 8° Sudbury, 1849.


HISTORICORUM Græcorum [Hecatoei, Charonis, Xanthi, etc.] Fragmenta; Apollodori Bibliotheca cum fragmentis, auxerunt, notis illustrarunt, indice instruxerunt C. et Theod. Mulleri, accedunt Marmora Parium et Rosetanum, cum commentariis Leotronnii, et C. Mulleri. 8° Paris, 1841.


HODGKINSON (Clement). Australia, from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay, with descriptions of the Natives, their manners and customs, the Geology, Natural Productions, &c., of that region. 8° London, 1845.

HODY (Humphry). The Case of Sees vacant by an unjust or Uncanonical Deprivation stated, in reply to a Treatise entituled "A Vindication of the Deprived Bishops," &c. 4° London, 1693.

Hoffmeister (Wernerus). De Vermibus quibusdam ad Genus Lumbicorum pertinientibus. 4° Berolini. 1842.

Travels in Ceylon and Continental India, including Nepal and other parts of the Himalayas to the Borders of Thibet, with some Notices of the Overland Route. 12° Edinburgh, 1848.

Hofland (Mrs.). Poetical Illustrations of "Linton's Sketches in Italy." 4° London, 1832.

HOG (Thomas).—see Trivetus.

Hogg (John). On some Grecian Antiquities observed in Sicily. 8° London, 1847.

Remarks on Mount Serbal being the true Mount Sinai; on the wilderness of Sin; on the Manna of the Israelites; and on the Sinaic Inscriptions. 8° London, 1849.


HOLMES (Edward).—see Mozart (Life).


HOMERUS. Hymni et Batrachomyomachia, denuo recensuit, auctario animadversionum et Var. Lect. instruxit atque Latine vertit Augustus Matthie. 8° Lipsiae, 1805.


The Iliad, faithfully rendered in Homeric Verse, by Lancelot Shadwell. 8° London, 1844.

see Translations.


De Geographia Homerica.—see Schlegel (A. W. von).

De ejus Carminum origine.—see Kayser.

Urgestalt der Odyssee.—see Thiersch.


HONE (William). Every Day Book and Table Book; or, Everlasting Calendar of Popular Amusement. 3 vols. 8° London, 1830.

Facetiae and Miscellanies, with Illustrations by George Cruikshank, and his two Answers to the Quarterly Review. 8° London, 1827.

Three Trials for publishing Three Parodies. 8° London, 1818.

see Testament (Apocryphal).

[Hood (Thomas)]. Odes and Addresses to Great People. 12° London, 1825.

Hood's Own, or Laughter from Year to Year; being former runnings of his Comic Vein, with an infusion of New Blood for general Circulation. 8° London, 1846.


Poems of Wit and Humour. 12° London, 1847.

HOOK (Walter Farquhar). The Three Reformations—Lutheran, Roman, Anglican. 8° London, 1847.

HOKE (Robert). Micrographia; or some Physiological Descriptions of Minute Bodies made by Magnifying Glasses, with Observations and Inquiries thereupon. fol. London, 1665.

Posthumous Works, containing his Cutlerian Lectures and other Discourses read at the Royal Society, edited by R. Waller. fol. London, 1705.


SUPP. M
HOPE (A. J. Beresford).—see also under Marriage (in Tract Catalogue).


HOPKINS on Glaciers—Reply.—see Forbes (J. D.)

HORATIUS. Œuvres en Latin, traduites en Français, par M. Dacier et le P. Sanadon, avec leurs Remarques critiques, historiques, etc. 8 vols. 12° Amsterdam, 1735.


--- Odes, literally translated into English Verse, with a few notes, by Henry George Robinson. 12° London, 1846.


HORSBURGH (James). India Directory, or directions for sailing to and from the East Indies, China, Australia, &c. 2 vols. 4° London, 1841.

HŒSCHELIUS (D.)—see Photius.

HOSKING (William). Guide to the proper Regulation of Buildings in Towns, as a means of promoting and securing the health, comfort, and safety of the Inhabitants. 8° London, 1848.

HOWARD (Frank). Colour as a Means of Art; being an adaptation of the experience of Professors to the practice of Amateurs. 8° London, 1838.


HOYE (S. G.). Essay on separate and congregate systems of Prison Discipline. 8° Boston, 1846.

HÜBEE (H.). Reisebemerkungen, Hydrotechnischen Inhalts. 4° Hamburg, 1844.

HUBER (Francis). Observations on the Natural History of Bees. 12° London, 1841.


--- 5–6. Ecole des Pays-Bas.            | --- see also Bartsch; Dumesnil.

HUE (François). Dernières Années du règne et de la vie de Louis XVI. 8° Londres, 1806.


— 2. Han d’Islande.
— 5. —— 2. Lucrece Borgia, Marie Tudor, Angelo, Procès d’Hernani et d’Angelo.
— 11. —— tome 3, Littérature et Philosophie mêlées.


— Kosmos, Entwurf einer physischen Weltbeschreibung. 2 vols. 8° Stuttgart, 1845.


— Cosmos: Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe, translated under the superintendence of Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Sabine. 2 vols. 8° London, 1846.


HUME (David)—Life and Correspondence, from the papers bequeathed to the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and other original sources, by John Hill Burton. 2 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1846.


Humourist (The)—Essays upon several subjects. 2 vols. 12° London, 1720–1725.

HUNT (Robert). Researches on Light; an examination of all the Phenomena connected with the chemical and molecular changes produced by the influence of the Solar Rays—embracing all the known Photographic Processes and new Discoveries in the Art. 8° London, 1844.

[HUNTER (Joseph)]. Notes of an English Traveller during a Two Days’ Sojourn at Ober-Wesel on the Rhine. 12° London, 1847.

— see More (Sir T.); Records; Thoresby.


HUTCHINSON (John). Popular View of Life Assurance, its rise and progress, &c., with a Tabular View of the Offices in Great Britain and Ireland. 8° Glasgow, 1846.


HYDE (Thomas). Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum Religionis Historia. 4° Oxonii, 1760.
HYDER (Lieutenant William A.)—Proceedings of the Court Martial for his trial, on the prosecution of Lieutenant-Colonel Vandeleur. 8° London, 1845.

HY-FACHRACH; or, O'Dowda's Country—The Genealogies, Tribes, and Customs of Hy-fachrach or O'Dowda's Country; now first published, with a Translation and Notes by John O'Donovan. (Irish Archæological Society.) 4° Dublin, 1844.

HYGINUS.—see Scriptores (Mythographi).


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Verbrechen aus Ehrsucht.</td>
<td>Der Magnetismus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die Mündel.</td>
<td>Die Geflüchteten.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bewusstseyn.</td>
<td>Die Reise nach der Stadt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Der Spieler.</td>
<td>Der Veteran.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achmet und Zenide.</td>
<td>Die Advokaten.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figaro in Deutschland.</td>
<td>Die Verbrüderung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Der Komet.</td>
<td>Dienstpflicht.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hausfrieden.</td>
<td>Allzuscharf macht schartig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leichter Sinn.</td>
<td>Liebe um Liebe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Das Gewissen.</td>
<td>Die Vaterfreude.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luassan.</td>
<td>— 15. Die Familie Lonau.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Das Vaterhaus.</td>
<td>Scheinverdienst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alte Zeit und neue Zeit.</td>
<td>Das Vatorhaus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Das Vermächtniss.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IGNATIUS (W.). Works.—see Cureton.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bank Note............vol. 9</th>
<th>How to grow rich...vol. 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box-lobby challenge....... 5</td>
<td>I'll tell you what...... 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braganza.................. 6</td>
<td>Impostors................ 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmelite................ 5</td>
<td>Laugh when you can...... 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter of Accidents... 9</td>
<td>Law of Lombardy........ 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delinquent............... 2</td>
<td>Lie of a Day............ 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicity................ 4</td>
<td>Life..................... 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England preserved....... 8</td>
<td>Mary Queen of Scots..... 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Merchant....... 9</td>
<td>Matilda................... 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Impressions....... 5</td>
<td>Mysterious Husband....... 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashionable Levities ... 10</td>
<td>Natural Son............ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folly as it flies....... 2</td>
<td>Next-door Neighbours.... 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortune's Fool........... 2</td>
<td>Notoriety................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fugitive................ 8</td>
<td>Percy.................... 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry the Second....... 9</td>
<td>Rage (the).............. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>He is much to blame..... 4</td>
<td>Ramah Droog.............. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>He would be a Soldier... 8</td>
<td>School for Arrogance.....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School for Prejudice, vol. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School for Wives......... 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secrets worth knowing... 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seduction................ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speculation............... 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Time's a Tell-tale....... 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trip to Scarborough ...... 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Volary of Wealth......... 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Werter.................... 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>What is she?............. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Which is the Man?....... 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Who wants a Guinea?..... 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wife of two Husbands..... 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Will (the)................ 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wise Man of the East.... 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zorinski................ 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INDIA (East) Register and Army List, from the year 1831 to the present time. 12°


- Tomo 1. Urne Etrusche.
- 2. Specchi Mistici.
- 4. Edizi Etruschi.
- Tomo 5. Vasi Fittili.
- 6. Monumenti che servono di corredo all'Opera.
- 7. Indici.

INSECTS—Natural History of Insects. 2 vols. 12° London, 1830.

INSURANCE Companies—Abstract of Return of their Names, Places of Business, and Objects. fol. 1849.


IRELAND. see Parliament.


— Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland by the Four Masters, from the earliest period to the Year 1616, edited from the autograph MSS., with a translation and copious notes, by John O'Donovan. 3 vols. 4° Dublin, 1848.

— Sketches of Ireland, Sixty Years Ago, by W. 12° London, 1847.

— Thoughts and Suggestions on our Relations with Ireland. 8° London, 1847.

— Policy of England towards. see [Greville].

— Evidence taken before Her Majesty's Commissioners of Inquiry into the state of the Law and Practice in respect to the Occupation of Land in Ireland. 4 vols. fol. Dublin, 1845.

— Repeal Prize Essays, or Essays on the Repeal of the Union, to which the Association Prizes were awarded, with a Supplemental Essay. 8° Dublin, 1845.

— Statistics of Ireland, from Thom's Irish Almanac. 8° Dublin, 1848.


IRELAND (William Henry). Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the Hand and Seal of William Shakespear, including the Tragedy of King Lear, and a small fragment of Hamlet, from the originals in the possession of Samuel Ireland, of Norfolk Street. (The original Work.) Royal 4° London, 1796.

— Miscellaneous Papers, another edition, &c. 8° London, 1796.

— Authentic Account of the Shakspearian MSS. 8° London, 1796.

— Confessions; containing the Particulars of his fabrication of the Shakspeare Manuscripts. 12° London, 1805.

— Works on the "Shakspeare Forgery" Controversy:—

Shakespeare's Manuscripts in the possession of Mr. Ireland examined, respecting the external and internal evidences of their authenticity, by Philalethes [Colonel F. Webb]. 8° London, 1796.
IRELAND (William Henry)—Works on the "Shakspeare Forgery"

Controversy, continued:

Free Reflections on Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments, &c. in the possession of Samuel Ireland, with Extracts from an unpublished MS. Play called the Virgin Queen, written by or in Imitation of Shakspeare, by F. G. Waldron. 8° London, 1796.

Inquiry into the Authenticity of certain Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments, published December 24, 1795, and attributed to Shakspeare, Queen Elizabeth, and Henry, Earl of Southampton, by Edward Malone. 8° London, 1796.

Samuel Ireland's Vindication of his Conduct respecting the Publication of the supposed Shakspeare MSS., being a preface to a Reply to the Critical Labours of Mr. Malone. 8° London, 1796.

Samuel Ireland's Investigation of Mr. Malone's Claim to the Character of Scholar, or Critic, being an Examination of his Inquiry into the Authenticity of the Shakspeare MSS. 8° London, 1797.

Apology for the Believers in the Shakspeare Papers which were exhibited in Norfolk Street, by George Chalmers. 8° London, 1797.

Supplemental Apology for the Believers in the Shakspeare Papers, being a reply to Mr. Malone's Answer, by George Chalmers. 8° London, 1799.

Irving (Edward). For the Oracles of God, four Orations; for Judgment to Come, an Argument. 8° London, 1824.

Irving (Washington).—see Mahomet.


Italy—Archivio Storico Italiano ossia Raccolta di Opere e Documenti finora inediti o divenuti rarissimi riguardanti la Storia d' Italia, coll' Appendici. 21 vols. in 22. 8° Firenze, 1842-9.


Tomo 1-7. Appendici.

Itineraria—Vetera Romanorum Itineraria sive Antonini Augusti Itinerarium cum integris Simleri, Suritse et Schotti notis. Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum et Hieroclis Grammatici Syncedemus, curante Petro Wesselingio. 4° Amsterdam, 1735.


JACOB (Bibliophile).—see La Croix.

JACOBS (F.)—see Achilles Tatius; Anthologia Graeca.

JAMES v. of Scotland—Excertta e libris Domicilii Domini Jacobi Quinti Regis Scotorum. (Bannatyne Club.) 4° Edinburgh, 1836.


CONTENTS: Paraphrase upon the Revelation, &c., Daemonologie, Basilicon Doron, Law of Free Monarchies, Counter-blast to Tobacco, Of the Powder Treason, Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance, Præmonition to all Christian Monarches, Declaration against Vorstius, Defence of the Right of Kings, Speaches,—[Suppl. 1620] On the Lord's Prayer, Paterné for a King's Inauguration.

Dutie of a King in his Royall Office, showing how it is to be used in the Administration of Justice and Politicke Government in his Kingdomes. 4° London, 1642.

Original unpublished Letter to Sir Robert Cecil, communicated to the Norfolk Archæological Society by Dawson Turner. 8° [Yarmouth, 1849.]


as vi. of Scotland—Papers relative to his Marriage with the Princess Anna of Denmark, A.D. 1589, and the form and manner of her Majesty's Coronation at Holyrood House, 1590. (Bannatyne Club.) 4° Edinburgh, 1828.

Letters.—see Elizabeth.


  1. Mary of Burgundy.  11. The King's Highway.
  5. Henry of Guise.  15. The Little Ball o' Fire.
  7. The Robber.
  8. Darney.

JAMES (William Roberts). The Charters and other Documents relating to the King's town and parish of Maidstone, in the county of Kent. 8° London, 1825.

JAMESON (Mrs.). Companion to the most celebrated Private Galleries of Art in London. 8° London, 1844.

Sacred and Legendary Art. 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.

Vol. 1. Legends of Angels and Archangels, the Evangelists, Apostles, Doctors of the Church, and Mary Magdalene.
  2. Legends of Patron Saints, Martyrs, early Bishops, Hermits, and Warrior Saints.

see Grüner; Rubens.

JAMESON (R.).—see Burt's Letters.

Jebb (Richard).—see Hampden (Bishop).
Jeffreys (Judge) Life.—see Western Martyrology.
Jeffrey (Francis). Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. 4 vols. 8° London, 1844.
Jenyns (L.).—see Fitzroy.

Tome 1. Assises de la Haute Cour.
  2. —— de la Cour des Bourgeois.

Jervis (T. B.). The expediency and facility of establishing the Metrological and Monetary Systems throughout India on a scientific and permanent Basis, grounded on an analytical review of the Weights, Measures, and Coins of India. 8° Bombay, 1836.


Life.
Sermons at Paul's Crosse, &c.
Defence of the Apologie of the Church of England.
Replie unto M. Harding's Answer on the grounds of the Roman Religion.
View of the Bull of Pope Pius v., 1569.
Treatise of Scripture—Sermons—Treatise of the Sacraments.

Johnson (James). The Baths of Pfeffers, in the country of the Grisons. 8° London, 1834.

Johnson (John). Typographia; or the Printer's Instructor; including an Account of the Origin of Printing. 2 vols. 12° London, 1824.


Johnston (Sir Alexander Keith). Physical Atlas, illustrating the Geographical Distribution of Natural Phenomena, based on that of H. Berghaus, with the co-operation of Sir David Brewster, Professor Forbes, and J. P. Nichol, &c. fol. Edinburgh, 1848.

— see Alison (Atlas).

Joinville (Lord John de).—see Crusades.

Joinville (Le Prince de). Note sur l'état des Forces Navales de la France. 8° Paris, 1844.

JOLY.—see Créetineau-Joly.

JONES (George).—see Chantrey (Life of).

JONES (Inigo)—A Life of the Architect, by P. Cunningham: Remarks on his Sketches for Masques and Dramas by J. R. Planché; and five Court Masques, edited from the original MSS. of Ben Jonson, John Marston, etc., by J. Payne Collier. (Shakespeare Society.) 8° 1848.

JONES (Theophilus). History of the County of Brecknock. 3 vols. 4° Brecknock, 1805.

JÖRDENS (Karl Heinrich). Lexikon deutscher Dichter und Prosaisten. 6 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1806–11.

JORIO (Andrea de). Real Museo Borbonico: Officina de' Papiri descritta. 8° Neapoli, 1825.

Journal des Savants, par le Sieur de Hédouville (Denis de Sallo), continué et augmenté de divers Articles par J. Gallois, de La Roque, &c., années 1665–1736. Vols. 1–108 18° Amsterdam, 1684, &c.

Journaux Rouges (Les), Histoire Critique de tous les Journaux Ultra-Républicains publiés à Paris depuis le 24 Février jusqu'au 1er Octobre, 1848, avec des Extraits-Specimens. 18° Paris, 1848.

JOVELLANOS (Gaspar Melchor de). Informe de la Sociedad Economica de Madrid al Real y Supremo Consejo de Castilla. 4° Palma, 1814.


— La Résurrection du Sauveur, fragment d'un Mystère inédit, avec une traduction en regard, d'après le MS. unique de la Bibl. du Roi. 8° Paris, 1834.

— Un Sermon en vers, d'après le MS. de la Bibl. du Roi. 8° Paris, 1834.


— Notice sur les Armes défensives, et spécialement sur celles qui ont été usitées en Espagne jusqu'au xvi. Siècle. 8° Paris, 1840.

— see also Guichard de Beaulieu; Rutebeuf.

— Lettre à M. Paul Lacroix [Bibliophile Jacob], avec quelques faits nouveaux relatifs à l'odieuse persecution de M. Libri. 8° Paris, 1849.

JUGLER (J. F.).—see Struvius (Bibl. Hist. Litter.)

JUKES (J. Beete). Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of H. M. S. Fly, commanded by Captain F. F. Blackwood, in Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other Islands of the Eastern Archipelago, in 1842–46, and an Excursion into the Eastern part of Java. 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.


JUNIUS—Controversy on the Authorship of Junius.

JUNIUS—CONTROVERSY ON THE AUTHORSHIP OF JUNIUS, continued:—

An Essay on Junius and his Letters; embracing a Sketch of the Life and Character of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and Memoirs of other distinguished Individuals, with historical reflections relating to the Affairs of Great Britain and America from 1763 to 1785, by Benjamin Waterhouse. 8° Boston, 1831.

Identity of Junius with a distinguished Living Character [Sir Philip Francis] established, by [John Taylor], with a Supplement, consisting of Facsimiles of Hand-writing and other illustrations. 8° London, 1817.

The Claims of Sir Philip Francis, K.B., to the authorship of Junius' Letters disproved; some Inquiry into the claims of the late Charles Lloyd, with Observations on the character and style of the Writings of the late Edmund Burke, &c., by E. H. Barker. 8° London, 1828.


Letters to a Nobleman, proving a late Prime Minister (Duke of Portland) to have been Junius, with an Appendix, containing a Celebrated Case published by Almon in 1768. 8° London, 1816.

A Critical Inquiry regarding the real Author of the Letters of Junius, proving them to have been written by Lord Viscount Sackville, by George Coventry. 8° London, 1825.

Letters addressed to John Pickering, Esq., showing that the Author of that celebrated work was Earl Temple, by Isaac Newhall. 8° Boston, 1831.


JUSTE (Théodore). Histoire de la Révolution Belge de 1790, précédée d'un Tableau Historique du Règne de l'Empereur Joseph II., et suivie d'un Coup-d'œil sur la Révolution de 1830. 3 vols. 8° Bruxelles, 1846.


KANE (Sir Robert). The Industrial Resources of Ireland. 8° Dublin, 1845.

KANT (Immanuel). Critick of Pure Reason, translated, with notes and explanation of terms, by Francis Haywood. 8° London, 1848.


KAYSER (C. L.). Disputatio de diversa Homericorum Carminum origine. 8° Heidelbergæ, 1835.

——— see Philostratus.

KELIAM (Robert). Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language, to which are added the Laws of William the Conqueror. 8° London, 1779.

KELLER. Panorama of Switzerland. 4° London.


— see Twysden.

KEMPE (Alfred John). Historical Notices of the collegiate Church of St. Martin-le-Grand, formerly occupying the site of the New Post-Office. 8° London, 1825.

KEN (Thomas), Bishop of Bath and Wells. Prayers for the use of all Persons who come to the Baths of Bath for Cure, with a brief Life of the Author, by J. H. Markland. 12° London, 1849.


KENT (James). Commentaries on American Law. 4 vols. 8° New York, 1844.


KEY (Astley Cooper). Narrative of the recovery of H.M.S. Gorgon, (Charles Hotham, Esq., Captain), stranded in the Bay of Monte Video, May 10, 1844. 8° London, 1847.

KEY (T. Hewitt), and J. W. DONALDSON. Controversy about the Varro-nianus. (Privately printed.) 12° London, 1845.


King (The) and a poor Northern Man, from the edition of 1640, attributed to Martin Parker. (Percy Society, vol. 1.) 8° London, 1841.

KING (John Glen). Rites and Ceremonies of the Greek Church in Russia: containing an account of its doctrine, worship, and discipline. 4° London, 1772.


KING (Lord). Selection from the Speeches and Writings of the late Lord King, with a Memoir by Earl Fortescue. 8° London, 1844.


KINGSLEY (Jeffries). The Standard County Book, proffered for the use of County Treasurers of Ireland. 4° Dublin, 1838.

KINGTON (J. B.). Battle of Nibley Green, from the MSS. of a Templar, with a preface, notes, and other Poems. 12° London, 1847.


KIRBY (William), and William SPENCE. Introduction to Entomology, or Elements of the Natural History of Insects. 4 vols. 8° London, 1816–26.

KIRKSTALL Abbey—Historical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Account of Kirkstall Abbey. 12° London, 1841.

KIRMANI, Reign of Tipú Sultán.—see Miles.


KOCK (Ch. Paul de).

La Famille Gogo. 4 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.

Mon Ami Piffard et Chipolata. 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.

Tyler le Couvreur. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.

L'Amoureux Transi. 4 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.

L'Amour qui passe et l'Amour qui vient. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.

L'Amant de la Lune. 10 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.

Tuquinet le Bossu. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1848.

Une Gaillarde. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.


——— Austria: Vienna, Prague, Hungary, Bohemia, and the Danube. 8° London, 1843.

——— Russia: St. Petersburg, Moscow, and the German Provinces of the Baltic. 8° London, 1844.

KÖNIG (Ferdinand, Soph. Chr.). De Pausaniae Fide et Auctoritate in Historia, Mythologia, Artibusque Graecorum tradendis, præstita. 8° Berolini, 1832.

KOOPS (Matthias). Historical Account of the Substances which have been used to describe events and to convey ideas from the earliest date to the invention of Paper. (Printed on Paper manufactured solely from straw.) 8° London, 1801.


KRAMER (Gustavus).—see Strabo.


KRAUSE (Aug.). De Sue tonii Tranquilli Fontibus et Auctoritate. 8° Berolini, 1831.

KRIEGER (A. F.). Antislesvigholstenske Fragmenter udgivne efter Foranstaltning af Consistorium ved Kiobenhavns Universitet. 8 tracts in 1 vol. 8° Kiobenhavn, 1848.

——— see under Denmark (in Tract Catalogue).

KUGLER (Franz). Handbook of the History of Painting from the age of Constantine, translated.


——— Sequel.—see Head (Sir E.)

——— see Kunstblatt.

KÜHN (C. G.).—see Arctœus.

Kunstblatt, herausgegeben von Ernst Förster und Franz Kugler. 4° Stuttgart, 1845-48.

[KYNASTON (H.)]. Strena Poetica a D. Pauli Scholæ Informatore Primario alumnis suis inuente anno dicata. 18° Londini, 1849.

LABANOFF (le Prince A.).—see Mary, Queen of Scots.

LA BODERIE.—see Lefevre.


LACHMANN (C.).—see Avianus; Babrius; Müller; Nibelunge Noth.

LACORDAIRE (Henri Dominique). Conférences de Lacordaire des Frères Précheurs, précédées d'une notice biographique, par P. Lorain. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Bruxelles, 1847.


[LACROIX (Paul)]. Les Catacombes de Rome, Episode de la Vie d'un Peintre Français, par P. L. Jacob. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.

——— Le Chateau de la Pommeraie, par le Bibliophile Jacob. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.


——— see Dubois (Cardinal); Moyen Age.
LACTANTIUS Placidus.—see Scriptores Mythographii.

LACY (Edmund), Bishop of Exeter. Liber Pontificialis, a MS. of the fourteenth century, printed from the original, in the possession of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter, edited by Ralph Barnes. 8° Exeter, 1847.

LAENNEC (R. T. H.). Treatise on Mediate Auscultation, and on diseases of the Lungs and Heart, with notes by Mer: Laennec and M. Andral, translated and edited by Theophilus Herbert, with Notes by Dr. F. H. Ramadge. 8° London, 1846.

LAFAYETTE (Général). Mémoires, Correspondance, et Manuscrits, publiés par sa famille. 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1838.

LA HODE.—see Louis xiv.

LAIRE (F. X.). Index Librorum ab inventa Typographia ad annum 1500, chronologicè dispositus cum notis historiam typographico-litterariam illustrantibus. 2 vols. 8° Senones, 1791.

LAKES (The)—Guide to the Lakes, with Wordsworth's Description of the Scenery of the Country, and Professor Sedgwick on the Geology of the Lake District. 12° Kendal, 1846.


— Trois Mois au Pouvoir. 12° Paris, 1848.

— Discours sur le Droit au Travail. 12° Paris, 1848.


— Une seule Chambre. 12° Paris, 1848.

— La Présidence. 12° Paris, 1848.

— Histoire de la Révolution de 1848. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1849.

— Les Confidences. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.

— Raphaël, pages de la vingtième année. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.

—— Lamartine, poète, orateur, historien, homme-d'état, par A. Rastoul de Mongeot. 12° Bruxelles, 1848.

LAMB (John).—see Aratus.


LAMBINET (Pierre). Origine de l'Imprimerie d'après les Titres authentiques, les opinions de Daunou et Van Praet, etc. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1810.


LAMPILLAS (El Abate Don Xavier). Essayo historico-apologético de la Literatura Española contra las opiniones preocupadas de algunos Escritores modernos Italianos, traducido del Italiano por Doña Josefa Amar y Borbon. 7 vols. 8° Madrid, 1789.

LAMPING (Lieutenant).—see Gordon (Lady D.)

LANCETTI (Vincenzo). Pseudonimia, ovvero Tavole Alphabetiche de' Nomi Finti o Supposti degli Scrittori, con la contrapposizione de' Veri. 8° Milano, 1836.


LANERCOST—Chronicon de Lanercost, 1201–1346, e codice Cottoniano, nunc primum typis mandatum, [edited by Joseph Stevenson]. (Bannatyne Club.) 4° Edinburgi, 1839.

LANG (C. E.)—see Birkenhead.

LANZI (Luigi). Notizie della Scultura degli Antichi et dei vari suoi Stili. 8° Poligrafia Fiesolana, 1824.

LA PLANCHE.—see Regnier.

LAPPENBERG (J. M.). History of England under the Saxon Kings, translated from the German by Benjamin Thorpe, with additions by the Author and Translator. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.

LARDNER (Dionysius). The Steam Engine explained and illustrated, its invention, improvement, and application to Navigation and Railways, with a Memoir of James Watt. 8° London, 1840.


LA SAUVAGERE (Félix-Fr. Le Royer d'Artezet de). Recueil d'Antiquités dans les Gaules, ouvrage qui peut servir de suite aux Antiquités de feu M. le Comte de Caylus. 4° Paris, 1770.


LA TOUR (Frederic Maurice de), Mémoires.—see Aubigné.


LAUDER (William).—see Milton.

Lauread (The), a literary, political, and naval Satire. 12° London, 1833.
LAURIÈRE et SÉCOUSSE.—see France (Ordonnances).

LAVEAUX (J.-Ch.). Nouveau Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1843.


LAW LIST (The), edited by William Powell, from the year 1824. 12°

LAW Review and Quarterly Journal of British and Foreign Jurisprudence, from the commencement in 1844. 8° London.


LAWSON (William). A new Orchard and Garden, or the best way for planting, grafting, and to make any ground good for a rich orchard, with the country housewife’s garden, and the husbandry of bees, and the art of propagating plants, by S. Harward. 4° London, 1848.


LAYAMON’S Brut, or Chronicle of Britain, a Poetical Semi-Saxon Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace, now first published from the Cottonian MS. in the British Museum, accompanied by a literal translation, notes, and a Grammatical Glossary by Sir Frederic Madden. 3 vols. 8° London, 1847.

LAYARD (Austen Henry). Nineveh and its Remains, with an account of a visit to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan and the Yezidis or Devil Worshippers, and an inquiry into the Manners and Arts of the Ancient Assyrians. 2 vols. 8° London, 1849.


Lays of Ancient Babyland, to which are added divers Small Histories not known to the Ancients. 12° London, 1849.


Tome 1. (Première Partie.) Origines, Preliminares de l’Histoire de France :

— 2. (Deuxième Partie.) Géographie: Position des Gaules, Noms de Lieux Français.

— 3. (Troisième Partie.) Culture.


— 6. Titres, offices, dignités, Faire, magistrature, &c.

— 7. Milice ancienne, tribut ancien, revenu public, apanages, monnaies.

— 8. (Cinquième Partie.) Civilisation : Solennités publiques, coutumes royaux, origines des sobriquets et des usages singuliers.

— 9–10. — Origines des divertissements, joyeuses coutumes, mascarades, &c.

— 11. — Particulartés curieuses de l’histoire physique et morale des Français.

LEBER (C.)—continued:—


---

16. —

---

Commerce des Gaulois; des Français sous la première race, et du moyen âge.

---

17–18. (Septième Partie.) Événements fameux: Election de Hugues Capet, Querelles, Conspirações, Procès, Massacres, &c.

---

18. (Huitième Partie.) Mélanges: Féeerie du Moyen Age, Mélusine, Rois fainéans, &c.

---

19. (Supplément à la Quatrième Partie.) États de la Maison Royale, &c.

---

20. —

---

Origines des Communes—Additions, &c.

LEE (John). Antiquarian Researches in the Ionian Islands in the year 1812. 4° London, 1848.

LEFEVRE de Villebrune.—see Atheneus.


---


LE GLAY.—see France (Negociations).

LEGRAND d’Aussy, Fabliaux—Suite, see Jubinal.

LEICHHARDT (Dr. Ludwig). Journal of an Overland Expedition in Australia, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington, a distance of upwards of 3000 miles, during the years 1844–45. 8° London, 1847.


---

Vol. 1. Life, Commentary on the 1st Epistle of St. Peter, Meditations on the Psalms, &c.

---

2. Lectures on St. Matthew, Sermons, Expositions of the Creed, &c., Theological Lectures, &c.

LE LABOUERE.—see Castelnaud.

LELAND (T.).—see Demosthenes (translation).


LELUT (L. F.).—see France (Petits Traités, 15).


---

Studi Filologici, raccolti da P. Pellegrini e P. Giordani. 12° Firenze, 1845.

---

Paralipomeni della Batracomiomachia. 12° Parigi, 1842.
LEPELETIER de St. Fargeau (Michel), Œuvres, précédées de sa Vie par Felix Lepeletier, suivies de Documents Historiques. 8° Bruxelles, 1826.

Le Roux de Lincy.—see Nouvelles.


—— Die Chronologie der Ägypter, Einleitung und erster Theil: Kritik der Quellen. 4° Berlin, 1849.


LESSEPS (Ferdinand de). Ma Mission à Rome, Mai 1849, Mémoire présenté au Conseil d'Etat. 8° Paris, 1849.

LESSING (Gotthold Ephraim)—Leben nebst seinem noch übrigen Litterarischen Nachlasse. 3 vols. 12° Berlin, 1793.

L'ESTRANGE (Sir Roger). A brief History of the Times. 3 parts. 8° London, 1687.

1. Preface to the Third Volume of Observators.
2. On the Pretended Popish Plot.
3. Death of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey.


LESZCZYC-SUMINSKI (Graf). Zur Entwickelungs Geschichte der Farn-kräuter. 4° Berlin, 1848.

Lettere Sanesi.—see [Valle].

Letters from Madras during the years 1836–1839, by a Lady. 12° London, 1846.

Letters from the Baltic.—see [Rigby].

Letters from the North of Scotland.—see [Burt].

Letters (Royal).—see Bromley (Sir G.)

LETTROM (W. N.).—see Nibelunge Nöt.

LEUCKFELDUS.—see Heineccius.

LEWIS (Edward). The Patriot King displayed in the life and reign of Henry VIII., from the time of his quarrel with the Pope to his death. 12° London, 1769.


—— Second Series of Lessons on the Game of Chess, for the use of the higher class of Players. 8° London, 1834.

LEWIS (W. L.)—see Statius (translation).


Liber de Antiquis Legibus.—see London.
LIBRARIES—Report from the Select Committee on Public Libraries, with
the Minutes of Evidence, &c. fol. 1849.

—— see Edwards (E.); British Museum.

LIEB (G.). Réponse au Rapport de M. Bouly, publié dans le Moniteur Universel du 19 Mars, 1848. 8° Londres, 1848.

—— Lettre à M. de Falloux, contenant le récit d'une odieuse persécution, et le Jugement porté sur cette persécution; suivie d'un grand nombre de Documents. 8° Paris, 1849.

—— see Brunet, Jubinal, Lacroix.

LICHTENBERGER (Jo. Frid.). Initia Typographica. 4° Argentorati, 1811.

LIEBEL (Ignatius).—see Archilochus.


—— Researches on the Motion of the Juices in the Animal Body. 8° London, 1848.

LIGUE, Mémoires de la.—see Goulart (S.)

LINDENBROGIUS (Erpoldus). Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum Septentrio-
nalium Vicinorumque Populorum Veteres diversi, cum novo auctario, et

Contents: Adami (M.) Historia Ecclesiastica Septent. a Carolo M. ad Henr. iv.

De Situ Daniae.

Incerti Auctoris Historia Archiepiposoporum Bremensium.

De Ecclesia Bremensi vetus scriptum.


Poema antiquum de Episcopo Vicelino.

Privilegia Archiepiscosie Hannamaburgensis.

Auctarium Privilegiorum et Diplomaturn.

Incerti Auctoris Chronicæ Sclavorum.


Incerti Auctoris Annales sive Chronicæ Sclavorum.

Erici, Danie Regis, Narratio de origine Gentis Danorum.

—— see also Freherus, Heinecicius, Pistorius, Schardius, Wegelinus.


Vol. 1. Ideal, a Dignity of Christian Art—Symbolism and Mythology of Christianity
—Classification of Schools and Artists—Roman and Byzantine Art.
— 3. Schools of Siena, Florence, Bologna—Sculpture and Painting north of the
Alps, &c.

LINGARD (John). History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church,
containing an account of its origin, government, doctrines, worship, &c.
and clerical and monastic institutions. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.

—— History of England, from the first invasion by the Romans to the
accession of William and Mary in 1688. 10 vols. 8° London, 1849.

LINWOOD (Gulielmus). Anthologia Oxoniensis. 8° Londini, 1846.

LION (Alb.)—see Aulus Gellius.

[LIPPI (Lorenzo)]. Il Malmantile Racquistato di Perlone Zipoli colle
Note di Puccio Lamoni [Paolo Minucci]. 2 vols. 4° Firenze, 1788.

L'ISLE (Barony of).—see Nicolas.
LITHOTINT—Hampstead Conversazione; Sketches in Lithotint and Lithography, in illustration of the different processes. 4° 1847.

LITTLETON (Adam). Latine Dictionary, in Four Parts. 4° London, 1654.


Ancient Liturgy, according to the uses of Sarum, Bangor, York, and Hereford.—see Maskell.

Offices of the Church according to the use of Salisbury.—see Maskell.

see Primers.


Livonian Tales.—see [Rigby].

LLOYD (Charles).—see Junius.

LOBECK (Chr. Augustus). Aglaophamus, sive de Theologia Mysticae Graecorum causis libri tres, idemque Poetarum Orphicorum dispersas reliquias collegit. 8° Regimontii Prussorum, 1829.

Paralipomena Grammatice Graecae. 8° Lipsiae, 1837.

Paralipomena sive Verborum Graecorum et Nominum Verbalium Technologia. 8° Regimontii, 1846.

see Phrynicus.


Liber de Antiquis Legibus. Cronica Maiorum et Vicecomitum Londoniarum et quodam, que contingebant temporibus illis ab anno MCLXXVIII. ad annum MCLXXXIV. cum appendice, curante Thoma Stapleton. (Camden Society.) 4° Londini, 1846.

London Review. Vol. 1. 8°

[LONG (C. E.)]. Royal Descents: a Genealogical List of the several persons entitled to quarter the Arms of the Royal Houses of England. 4° London, 1845.

LONG (George). The Conduct of Life: a Series of Essays. 8° London, 1845.
LONG (George). Two Discourses delivered in the Middle Temple Hall, with an Outline of the Course [of Lectures on General Jurisprudence and the Civil Law]. 8° London, 1847.


LOUIS xiv.—Histoire de la Vie et du Règne de Louis xiv., rédigée sur les Mémoires du Comte de * * *, [attribuée au P. la Mothe dit de La Hode,] publiée par Bruzen de la Martinière. 5 vols. 4° La Haye, 1740.

——— Letters.—see William III.

LOUIS xiv. and the Pretender—The Great Bastard, protector of the little one. 4° Cologne, 1859.

LOUIS xvi.—Histoire de son règne.—see Tocqueville.

LOUIS XVI.—Mémoires particuliers, formant, avec l'ouvrage de M. Hue et le Journal de Cléry, l'Histoire complète de la Captivité de la Famille Royale à la Tour du Temple. (France, Recueil de Pièces.) 8° Paris, 1817.

——— see Droz; Hue; Moleville; Robert; Soulavie.


——— On Harbours of Refuge, with an Abstract of the Discussion upon the Paper, held at the Institution of Civil Engineers. 8° London, 1849.


LOW (David). Elements of Practical Agriculture, comprehending the cultivation of plants, the husbandry of the domestic animals, and the economy of the farm. 8° London, 1847.

LOWE (R. Grove). Description of the Roman Theatre of Verulam. 8° London, 1848.

LOWTH (Bishop). Introduction to English Grammar; with critical notes. 12° London, 1784.

LUBBOCK (Sir J. W.). On the theory of the Moon, and on the perturbations of the Planets. 8° London, 1848.

LUCAS (R. C.). Remarks on the Parthenon; being the result of studies and inquiries connected with the production of two Models of that noble building. 8° Salisbury, 1845.


Part I. On Constructive Treason.
On the Judgment in High Treason.
On the Right of Succession to the Crown in the Reign of Elizabeth.
—— II. On the Constitution of Parliament in the Reign of Henry III.
On Nonobstante.

——— see Henry v.


——— Glyptothek.—see Munich.


Luther (Martin)—Histoire de sa Vie, ses Ouvrages, et ses Doctrines, par M. Audin. 12° Paris, 1845.

Lycophron. Alexandra, Scholia minora inédita, Scaligeri interpretationem Latinam, indicesque addidit Ludovicus Bachmannus. 8° Lipsiae, 1830.

——— Cassandra translated and illustrated, with Notes by Viscount Roundstone. 4° Cambridge, 1806.

——— Isacii et Joannis Tzetze scholia in Lycophronem, cum lectionibus editionis Sebastianae, commentariis Meursii et Potteri et indicibus instruxit Ch. G. Müller. 3 vols. 8° Lipsiae, 1811.

——— see Meursius, vol. 5.


Lylie (John). Euphues the Anatomie of Wit, and Euphues and his England, containing his voyage and adventures. 2 vols. in 1. 4° London, 1631.

Lytton (Sir Edward Bulwer).—see Bulwer-Lytton.


——— et Bern. de Montfaucon. Correspondance inédite avec l'Italie, contenant un grand nombre de faits sur l'histoire religieuse et littéraire du XVII. Siècle, suivie des Lettres inédites du P. Quesnel, accompagnée de Notices par M. Valery. 3 vols. in 1. 8° Paris, 1846.

—— His Character of the Clergy, &c. of XVII. Century considered. — see Babington.

—— see also under Macaulay (in Tract Catalogue).

MACCULLOCH (John). Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man; comprising an account of their Geological structure; with remarks on their agriculture, scenery and antiquities. 2 vols. 8° and Plates in 4° London, 1819.

M'CULLOCH (J. R.). The Literature of Political Economy; a classified Catalogue of publications in the different departments of that Science, with historical, critical, and biographical notices. 8° London, 1845.

—— Treatise on the principles and practical influence of Taxation and the Funding System. 8° London, 1845.

—— Treatise on the Succession to Property vacant by Death, including inquiries into the influence of Primogeniture, Entails, Compulsory Partition, Foundations, over the public interests. 8° London, 1848.

MACFARLANE (Charles). Our Indian Empire, its history and present state, from the earliest settlement of the British in Hindostan to the close of 1843. 2 vols. 12° London, 1844.

—— see Craik (G.)


MACGREGOR (John). The Progress of America, from the Discovery of Columbus to the Year 1846. 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.

—— Sketches of the progress of Civilization and Public Liberty, with a view of the political condition of Europe and America in 1848. 8° London, 1848.


MCKENNEY (Thomas L.) and James HALL. History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with biographical sketches of the principal chiefs. 3 vols. fol. Philadelphia, 1837–44.

MACONOCHIE (Captain). On the Management of Transported Criminals. 4° London, 1845.

—— Crime and Punishment: The Mark System, framed to mix persuasion with punishment, and make their effect improving, yet their operation severe. 8° London, 1846.

MACVICAR (J. G.). On the Beautiful, the Picturesque, the Sublime. 8° London, 1837.

MADDEN (Sir Frederick). — see Layamon.

MAFFEI (J. P.). — see Loiola (Vita).

MAGNETISM — Le Magnetisme traduit en Cour d'Assises — acquittement. 8° Paris, 1845.

MAHOMET — Sa Vie, traduite et compilée de l'Alcoran, des Traditions authentiques de la Sonna, et des meilleurs auteurs Arabes, par Jean Gagnier. 2 vols. 12° Amsterdam, 1732.
MAHOMET—Mohammed der Prophet, sein Leben und seine Lehre, aus hand-schriftlichen Quellen und dem Koran dargestellt von Gustav Weil. 8° Stuttgart, 1843.


—— Life.—see Ockley.


—— see Chesterfield; Condé.

MAINTENON (Madame de). Lettres, précédées de sa Vie par L. S. Auger. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1815.

—— Histoire.—see Noailles.


MAITLAND (S. R.). Index of such English Books printed before 1600 as are now in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth. 8° London, 1845.

—— Remarks on the First Volume of Strype's Life of Archbishop Cranmer, recently published by the Ecclesiastical History Society. 8° London, 1848.


MAJOR (Johannes). Historia Majoris Britanniae, tam Angliæ quam Scotiæ. 4° Edinburgi, 1740.

MAKERSTOUN Observations.—see Broun (J. A.)

MALHERBE (François). Poésies, avec un Commentaire inédit, par André Chénier. 12° Paris, 1842.

MALKIN (Benjamin Heath). Scenery, Antiquities, and Biography of South Wales. 4° London, 1804.

Mallet (P. H.). Northern Antiquities; an historical account of the manners, customs, religion, literature, &c. of the Ancient Scandinavians, translated by Bishop Percy, revised and enlarged by J. A. Blackwell. 8° London, 1847.

MALMESBURY (James Harris, Earl of). Diaries and Correspondence, containing an account of his Mission to the Courts of Madrid, Frederick the Great, Catherine the Second, the Hague, Berlin, and the French Republic. 4 vols. 8° London, 1844.

MALONE (Edmond).—see Chatterton; Ireland (W. H.)

MALVASIA (Carlo Cesare). Felsina Pittrice: Vite de' Pittori Bolognesi, con Aggiunte e Note inedita del medesimo autore, di Giampietro Zanotti e di altri Scrittori viventi. 2 vols. 8° Bologna, 1841.

—— see Caracci (L.)

MAMIAN de Macerata (Le Comte). Précis Politique sur les derniers évènemens des Etats Romains. 8° Paris, 1832.

MANCHESTER (George, Duke of). Times of Daniel, chronological and prophetic, examined with relation to the point of Contact between Sacred and Profane Chronology. 8° London, 1845.

MANETHO.—see Potocki.

MANNERS (Lord John). Notes of an Irish Tour. 18° London, 1849.
MANT (Bishop Richard). History of the Church of Ireland, from the
Reformation to the Revolution, with a preliminary survey, from the
papal usurpation in the twelfth century. 2 vols. 8° London, 1841.

Horse Liturgice. 12° London, 1845.

— Memoir of his Life, by his some-time Brother-Fellow, Arch-
deacon Berens. 12° London, 1849.

MANTELL (Gideon Algernon). The Medals of Creation; or, First Lessons
in Geology and in the study of Organic Remains. 2 vols. 12°
London, 1844.

The Geological Structure of the Country seen from Leith Hill.
4° London, 1845.

Thoughts on Animalcules; or, a glimpse of the Invisible World
revealed by the Microscope. 4° London, 1846.

Thoughts on a Pebble; or, a first Lesson in Geology. 12° Lon-
don, 1846.

The Structure of the Maxillary and Dental Organs of the Igu-
nodon. 4° London, 1848.

Observations on Belemnites and other Fossil Remains of Cepha-
lopoda; discovered by Reginald Neville Mantell, near Trowbridge,
Wilt. 4° London, 1848.

On the Fossil Remains of Birds collected in New Zealand, by
William Mantell. 8° London, 1848.

Observations on the Osteology of the Iguanodon and Hylaeosaurus,
with notes on the Vertebral Column of the Iguanodon, by A. G. Mel-
vile. 4° London, 1849.

MARCELLUS de Medicina.—see Poete Latini Minores.

MARIANUS (Fr. Jos.). Flora Fluminensis seu descriptiones Plantarum
Fluminensi sponte nascentium cum Iconibus (incomplete). 4° and fol.
Flumine Januario, 1825; et Paris, 1827.

MARIE de France, "Poete Anglo-Normand du xiii. Siècle." Poësies, ou
Recueil de Lais, Fables, etc., publiées d'après les MSS., avec sa vie, des
notes et des observations sur les usages et coutumes des François et des
Anglois dans les xii. et xiii. Siècles, par B. de Roquefort. 2 vols. 8°
Paris, 1819.

MARIN (P.). Grand Dictionnaire Hollandois et Français. 2 vols. 4°
Rotterdam, 1768.

MARIOTTI (L.). Italy: General Views of its History and Literature in
reference to its present state. 2 vols. 8° London, 1841.

MARKHAM (Gervase). Cheap and good Husbandry for the well ordering
of all Beasts and Fowles, and for the general Cure of their Diseases.
4° London, 1648.

Country Contentments; or, the Husbandman's Recreations—
Hunting, Hawking, &c. 4° London, 1649.

The Inrichment of the Weald of Kent; or, a Direction to the
Husbandman for the true ordering of the grounds within the Wealds of
Kent and Sussex. 4° London, 1649.

Farewell to Husbandry; or, the enriching of all sorts of barren
and sterile grounds in our Kingdome. 4° London, 1649.

The above four works reprinted, (the tenth edition,) under the
MARKHAM (Gervase). The Orchard.—see Lawson (W.)


——— — Military Life, by Archibald Alison. 8° London, 1848.

MARLBOROUGH GEMS—Gemmarum Antiquarum Delectus; ex præstantiumibus desumptus que in Dactylotheis Ducis Marlburiensis conservatur. 2 vols. fol. Londini, 1845.

——— Thoughts on the Cameos and Intaglios of Antiquity, suggested by a survey of the Blenheim Collection, by a Lover of the Fine Arts. 8° Oxford, 1847.

MARLOWE (Christopher). Hero and Leander, finished by George Chapman; (with Chamberlayne’s Pharonnida). 12° London, 1820.

Maroccus extaticus, or Bankes’ Bay Horse in a trance, from the tract printed in 1595, edited by E. F. Rimbault. (Percy Society, vol. 9.) 8° London, 1843.

MAR PRELATE (Martin)—Pap with a Hatchet, being a Reply to Martin Mar Prelate. 8° London, 1844.

——— Hay Any Worke for Cooper, being a Reply to the “Admonition to the People of England.” 8° London, 1845.

——— An Almond for a Parrot, being a Reply to Martin Mar Prelate. 8° London, 1846.

——— Admonition to the People of England against Martin Mar Prelate, by Thomas Cooper, Bishop of Winchester. 8° London, 1847.

——— see Maskell.


MARSHALL (John), “Chief Justice of the United States”—Discourse on his Life, character, and services, by Joseph Story. 8° Boston, 1835.

MARSTON (J. Westland). Strathmore, a Tragic play in five acts. 8° London, 1849.

MARTENE (Edmundus) et Ursinus DURAND. Thesaurus novus Anecdotorum. 5 vols. fol. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1717.

Tom. 1. Regum, Principum, virorumque illustrium Epistolae et Diplomata.
— 5. SS. Patrum aliorumque auctorum Ecclesiasticorum Sec. IV. ad XIX. opuscula.


Tom. 1. Regum, Principum, virorumque illustrium Epistolae et Diplomata.
— 4. Scriptorum historici de rebus Germanica.
— 5. ——— de rebus Gallicis, Anglicis, Italici, Constantinopolitani et Terræ Sanctæ.
— 9. Opuscula Sanctorum Patrum, etc.
Martens (le Baron Charles de) et Ferd. de Cussy. Recueil Manuel et Pratique de Traitées, Conventions, et autres Actes Diplomatiques sur lesquels sont établis les relations, &c., existant aujourd'hui entre les divers États Souverains du Globe, depuis l'année 1760 jusqu'à l'époque actuelle. 4 vols. in 3. 8° Leipzig, 1846.


[Martineau (Harriet)]. Life in the Sick Room. 8° London, 1844.

—— Forest and Game-Law Tales. 3 vols. 12° London, 1846.

—— History of England during the Thirty Years' Peace, 1816-46. [Continuation of Craik and Macfarlane's History]. 2 vols. 8° London, 1849.

Martius (C. F. P. de). Nova Genera et Species Plantarum, quas in Itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817-20 collegit et descripsit C. F. P. de Martius, pingendas curavit J. G. Zuccarini. 3 vols. 4° Monachii, 1826.

Martyn (Henry)—Memoir [by John Sargent]. 8° London, 1819.


Maskell (William). Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiae Anglicae, or Occasional Offices of the Church of England, according to the ancient use of Salisbury, the Prymer in English, and other Prayers and Forms, with dissertations and notes. 3 vols. 8° London, 1846.

—— The Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England, according to the uses of Sarum, Bangor, York, and Hereford, and the modern Roman Liturgy, arranged in parallel columns. 8° London, 1846.

—— Holy Baptism, a Dissertation. 8° London, 1848.


—— History of the Martin Mar Prelate Controversy in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 12° London, 1845.


—— Elfrida—Caractacus—Letters on the Drama, &c.

—— Dufresnoy's Art of Painting translated, &c.—Essays on English Church Music.

—— 4. Sermons—On the word Angel, &c.

Massereene and Ferrard (Viscount). Church Melodies. 12° London, 1847.

Massay (W.)—see Milton.


Masson (Charles). Narrative of a residence and various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, the Panjab, and Kalât. 4 vols. 8° London, 1844.


—— Les Incendiaires. 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.

Matthew (Cotton). Magnalia Christi Americana, or the Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its first planting in 1620 unto 1698. fol. 1702.
MATIGNON (Le Mareschal de)—Histoire, avec tout ce qui s’est passé de plus mémorable depuis la mort du Roy François I. jusqu’à la fin des Guerres Civiles, par Monsieur de Caillière. fol. Paris, 1661.


MATTHIA (Augustus).—see Euripides; Homerus (Hymni).

MATTHIE (G.)—see Celsus.

MATTHISSEN (Friedrich von). Sämtliche Werke. 6 vols. 8° Wien, 1815.


—— Literarischer Nachlass, nebst einer Auswahl von Briefen seiner Freunde. 4 vols. 12° Berlin, 1832.

MAUNDEVILLE (Sir J.). Travels.—see Palestine.

MAUNDRELL, Travels.—see Palestine.

MAURICE (Frederick). The Religions of the World and their relations to Christianity. 12° London, 1848.


MAYO (Herbert). Letters on the Truths contained in Popular Superstitions. 8° Frankfort, 1849.

MAYO (Thomas). Clinical Facts and Reflections, also Remarks on the Impunity of Murder in some cases of presumed Insanity. 8° London, 1847.

—— Outlines of Medical Proof. 8° London, 1848.

—— Sequel to the Outlines of Medical Proof. 8° London, 1849.

MAZARIN (Cardinal). Lettres à la Reine, à la Princesse Palatine, écrites pendant sa retraite hors de France en 1651 et 1652, avec Notes et Explications, par M. Ravenel. 8° Paris, 1836.

MAZINUS Arvernus (Paulus). De Elementorum natura et corum situ para- doxa. 12° Parisis, 1549.


— 3. Portiques.
— 4. Temples et Amphithéâtres.

MEERMAN (Gerard). Origines Typographice. 2 vols. 4° Hage Com. 1765.

—— Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst, getrokken uit het Latynsch met ene Voorreden van H. Gockings. 4° Amsteldam, 1767.


MEIBOMIUS (M.)—see Scriptores (Antiqae Musicae Auctores).
MEILHAN (Sénéac de). Du Gouvernement, des Mœurs, et des Conditions en France avant la Révolution, avec le caractère des principaux Personnages du Règne de Louis xvi. 8° Londres, 1795.

MEINERKE (Augustus).—see Babrius; Comicorum Gr. Fragmenta.

MEINHOLD (W.). Mary Schweidler, the Amber Witch; translated from the German, by Lady Duff Gordon. 12° London, 1844.

MELA.—see Pomponius Mela.

MELEAGER.—see Translations.

MELVILLE (Herman). Narrative of a four months' Residence among the Natives of a valley of the Marquessas Islands, or a peep at Polynesian Life, with the Story of Toby. 12° London, 1846.

—— Omoo: a narrative of adventures in the South Seas, being a sequel to the "Residence in the Marquessas Islands." 12° London, 1847.

MEMNON. Historiarum Heracleæ Ponti excerpta a Photio, Gr. et Lat. a L. Rhodomanno, acced. Nymphidis, Promathidæ et Callistriti Fragmenta et Chionis Epistolæ, edit Jo. C. Orellius. 8° Lipsiae, 1816.

MENDELSSOHN (Moses). Sämtliche Werke. 8° Wien, 1838.


MENDEZ (Francisco). Typographia Española à Historia de la Introduccion, Propagacion y Progresos, del Arte de la Imprenta en España. 4° Madrid, 1796.


— 2. Discourses and Letters on Style, Design, Colouring, Invention, and Composition—Description of Paintings in the Royal Palace, Madrid.


MERCURIUS Rusticus.—see [Dibdin].

MEREDITH (Louisa-Anne). Notes and Sketches of New South Wales during a residence in that Colony, from 1839 to 1844. 12° London, 1844.

MÉRIMÉE (J. F. L). De la Peinture à l'huile, ou des Procédés matériels employés dans ce genre de Peinture, depuis Hubert et Jean Van-Eyck jusqu'à nos jours. 8° Paris, 1830.


—— Histoire de Don Pedro 1er, Roi de Castille. 8° Paris, 1848.
MEURSISUS
MESNAGER'S
MERIVALE
(M.)—see Anthology.
MERRIFIELD (Mrs. M. P.). Original Treatises, dating from the twelfth to the
eighteenth Centuries, on the Arts of Painting in Oil, Miniature, Mosaic,
and on Glass, of Gilding, Dyeing, and the Preparation of Colours and
Artificial Gems, with a general Introduction, translations, prefaces, and
notes. 2 vols. 8° London, 1849.
MESNAGER's Negotiations.—see [De Foe].
MEURSISUS (Joannes). Opera Omnia, ex recensione et cum scholiis J. Lamii.
Tomus 1–2. De Attica et Atheniensiibus.
3. De Antiquitatis Graecis.
4. Theophrastus—Glossarium Graeco-Barbarum, &c.
7. Carystius—Phlegon Trallianus—Apollonius Dyscolus—Hesychius Mile-
sius—Constant. Manasses—G. Codinus, etc., varia Historia.
8. Procopius Gazeæ—Eusebius Pamphilus, etc., in Canticum Canticorum
—SS. Cyrilli, Anastasii, Andreae, etc., opuscula.
9. Varia ad Historiam Danicam.
10. — ad Historiam Belgicam, &c.
11. Epistolæ.
12. Index Generalis.
Meyen (F. J. F.). Outlines of the Geography of Plants, with inquiries
concerning the Native Country, Culture, and Uses of the principal Cul-
tivated Plants on which the prosperity of Nations is based; translated
by Margaret Johnston. (Ray Society.) 8° London, 1846.
MEYRICK (Sir Samuel Rush). Critical Inquiry into Antient Armour as it
existed in Europe, particularly in Great Britain, from the Norman
Conquest to Charles the Second, with a Glossary of Military Terms of
the Middle Ages. 3 vols. 4° London, 1842.
MEZERAY (François Edouard de). Histoire de France, depuis Pharamond
jusqu'an Règne de Louis le Juste, (1598,) enrichie des Antiquitéz, de
——— Comparaison de son "Histoire de France" avec celle de Daniel.—
see Daniel.
MICALI (Giuseppe). Monumenti Inediti, a illustrazione della Storia degli
antichi Popoli Italiani. fol. Firenze, 1844.
MICHEL ANGELO, Life.—see Painters (Lives of).
MICHEL (Francisque). Chroniques Anglo-Normandes. Recueil d'Extrait
et d'Écrits relatifs à l'histoire de Normandie et d'Angleterre pendant
les XI° et XII° Siècles. 3 vols. 8° Rouen, 1836.
——— Rapports à M. le Ministre de l'Instruction Publique sur les
Anciens Monuments de l'Histoire et de la Littérature de la France qui
se trouvent dans les Bibliothèques de l'Angleterre et de l'Ecosse.
(Documents Inédits sur l'Histoire de France.) 4° Paris, 1838.
MICHELINET (J.). Du Prêtre, de la Femme, de la Famille. 18° Bruxelles,
1845.
——— Le Peuple. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
——— Historical View of the French Revolution (1789), translated by
C. Cocks. 12° London, 1848.
MICKLE (W. J.)—see Chatterton.
**MID — MIL**

**MIDDLETON** (Conyers). Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers supposed to have subsisted in the Christian Church, from the earliest ages. 12° London, 1844.

**MIGNET** (François A. A.). Antonio Perez et Philippe II. 8° Paris, 1845. —- see France (Petits Traités, 7–8).

**MILES** (Colonel W.). The History of the reign of Tipá Sultán; being a continuation of the Neshani Hyduri, written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. 8° London, 1844.

**MILIZIA** (Francesco). L'Art de Voir dans les Beaux-Arts, traduit de l'Italien, suivi des Institutions propres à les faire fleurir en France, par le Général Pommereul. 8° Paris, 1798.

—- Dizionario delle Belle Arti del Disegno. 2 vols. 8° Bologna, 1827.

**MILL** (James). History of British India (1527–1805), with Notes, and Continuation from 1805 to 1835, by Horace Hayman Wilson. 9 vols. 8° London, 1848.

**MILL** (John Stuart). Principles of Political Economy, with some of their Applications to Social Philosophy. 2 vols. 8° London 1848.

**MILMAN** (E. A.). The Wayside Cross, or the Raid of Gomez; a Tale of the Carlist War. 12° London, 1847.

**MILMAN** (H. H.)—see Horatius.


—— Palm Leaves. 12° London, 1844.


—— Poems of Many Years. 12° London, 1844.

**MILTON** (John)—Life, by Charles Symmons. 8° London, 1806.

**MILTONIANA**—Review of the Text of the twelve books of Milton's Paradise Lost, in which Bentley's emendations are considered [by Bishop Zachary Pearce]. 8° London, 1733.

—— Explanatory Notes and Remarks on Milton's Paradise Lost, with Life by J. Richardson. 8° London, 1734.

—— Remarks upon Milton's Paradise Lost, by W. Massey. 12° London, 1761.

—— Essay upon Milton's Imitations of the Ancients in his Paradise Lost, with some Observations on the Paradise Regain'd. 8° London, 1741.


—— King Charles i. vindicated from the charge of Plagiarism brought against him by Milton, and Milton himself convicted of Forgery and a gross Imposition on the Public, by William Lauder. 8° London, 1754.

—— Milton vindicated from the charge of Plagiarism brought against him by Lauder, and Lauder himself convicted of several Forgeries and gross Impositions, by Bishop John Douglas. 8° London, 1751.

—— see also Douglas's (Bishop) Works.
MILTONIANA—Considerations on Milton's Early Reading, and the Prima Stamina of his Paradise Lost; together with extracts from a Poet of the XVI. Century [Sylvester's Du Bartas] by Charles Dunster. 8° London, 1800.


——— see Collieries.


[MIRABEAU (Comte de)]. Histoire secrète de la Cour de Berlin, ou Correspondance d'un Voyageur Français. 2 vols. in 1. 8° 1789.


MITCHELL (Sir T. L.). Journal of an Expedition into the Interior of Tropical Australia in search of a Route from Sydney to the Gulf of Carpentaria. 8° London, 1848.

MOFRAS.—see Duflot de Mofras.


——— Cicero; a Drama. 4° London, 1847.


——— Animadversions on.—see King (W.)

MOLEVILLE (A. F. Bertrand de). Private Memoirs relative to the last year of the reign of Lewis the Sixteenth. 3 vols. 8° London, 1797.

MONRO (Cecil).—see Records.

MONTAGU (M.)—see Casti.


MONTBAREY (le Prince de), "Secrétair de l'État du departement de la Guerre sous Louis XVI." Mémoires Autographes. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1826.


MONTFAUCON (Bernard de).—see Mabilon (J.)


MONTI (V.). The Death of Basseville; a Poem in terza rima, translated by A. Lodge. 12° London, 1845.

MONTROSE.—see Napier (Mark).

MOOLTAN.—Description of the Province, City, and Fort, in relation to the operations under General Whish. fol. London, 1848.
MOON (Robert). Fresnel and his Followers: a Criticism, with Outlines of Theories of Diffraction, and Transversal Vibration. 8° Cambridge, 1849.

MOORE (Admiral Sir Graham)—Memoir of, by Sir Robert Gardiner. 8° London, 1844.

MORE (Sir Thomas)—Life by his Great-Grandson, Cresacre More, with a biographical preface, notes, and other illustrations, by the Rev. Joseph Hunter. 8° London, 1828.


——— Letters to a Clergyman on Institutions for ameliorating the Condition of the People in the Autumn of 1845. 12° London, 1846.

MORGAN (Lady).—see Rosa (Salvator).


MORICHINI (Carlo Luigi). Degl' Istituti di Pubblica Carità ed Istruzione Primaria e delle Frigioni in Roma, libri tre. 2 vols. 8° Roma, 1842.

MORIER (David R.). What has Religion to do with Politics? the Question considered in Letters to his Son. 12° London, 1848.

MORRIS (Gouverneur)—Life, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, detailing Events in the American Revolution, &c., and the Political History of the United States, by Jared Sparks. 3 vols. 8° Boston, 1832.


MORTLOCK (Edmund). Scripture Testimony to the Doctrine of the Trinity; in four Sermons, preached before the University of Cambridge. 8° Cambridge, 1844.

MOSELEY (Henry). Treatise on Mechanics applied to the Arts, including Statics and Hydrostatics. 8° London, 1847.

MOUNSEY (G. G.)—see Carlisle.


MOZART (Wolfgang)—Life, including his Correspondence, by Edward Holmes. 12° London, 1845.

MÜLLER (C. G.)—see Lycophron.


— see Pompeius Festus.

MÜLLER (Johann von). Geschichte Schweizerischer Eidgenossenschaft von des Volks Ursprung. 5 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1806.

— Vier und zwanzig Bücher Allgemeiner Geschichten besonders der Europäischen Menschheit. 3 vols. 8° Stuttgart, 1828.

MÜLLER (Peter Erasmus). Sagenbibliothek des Skandinavischen Alterthums in Auszügen mit litterarischen Nachweisen, aus der Dänischen übersetzt von D. Karl Lachmann. 8° Berlin, 1816.


— Offenes Sendschreiben an herrn Jacob Grimm als nachtrag zu "Geschichte der altdeutschen Religion." 8° Gottingen, 1845.


MUNDY (Captain Rodney). Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes down to the Occupation of Labuan, from the Journals of Sir James Brooke, Rajah of Sarawak, with a Narrative of the Operations of H.M.S. Iris. 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.


MURCHISON (Sir Roderick Impey). Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Geographical Society. 8° London, 1844.


— Address at the Southampton Meeting of the British Association for the advancement of Science, September 10, 1846. 8° London, 1846.


— On the Sedimentary Rocks of Cornwall. 8° London, 1847.

— On the Silurian Rocks of North Wales. 8° 1847.

— On the superficial detritus of Sweden, and on the causes which have affected the surface of the Rocks. 8° London, 1847.
MURILLO (Bartolomé E.)—Life, compiled from various Authors, by Edward Davies. 8° London, 1819.


MURRAY (Sir George).—see Marlborough Dispatches.


MUSEUM.—see Hesiodus.


MUSEO (Real) BORBONICO. 14 vols. 8° Napoli, dalla Stamperia Reale, 1824–44.

[Engravings of Statues, Ancient Paintings, Bas-reliefs, Vases, Candelabra, Coins, &c., discovered at Pompeii and Herculanum.]


Tomo 1. Immagini d’Uomini Illustri.
   — 2. Busti Imperiali.


Tomus I. Philosophorum, Poetarum, &c., Hermæ.
   — 3. Deorum Simulacra, &c.


Tom. 1–2. Gemmæ Antiquæ.
   — 4–6. Antiqua Numismata.

MUSEUM.—see British Museum.

MUSHET (David). Papers on Iron and Steel, practical and experimental, (from the Philosophical Magazine,) with illustrative notes. 8° London, 1840.


MUSICÆ (Antique) Auctores.—see Scriptores.


Mystères (Les) de Paris, Roman en cinq Parties, par MM. Dinaux et Eugène Sue. 8° Paris, 1847.

MYTHOGRAPHI.—see Scriptores.

NAPIER (Major-General Charles J.). Remarks on Military Law, and on the Punishment of Flogging. 8° London, 1837.

NAPIER (Mark). Montrose and the Covenanters: their characters and conduct, illustrated from private letters, and other unpublished documents. 2 vols. 8° London, 1838.


——— Captivité.—see Montholon.

NAPOLÉON MEDALS; a complete series of the Medals struck in France, Italy, Great Britain, and Germany, from the commencement of the Empire in 1804, to the restoration in 1815, engraved by the process of Achilles Collas, with historical and biographical notices, edited by Edward Edwards. fol. London, 1837.


NAPOLEONI e i Luogi Celebri delle sue Vicinanze (descritte da G. Ajello, Stanislao Aloe, &c.) 2 vols. 8° Napoli, 1845.

NARES (Archdeacon Edward).—see Burghley (Life).

[———] Heraldic Anomalies, or rank Confusion in our Orders of Precedence, with Disquisitions on the existing Orders of Society, by "It matters not who." 2 vols. 8° London, 1823.


NAVARRÈTE (M. F. de).—see Cervantes.


——— The Emperor Julian and his generation, an historical picture; translated by G. V. Cox. 12° London, 1850.

NELSON (Admiral Lord). Despatches and Letters, with Notes by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas. 7 vols. 8° London, 1845.


NEMESIANI Cynegeticon.—see Poëtæ Latini Minores.

— see Chronicles.

Neptune—Story of the New Planet, Neptune (From the United Service Magazine). 8° 1847.

Nevil Family.—see Abergavenny.


[———] History of the Hebrew Monarchy, from the administration of Samuel to the Babylonish Captivity. 8° London, 1847.

—— The Soul, her sorrows and her aspirations, an Essay towards the natural history of the Soul as the true basis of Theology. 8° London, 1849.


[——— and others]. Lives of the English Saints. 5 vols. 8° London, 1845.

Adamnan ............... 2 | Gilbert ............... 2 | Richard of Chichester... 5
Aelred .................. 5 | Gundlæus ............ 1 | Robert .............. 5
Augustine ........... 4 | Heller ............... 1 | Stephen ............. 1
Bartholomew ...... 1 | Herbert ............. 1 | Walthoef ........... 5
Bega .................. 2 | Langton (Stephen) .. 3 | Walburga ........... 1
Bettelin ............. 1 | Neot ................ 1 | Wilfric ............. 4
Ebba .................. 2 | Ninian ............. 5 | William of York ... 2
Edelwald ........... 1 | Oswald ............. 2 | Willibald ........... 1
Edwin ............... 2 | Oswin .............. 2 | Winibald ........... 1
Ethelburga .......... 2 | Paulinus ............ 2 | Wulstan ............ 2
German ............. 3 | Richard (King) .... 1


Newton (Bishop Thomas). Works, with some Account of his Life, and Anecdotes of several of his Friends, by himself. 6 vols. 8° London, 1787.

— 3. Dissertations, Sermons and Charges.

——— Dissertations on the Prophecies which have remarkably been fulfilled, and at this time are fulfilling, in the world. 3 vols. 8° London, 1766.

New Zealand.—Reports of the New Zealand Company. Nos. 1 to 21, 1840-46, and Documents to Report 12, 1844, and following papers. 5 vols. 8° London, 1840-4.
NEW ZEALAND.—Letter to the Earl of Devon on the late Massacre at Wairau. 8° London, 1844.

Petition of the New Zealand Company, presented to the House of Commons by Joseph Somes, Esq., M.P., 16th April, 1845. 8° London, 1845.

Debate in the House of Commons, on the 17th, 18th, and 19th June, on the State of New Zealand, and the Case of the New Zealand Company. 8° London, 1845.

Remarks on New Zealand, February 1846, by Robert Fitzroy. 8° London, 1846.


NIBELUNGE Nôt und die Klage, nach der ältesten Ueberlieferung mit Bezeichnung des Unechten und mit den Abweichungen der Gemeinen Lescart, herausgegeben von Karl Lachmann. 8° Berlin, 1841.

NIBELUNGE Nôt—The Fall of the Nibelungers, otherwise the Book of Kriemhild, a translation of the Nibelunge Nôt, or Nibelungenlied, by William Nanson Lettsom. 8° London, 1850.

NIBELUNGEN LIED, herausgegeben durch Friedrich Heinrich von der Hagen. 8° Berlin, 1807.

Zwanzig Lieder von den Nibelungen nach Lachmann's Andeutungen wiederhergestellt, von Dr. Karl Simrock. 12° Bonn, 1840.

Erklärung der Nibelungensage.—see W. Müller.

NICHOL (J. P.). Thoughts on some important points relating to the System of the World. 12° Edinburgh, 1846.

NICHOLS (John). The History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester, compiled from the best and most antient historians, Records, &c., including Burton's Description of the County, and the later Collections of Staveley, Carte, Peck, and Sir Thomas Cave. 4 vols, in 8 parts. fol. London, 1795–1815.


— " — 2. Town of Leicester, continued—General Indexes to the whole Work, and Appendix.

— 2. — 1. Framland Hundred.

— " — 2. Gartre Hundred.


— " — 2. West Goscote Hundred.


— " — 2. Sparkenhoe Hundred.

NICOLAS (Sir Nicholas Harris). Testamenta Vetusta, being Illustrations from Wills, of Manners, Customs, &c., as well as of the Descents and Possessions of many distinguished families, from Henry II. to Queen Elizabeth. 2 vols. 8° London, 1826.

History of the Battle of Agincourt, and of the Expedition of Henry the Fifth into France, to which is added the Roll of the Men at Arms. 8° London, 1827.

The Siege of Carlaverock in the xxviii, Edward I., A.D. 1300, with the arms of the Earls, Barons, and Knights who were present on the occasion, a translation, a history of the Castle, and memoirs of the personages commemorated by the poet, (with the coats of arms coloured). 4° London, 1828.
NICOLAS (Sir Nicholas Harris). Report of Proceedings on the claim to the Barony of L'Isle in the House of Lords, with notes and appendix on the cases of Abergavenny, Botetourt, and Berkeley. 8° London, 1829.

——— Observations on the state of Historical Literature, on the Society of Antiquaries, with Remarks on Record Offices, and the Record Commission. 8° London, 1830.


——— History of the Royal Navy, from the earliest times to the wars of the French Revolution. 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.

——— see Hatton (Sir C.); Nelson; Vincent.

NICOLSON (Joseph), and Richard BURN. History and Antiquities of the Counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland. 2 vols. 4° London, 1777.

NICOMACHUS.—see Scriptores (Musicae Auctores).


——— Vorträge über Römische Geschichte, an der Universität zu Bonn gehalten, herausgegeben von Dr. M. Isler. 3 vols. 8° Berlin, 1846.

——— Vorträge über alte Geschichte, an der Universität zu Bonn gehalten, herausgegeben von M. Niebuhr. 2 vols. 8° Berlin, 1847.

——— An Epitome of Niebuhr's History of Rome, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix by Travers Twiss. 2 vols. 8° Oxford, 1836.

NIEUWENHUYYS (C. J.). Description de la Collection des Tableaux qui ornent le Palais du Prince d'Orange à Bruxelles. 8° Bruxelles, 1837.


NOBEE (C. F. A.)—see Ptolemæus.

NOBLE (Daniel). The Brain and its Physiology; a Critical Disquisition on the Methods of determining the Relations subsisting between the Structure and Functions of the Encephalon. 8° London, 1846.

NODIER (Charles). Questions de Littérature Legale; du Plagiat; de la Supposition d'Auteurs; des Supercheries qui ont rapport aux Livres. 8° Paris, 1828.

——— see Bulletin du Bibliophile.

NOEL (Baptist Wriothesley). Essay on the Union of Church and State. 8° London, 1849.

NOLTENIUS (Joh. Frid.). Lexicon Latinæ Linguæ Antibarbarum, cura G. J. Wichmanni. 3 vols. 8° Berolini, 1780.

NOpitsch (Christian Conrad). Literatur der Sprichwörter, ein Handbuch für Literarhistoriker, Bibliographen und Bibliothekare. 8° Nürnberg, 1833.
NORMAN (B. M.). Rambles in Yucatan, including a visit to the remarkable ruins of Chi-Chen, Kabah Zayi, and Uxmal. 8° New York, 1843.

NORMANDY—Coustumes du Pais de Normandie, anciens Ressors et Enclaves d'iceluy. 4° Paris, 1566.

NORTHAMPTON—Copies of the Polls taken at Northampton for the election of Knights of the Shire, in the Years 1702-1705-1730-1745-1806, reprinted from the Poll Books in the possession of Mr. George Baker, 4° Northampton, 1832.

NORTHAMPTON (Lord).—see Tribute (The).

North British Review, from the commencement in 1844. 8° Edinburgh, 1844-9.


NORTON (Honourable Mrs.)—see Sierra Leone.

Notes of a Traveller.—see [Hunter].


O. (H. E.)—see [Fonnereau].

O'BYRNE (William R.). Naval Biographical Dictionary, comprising the life and services of every living officer in her Majesty's Navy. 8° London, 1849.

OCKLEY (Simon). The History of the Saracens, containing the Lives of Mahomet and his immediate Successors, and account of the Mahometan Religion. 2 vols. 8° Cambridge, 1757.

O'CONNELL (Daniel)—Reminiscences of, during the agitations of the Veto, Emancipation, and Repeal, by a Munster Farmer. 8° London, 1847.


ODONOVAN (John).—see Ireland (Annals by the Four Masters).


OEHLENSCHLAGER (Adam). Schriften. 18 vols. in 4. 18° Breslau, 1829.

Oken (Lorenz). Elements of Physiophilosophy, translated from the German by Alfred Tulk. (Ray Society.) 8° London, 1847.

OLDYS (William). British Librarian, exhibiting a compendious Abstract of our most scarce and useful Books in all Sciences, as well in MSS. as in Print, with many characters of their Authors, Antagonists, &c. 8° London, 1738.

OLEARIUS (G.)—see Philostratus.

OLIVER (George). Monasticon Dioecesis Exoniensis, being a collection of Records and Instruments illustrating the ancient Conventual, Collegiate, and Eleemosynary Foundations in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon, with historical notices and a Supplement. fol. Exeter, 1846.

OLENSUS (Hermannus). Historiae Ecclesiasticae Veteris Monimenta præcipua, prefatus est Augustus Neander. 2 vols. 8° Berolini, 1820-2.


ORDONNANCES des Rois de France.—see under France.

ORELLIUS (J. C.)—see Cicero; Memnon; Phædrus.


ORPHEUS—Orphica, cum notis H. Stephani, A. Chr. Eschenbachii, J. M. Gesneri, Th. Tyrwhitti, recensuit Godofredu Hermannus. 8° Lipsiae, 1805.


OUTHLEY (Sir Gore). Biographical Notices of Persian Poets, with critical and explanatory remarks, and with a Memoir of the Author by the Reverend James Reynolds. 8° London, 1846.
Outram (Colonel). The Conquest of Scinde, a Commentary. 2 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1846.

Remarks on.—see Napier (R.)

Overbury (Sir Thomas).—see Amos.


History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. 8° London, 1846.

The Archetype and Homologies of the Vertebrate Skeleton. 8° London, 1848.

On Parthenogenesis, or the successive production of procreating Individuals from a single Ovum. 8° London, 1849.

Fossil Mammalia.—see Fitzroy.


Copy of the Poll for two burgesses to serve in parliament for the University. (Candidates: Inglis, Gladstone, and Round.) 8° Oxford, 1847.

Marmora Oxoniensia.—see Chandler.

Oxford Graduate (The).—see Ruskin (J.)


Pacca (Cardinal), Prime Minister to Pius VII. Historical Memoirs, written by himself; translated from the Italian by Sir George Head. 2 vols. 8° London, 1850.

Page (James). Quid Romae faciam? or Reasons for declining an invitation to join the Papal Church. 8° Oxford, 1849.

Paget (John). Hungary and Transylvania, with Remarks on their condition, social, political, and economical. 2 vols. 8° London, 1839.


Palemone de Ponderibus.—see Poëtae Latini Minores.

Palléographie Universelle.—see Silvestre.

PALGRAVE (Sir Francis). Corporate Reform: Observations on the principles to be adopted in the Establishment of New Municipalities, the Reform of Ancient Corporations, and the cheap administration of Justice. 8° London, 1833.

— see Records.

PALMER (Charles John). Booke of the Foundation and Antiquitye of the Towne of Greate Yermouth, from the original MS. of the time of Quean Elizabeth. 4° Great Yarmouth, 1847.

PANZER (Georg Wolfgang). Aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte Nürnbergs oder Verzeichniss aller von Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst bis 1500 in Nürnberg gedruckten Bücher. 4° Nürnberg, 1789.


IRELAND—Debates relative to the Affairs of Ireland in 1763-1764, taken by a Military Officer. 2 vols. 8° London, 1766.

History of the Proceedings and Debates of the House of Commons of Ireland. 17 vols. 8° Dublin, 1784.


Rules for the guidance of Members of Parliament in the management of Select Committees and the preparation of Reports. [By C. P. Cooper.] (Not published.) 8° 1837.


Parmegiano, Life.—see Correggio.


Partington (Charles F.). Account of Steam Engines, illustrative of the improvements in Railways, &c. 16° London, 1845.


Pascal (Blaise). Pensées, Fragments, et Lettres, publiés pour la première fois, conformément aux MSS. originaux en grande partie inédits, par M. Prosper Faugère. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1844.

— sur une nouvelle edition des "Pensées."—see Cousin.

Pascal (Jacqueline), par Victor Cousin. 12° Paris, 1845.


——— see Raffaëlle.

PASSY (Hippolyte).—see France (Petits Traités, 3).

PATENTS, Register of.—see Pritchard.

—— (American). Report of the Commissioner of Patents to the Senate, showing the operations of the Patent Office during the Year 1844. 8° New York, 1845.

PATERCULUS (C. Vellecius). Quae supersunt, ex Historie Romanae voluminosus duobus, ex recensione et cum integris animadversionibus Davidis Ruhnkenii, accurate edidit C. H. Frotscher. 2 vols. 8° Lipsiae, 1830.


PATRUM Vetenum Bibliotheca.—see Gallandius.

PAUSANIAS. Description of Greece, translated from the Greek, with notes, by Thomas Taylor. 3 vols. 8° London, 1824.

—— de ejus fide et auctoritate.—see Koenig.

—— Commentary on.—see Gell's (Sir W.) Greece.

PAUTHIER (G.). Documents Officiels Chinois sur les Ambassades Étrangeres envoyées près de l'Empereur de la Chine, traduits. 8° Paris, 1843.

—— Esquisse d'une Histoire de la Philosophie Chinoise. 8° Paris, 1845.

—— see Confucius.

PAZZI (Antonio). Ritratti di Pittori.—see Museum Florentinum, tom. 11.

PEACOCK (Edward).—see Sallust (translated).


——— see Miltoniana.

PEDRO I., of Castille.—see Mérimée.

PEIGNOT (Gabriel). Manuel Bibliographique. 8° Paris, 1800.


——— Répertoire de Bibliographies spéciales, curieuses, et instructives. [Ouvrages imprimés à petit nombre; Livres sur Papier de couleur; Livres gravés, et les Ana.] 8° Paris, 1810.

—— Mélanges Littéraires, Philologiques et Bibliographiques. 8° Paris, 1818

—— Essai chronologique sur les Hivers les plus rigoureux, depuis 396 avant Jesus Christ, avec Recherches sur les effets singuliers de la Foudre depuis 1676. 8° Paris, 1821.

—— Manuel du Bibliophile, ou Traité du choix des Livres propres à former une collection précieuse, &c. 2 vols. 8° Dijon, 1823.

—— Choix de Testaments anciens et modernes remarquables par leur importance, leur singularité, ou leur bizarrerie. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1829.

—— Recherches Historiques sur la Personne de Jesus-Christ, sur celle de Marie, sur les deux Généalogies du Sauveur et sur sa famille. 8° Dijon, 1829.


PELLEW (G.).—see Sidmouth’s (Visct) Life.

PELLICO (Silvio). Poésie Inédite. 8° Parigi, 1837.


PEMBROKE (Thomas Herbert, Earl of). Numismata Antiqua; collegit olim et seri incidi vivens curavit Thomas Pembrochiae et Montis Gomerici Comes. 4° 1746.

PENHOEN.—see Barchou de Penhoen.


PENNANT (Thomas). British Zoology. 4 vols. 8° Warrington, 1776.

—— Journey from Chester to London. 8° London, 1811.


PERCEVAL (A. P.). Results of an Ecclesiastical Tour in Holland and Northern Germany. 12° London, 1846.

PERCEVAL.—see Causin de Perceval.

PERCY (Bishop Thomas).—see Mallet.

PEREZ (Antonio).—see Mignet.

PEREZ DE VILLA AMIL (Don Genaro). España Artística y Monumental, Vistas y Descripción de los sitios y monumentos mas notables de España, texto redactado por Don Patricio de la Escosura. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1842.

PERRY (Walter C.). German University Education, or the Professors and Students of Germany. 12° London, 1845.


PETRTZ (G. H.). Inhaltsverzeichnisse der Zehn ersten Bände der "Monumenta Germaniae." 8° Hanover, 1845.

PETERSEN (C.).—see Chrysippus.

PETTITOT (C. B.).—see Théâtre François.


PETTIGREW (T. J.).—see Nelson (Life).

PETRÉ (J. F. A.).—Manuel d'Architecture Religieuse au Moyen Age, enrichi de figures explicatives, par M. Tony Desjardins. 8° Paris, 1848.

PFEFFEL (Gottlieb Conrad). Poetische Versuche. 10 vols. in 5. 12° Tübingen, 1802.


PHALARIS. The Epistles of Phalaris, translated from the Greek, with select Epistles of the most eminent Greek Writers, by Thomas Francklin. 8° London, 1749.

Philalethes.—see [Leslie (C.)].


Phileleutherus Anglicanus—A Vindication of Protestant Principles. 8° London, 1847.

PHILIPPE II. d'Espagne.—see Mignet.

Vol. 1. De Opificio Mundi—De Allegoriae Legum—De Cherubim—De Sacrificiis Abiel et Caini, etc.


— 4. De Abrahamo, Josepho, Moysi, de Decalogo—De Circumcisione—De Monarchia—De Victimis, etc.


— 6. De Incorruptibilitate Mundi—De Mundo—Scripta ex Armenia Lingua, etc.

— 7. Questiones in Genesis, et in Exodo, De Sampsonem—De Jonas, etc. (Latine.)

— 8. De Providentia, de Animalibus, etc. (Latine)—Indices.

Philosophical Theories and Philosophical Experience, by a Pariah. (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 1.) 12° London, 1845.

Philosophy—A Brief View of Greek Philosophy, up to the Age of Pericles, and from the Age of Socrates to the Coming of Christ. (Small Books on Great Subjects, Nos. 5 and 6.) 2 vols. 12° London, 1844.

PHILOSTRATUS (Flavius.) Philostrorum quae supersunt omn. Vita Apollonii libris 8, etc., accessere Apollonii Tyanaensis Epistole, Eusebii liber adversus Hieroclem, &c., omn. recensuit notis illustravit Gottfridus Olearius. 2 vols. fol. Lipsiae, 1709.

—— Flavii Philostrati quae supersunt, Philostrati Junioris Imagines, Callistrati Descriptions, edidit C. L. Kayser. 4° Turici, 1844.

PHLEGON.—see Scriptores Rerum Mirabilium.

PHLEGON Trallianus.—see Meursius, vol. 7.

PHILOTUS. Bibliotheca, Graece edidit et notis illustravit David Haeschelius, cum scholiis A. Schotti. fol. Rothomagi, 1653.

—— Bibliotheca, ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. 2 vols. in 1. 4° Berolini, 1824.

—— see Memnon.


Physiology and Intellectual Philosophy—Connexion between these Sciences. (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 2.) 12° London, 1846.

Physiology—Introduction to Vegetable Physiology, with references to the Works of De Candolle, Lindley, &c. (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 9.) 12° London, 1845.


PICKERING (Percival Andree). Remarks on Treating, and other matters relating to the election of Members of Parliament, and on some recent decisions of Committees of the House of Commons. 8° London, 1849.

PIERCE the Ploughman's Crede. (Facsimile Reprint of the original Edition of 1553.) 4° London, 1814.

PICKNEY (General C. Cotesworth)—Eulogy on, at the Society of the Cincinnati of South Carolina, by Alexander Garden. 8° Charleston, 1825.
NORMAN (B. M.). Rambles in Yucatan, including a visit to the remarkable ruins of Chi-Chen, Kabah Zayi, and Uxmal. 8° New York, 1843.

NORMANDY—Costumes du Pais de Normandie, anciens Ressors et Enclaves d’iceluy. 4° Paris, 1586.

NORTHAMPTON—Copies of the Polls taken at Northampton for the election of Knights of the Shire, in the Years 1702–1705–1730–1745–1806, reprinted from the Poll Books in the possession of Mr. George Baker, 4° Northampton, 1832.

NORTHAMPTON (Lord).—see Tribute (The).

North British Review, from the commencement in 1844. 8° Edinburgh, 1844–9.


NORTON (Honourable Mrs.)—see Sierra Leone.

Notes of a Traveller.—see [Hunter].


O. (H. E.)—see [Fouinereau].

O’BYRNE (William R.). Naval Biographical Dictionary, comprising the life and services of every living officer in her Majesty’s Navy. 8° London, 1849.

OCKLEY (Simon). The History of the Saracens, containing the Lives of Mahomet and his immediate Successors, and account of the Mahometan Religion. 2 vols. 8° Cambridge, 1757.

O’CONNELL (Daniel)—Reminiscences of, during the agitations of the Veto, Emancipation, and Repeal, by a Munster Farmer. 8° London, 1847.


O’DONOVAN (John).—see Ireland (Annals by the Four Masters).


OEHLENSCHLAGER (Adam). Schriften. 18 vols. in 4. 18° Breslau, 1829.


OKEN (Lorenz). Elements of Physiophilosophy, translated from the German by Alfred Tulk. (Ray Society.) 8° London, 1847.
OLD — OUS 121

[OLDMIXON (J.)]. The History of Addresses, with remarks, serious and comical. 2 vols. 8° London, 1709-11.

—— see Clarendon.

OLDYS (William). British Librarian, exhibiting a compendious Abstract of our most scarce and useful Books in all Sciences, as well in MSS. as in Print, with many characters of their Authors, Antagonists, &c. 8° London, 1738.

OLEARIUS (G.)—see Philostratus.

OLIVER (George). Monasticon Dioecesis Exoniensis, being a collection of Records and Instruments illustrating the ancient Conventual, Collegiate, and Eleemosynary Foundations in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon, with historical notices and a Supplement. fol. Exeter, 1846.

—— Collections towards illustrating the Biography of the Scotch, English, and Irish Members of the Society of Jesus. 8° London, 1845.


OPUSCULA Mythologica, Physica, et Ethica, Graece et Latine, edente T. Gale. 8° Amstelædami, 1688.

ORDONNANCES des Rois de France.—see under France.

ORELLIUS (J. C.)—see Cicero; Memnon; Phædrus.


ORPHEUS—Orphica, cum notis H. Stephani, A. Chr. Eschenbachii, J. M. Gesneri, Th. Tyrwhitti, recensuit Godofredus Hermannus. 8° Lipsiae, 1805.

—— see also Lobeck (Aglaophamus).

OSSAT (Cardinal Arnaud d'). Lettres, avec des Notes historiques et politiques de M. Amelot de la Houssaie. 5 vols. 12° Amsterdam, 1732.

OSTTINGER (Eduard Maria). Bibliothek des Schachspiels: alphabetisch geordnetes Verzeichniss aller Werke die über das Schachspiel im Druck erschienen sind. 8° Leipzig, 1844.

—— Bibliographie Biographique, ou Dictionnaire de 26,000 ouvrages, tant anciens que modernes, relatifs à l'histoire de la vie publique et privée des hommes célèbres de tous les temps. Royal 8° Leipzig, 1850.


—— see Etchings.


OUSELEY (Sir Gore). Biographical Notices of Persian Poets, with critical and explanatory remarks, and with a Memoir of the Author by the Reverend James Reynolds. 8° London, 1846.


——— see Raffaelle.

PASY (Hippolyte).—see France (Petits TraitéS, 3).

PATENTS, Register of.—see Pritchard.

——— (American). Report of the Commissioner of Patents to the Senate, showing the operations of the Patent Office during the Year 1844. 8° New York, 1845.

PATRUM Veterum Bibliotheca.—see Gallandius.

PAUSANIAS. Description of Greece, translated from the Greek, with notes, by Thomas Taylor. 3 vols. 8° London, 1824.

——— de ejus fide et auctoritate.—see Koenig.

——— Commentary on.—see Gell’s (Sir W.) Greece.


——— Esquisse d’une Histoire de la Philosophie Chinoise. 8° Paris, 1845.

——— see Confucius.

PAZZI (Antonio). Ritratti di Pittori.—see Museum Florentinum, tom. 11.

PEACOCK (Edward).—see Sallust (translated).


——— see Miltoniana.

PEDRO I., of Castille.—see Mérimée.

PEIGNOT (Gabriel). Manuel Bibliographique. 8° Paris, 1800.


——— Répertoire de Bibliographies spéciales, curieuses, et instructives. [Ouvrages imprimés à petit nombre; Livres sur Papier de couleur; Livres gravés, et les Ana.] 8° Paris, 1810.
PEIGNOT (Gabriel). Essai sur l'histoire du Parchemin et du Vélin. 8° Paris, 1812.

—— Mélanges Littéraires, Philologiques et Bibliographiques. 8° Paris, 1818

—— Essai chronologique sur les Hivers les plus rigoureux, depuis 396 avant Jesus Christ, avec Recherches sur les effets singuliers de la Foudre depuis 1676. 8° Paris, 1821.

—— Manuel du Bibliophile, ou Traité du choix des Livres propres à former une collection précieuse, &c. 2 vols. 8° Dijon, 1823.

—— Choix de Testamens anciens et modernes remarquables par leur importance, leur singularité, ou leur bizarrerie. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1829.

—— Recherches Historiques sur la Personne de Jésus-Christ, sur celle de Marie, sur les deux Généalogies du Sauveur et sur sa famille. 8° Dijon, 1829.


PELEW (G.)—see Sidmouith’s (Visct) Life.

PELLICO (Silvio). Poésie Inédite. 8° Parigi, 1837.


PEMBROKE (Thomas Herbert, Earl of). Numismata Antiqua; collegit olim et seri incidi vivens curavit Thomas Pembrochiae et Montis Gomerici Comes. 4° 1746.

PENHOEN.—see Barchou de Penhoen.


PENNANT (Thomas). British Zoology. 4 vols. 8° Warrington, 1776.

—— Journey from Chester to London. 8° London, 1811.


PERCEVAL (A. P.). Results of an Ecclesiastical Tour in Holland and Northern Germany. 12° London, 1846.

PERCEVAL.—see Caussin de Perceval.

PERCY (Bishop Thomas).—see Mallet.

PEREZ (Antonio).—see Mignet.


PERRY (Walter C.). German University Education, or the Professors and Students of Germany. 12° London, 1845.

PETRIE (James Earl of). Letters to his Sister the Countess of Errol and other members of his family, edited by William Jerdan. (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1845.


PETERSEN (C.).—see Chrysippus.

PETITOT (C. B.).—see Théâtre François.


—— One Hundred Sonnets, translated after the Italian of Petrarch, with the original text, notes, and a life of Petrarch, by Susan Wollaston. 8° London, 1841.


PETTIGREW (T. J.).—see Nelson (Life).

PEYRE (J. F. A.).—Manuel d'Architecture Religieuse au Moyen Age, enrichi de figures explicatives, par M. Tony Desjardins. 8° Paris, 1848.

PFEFFEL (Gottlieb Conrad). Poetische Versuche. 10 vols. in 5. 12° Tübingen, 1802.

PHÆDRUS. Fabulae Æsopis, prima editio critica, cum integra varietate Codicum Pithoeani, Remensis, Perottini, et editionis principis, reliqua vero selecta, accedunt Cesaris Germanici Aratae; et Pervigilium Veneris ad Codicis Salmas: et Fith: exactum ab Jo. Casp. Orellio. 8° Turici, 1831.

—— Fabulae Novæ xxxii, e Cod. Vat. ab Angelo Mai, supplementum editionis Orellianæ, accedunt Publici Syri Codices Basil: et Turic: cum Sententiis circiter xxx., nunc primum editis. 8° Turici, 1832.

PHALARIS. The Epistles of Phalaris, translated from the Greek, with select Epistles of the most eminent Greek Writers, by Thomas Francklin. 8° London, 1749.

Philaletæ.—see [Leslie (C.)].

—— see Ireland's Shakespeare Forgeries (F. Webb).


Phileleutherus Anglicanus.—A Vindication of Protestant Principles. 8° London, 1847.

PHILIPPE II. d'Espagne.—see Mignet.

Vol. 1. De Opificiis Mundi—De Allegoris Legum—De Cherubim—De Sacrificiis Abelis et Caini, etc.
— 4. De Abrahamo, Josepcho, Moysi, de Decalogi—De Circumcisione—De Monarchia—De Victimis, etc.
— 6. De Incorruptibilitate Mundi—De Mundo—Scripta ex Armenia Linguis, etc.
— 7. Quæstiones in Genesi, et in Exod., De Sampson—De Jona, etc. (Latine.)
— 8. De Providentia, de Animalibus, etc. (Latine—Indices.

Philosophical Theories and Philosophical Experience, by a Parish. (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 1.) 12° London, 1845.

Philosophy—A Brief View of Greek Philosophy, up to the Age of Pericles, and from the Age of Socrates to the Coming of Christ. (Small Books on Great Subjects, Nos. 5 and 6.) 2 vols. 12° London, 1844.

PHILOSTRATUS (Flavius.) Philostratorum que supersunt omnia, Vita Apollonii libris 8, etc., accessere Apollonii Tyanensis Epistole, Eusebii liber adversus Hieroclem, &c., omnia recensuit notisce illustravit Gottfridus Olearius. 2 vols. fol. Lipsiae, 1709.

——— Flavii Philostrati que supersunt, Philostrati Junioris Imagines, Callistrati Descriptiones, edidit C. L. Kayser. 4° Turici, 1844.

PHLEGON.—see Scriptores Rerum Mirabilium.

PHLEGON Trallianus.—see Meursius, vol. 7.

PHOTIUS. Bibliotheca, Graecæ eddid et notis illustravit David Hœschelius, cum scholiis A. Schotti. fol. Rothomagi, 1653.

——— Bibliotheca, ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. 2 vols. in 1. 4° Berolini, 1824.

——— see Memnon.


Physiology and Intellectual Philosophy — Connexion between these Sciences. (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 2.) 12° London, 1846.

Physiology—Introduction to Vegetable Physiology, with references to the Works of De Candolle, Lindley, &c. (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 9.) 12° London, 1845.


PICKERING (Percival Andree). Remarks on Treating, and other matters relating to the election of Members of Parliament, and on some recent decisions of Committees of the House of Commons. 8° London, 1849.

PIERCE the Ploughman's Crede. (Facsimile Reprint of the original Edition of 1553.) 4° London, 1814.

PINCKNEY (General C. Cotesworth)—Eulogy on, at the Society of the Cincinnati of South Carolina, by Alexander Garden. 8° Charleston, 1825.
Pingarius. Opera, quæ supersunt, textum in genuina metra restituit, annotationes criticas Scholia integra, interpretationem Latinam, commentarium perpetuum et indices adjectit Augustus Boeckhius. 3 vols. 4° Lipsiae, 1811.

Epincia, Greece, textum restituit Augustus Boeckhius. 4° Lipsiae, 1811.


Tomo 1. Avanzi degli Antichi Edifizi di Roma, co' frammenti dell' Antica Iconografia marmorea, &c.
— 2-3. Avanzi de Monumenti Sepolcrali esistenti in Roma, e nell'agro Romano.


Tom. 1. Regino, Abbac Prumiensis.
Consuetus (Herm.) Comes a Veringen.
Lambertus Schaafnaburgenensis.
Marianus Scotus.
— Pars. 2. Dodechini append. ad eundem.
Siegbertus Monach. Gemblacensis.
Robertus de Monte.
Siegfriedus, Presb. Misionensis.
Chronologia Anonymi.
Langii (P.) Episcoporum Citemens historia.
Historia, Vitae et Genealogia Thuringiae Landgraviorum.

Tom. 2. Gottfridi Viterbiensis Chronica.
Rolewinck (Werneri) Facsiculus Temporum.
Linturii (Joan.) Appendix ad eundem.
Mutius (H.), de Germanorum prima origine.

Tom. 3. Magnus Chronicon Belgicenum.
Wippo de Vita Chunradi Salici Imp.
Germaniae Antiquitates, vel Traditiones Fuldenses.
Sigismundi Chronicon Augutanum.
Manili (Jac.) Chronicon Episc. Constantiens.
Chronicon Episc. Mindens.

—— see also Freherus, Heinecius, Lindenbrogius, Schardius, Wegelinus.

Pitcairn (Robert). Criminal Trials in Scotland, from a.d. 1488 to a.d. 1624, embracing the reigns of James IV. and V., Mary Queen of Scots, and James VI., compiled from the original Records and MSS., with historical notes and illustrations. 4 vols. 4° Edinburgh, 1833.


Tome 1. Remonstrances, Mémoires, &c.


Pittra (J. B.)—see Léger (Saint).

Pizarro (P.)—Vida—see Quintana.

Place (George Gordon). Plans, sections, and elevations of the Chancel of All Saints' Church, Hawton, Notts, with descriptive account. Atlas fol. Cambridge, 1845.

Placet (Peter) [pseud]. String of Beads for the Romanisers. 12° London, 1844.

PLANTÉ—Appellationes Partium in Plantis. 12° Parisii, 1555.

PLAUTUS. Comedies, translated into familiar Blank Verse, by Bonnell Thornton. 5 vols. 8° London, 1767.


FLOWDEN (Francis). Historical Review of the State of Ireland, from the Invasion of that Country under Henry II. to its Union with Great Britain. 3 vols. 4° London, 1803.

PLUTARCHUS Cheronensis. Moralia: id est Opera, exceptis Vitis, Reliqua, Graeca emendavit, notationem emendationum, et Latinam Xylandri interpretationem castigatam subjuncta, etc. item indices copiosos adjunct, Daniel Wytttenbach. 8 vols. in 15. 8° Oxonii, 1795–1830.

POEMS on Affairs of State, from the time of Oliver Cromwell to the Abdication of K. James the Second, written by the greatest Wits of the Age. 4 vols. 8° London, 1703.


SUPP. 8
POGGIO Bracciolini


Poëtæ Choliambici Graeci.—see Babrius.

Poëtæ Scenici Graeci, accedunt Perditorum Fabularum Fragmenta; recognovit et prefatus est Guili. Dindorfius. 8° Lipsiae, 1830.

— see Comicorum Graecorun Fragmenta.

— see also Scriptores.


POGGIO Bracciolini—Life, by the Rev. William Shepherd. 8° Liverpool, 1837.

POLE (Cardinal).—Reginaldæ Poli Cardinalis et aliorum ad ipsum Epistolæ, premittuntur Vita Poli, Distriæ, etc. editi Cardinæs Quirinus. 5 vols. 4° Brixiae, 1744–57.

Politics for the People. 8° London, 1848.

Politics on both sides.—see [Pulteney].

POLYBIUS. [Opera], ex recognitione Immanuelis Bekkeri. 2 vols. 8° Berolini, 1844.

— Histoire de Polybe, traduite du Grec par Dom Vincent Thuillier, avec un Commentaire, ou un Corps de Science Militaire, par C. de Folard, avec le Supplément. 7 vols. 4° Amsterdam, 1753.

POMMEREUL (General).—see Milizia.

POMPEIUS FESTUS (Sextus).—De Verborum significatione quæ supersunt, cum Pauli epitome emendata et annotata a C. O. Muellero. 4° Lipsiae, 1839.


PONTOPPIDAN (Erich).—Natural History of Norway, in two parts, translated from the Danish. 4° London, 1755.

PONZ (Antonio).—Viage de España, en que se da noticia de las cosas más apreciables, y dignas de saberse, que hay en ella. 18 vols. in 9. 12° Madrid, 1776–94.


POOR and POOR Laws.—Abstract of the Returns made by the Overseers of the Poor in pursuance of an Act 26 Geo. III. 4° London, 1787.

— Report on the Continuance of the Poor Law Commission, and further amendment of the Law. 8° London, 1840.
POOR and Poor Laws—Reports from the Poor Law Commissioners on the 
Training of Pauper Children, with Appendices. 8° London, 1841.
——— Report of the Poor Law Commissioners on Local Taxation. 8° 
London, 1844.
——— Return of the number of Paupers in the receipt of Relief in the 
Unions of England and Wales, on the 1st July, 1848. fol. London, 
1849.
——— IRELAND. Three Reports by George Nicholls, Esq. 8° London, 1838.

PORCUPINE's Works.—see Cobbett (W.)

PORTALIS (J. E. M.). Discours, Rapports, et Travaux Inédits, sur le Con-
cordat de 1801. 8° Paris, 1845.
——— see France (Petits Traité, 11, 16).

PORTER (Henry). The two angry Women of Abington, edited by the 

PORTER (Sir Robert Ker). Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Antient 
Babylonia, &c. during the years 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820. 2 vols. 4° 

PORTLAND (Duke of).—see Junius.

Post Office—The Administration of the Post Office, from the introduc-
tion of Mr. Rowland Hill's plan of Penny Postage up to the present 
time. 8° London, 1844.

POTOcki (Jean). Dynasties du second livre de Manethon. 12° Florence, 
1803.
——— Examen critique du Fragment Égyptien connu sous le nom 
d' Ancienne Chronique. 12° Florence, 1808.

POTTER (L. J. A. de). L'Espirit de l'Eglise, ou Considérations philosophiques 
et politiques sur l'historie des Conciles et des Papes; depuis les Apôtres 
jusqu'à nos jours. 8 vols. 8° Paris, 1821.

POTTER (R.).—see Æschylus.

POTTER (T. R.). The History and Antiquities of Charnwood Forest, with 
an Appendix on the Geology, Botany, and Ornithology of the district, 

POWELL (Baden). Rational Religion examined, or Remarks on the pre-
tensions of Unitarianism, especially as compared with those systems 
which professedly discard Reason. 8° London, 1826.
——— The Connexion of Natural and Divine Truth; or the Study of the 
Inductive Philosophy, considered as subservient to Theology. 8° Lon-
don, 1838.
——— Tradition Unveiled; or an Exposition of the pretensions and ten-
dency of authoritative Teaching in the Church. 8° London, 1839.

POWELL (David).—see Caradoc.

POYET (le Chancelier).—Histoire de son Proces, pour servir à celle du 
regne de François 1., roi de France, avec un chapitre sur l'antiquité 
et la dignité de l'Office de Chancelier, par l'Historiographe sans gages et 
sans pretentions. 8° Londres, (Paris) 1776.

Premeunire; a Ballad relating the Doughty Deeds of the Knight, Decanus, 
or Dean, and his Squire, Canonicus, by [D. Bird]. fol. London, 1848.

PRATT (J. Tidd). Summary of the Savings Banks of England, Scotland, 
Wales, and Ireland. 8° London, 1846.
PRAYER (Common).—see Liturgy.
PRENTIS (Stephen). Wreck of the Roscommon. 8° Dinan, 1844.
— Recherches sur le système Nerveux de la tête du Congrès. 4° Genève, 1846.
PRICE'S (Sir John) Description of Wales.—see Caradoc.
— The State of the Public Debts and Finances, in January, 1783, with a plan for raising money by Public Loans. 8° London, 1783.
PRICHARD (James Cowles). Natural History of Man, comprising inquiries into the modifying influence of Physical and Moral Agencies on the different tribes of the Human Family. 8° London, 1845.
Priests—Memoirs of Missionary Priests.—see [Challoner].
Primers (Three) put forth in the reign of Henry VIII. 8° London, 1846.
A Goodly Prymer, 1535.
Manual of Prayers, 1539.
King Henry's Primer, 1545.
PRINSEP (Henry Toby). History of the Political and Military Transactions in India during the Administration of the Marquess of Hastings. 2 vols. 8° London, 1825.
— Memoirs of the Nuwab Ameer-Ood-Doulah Mohummud Ameer Khan, Chief of Seronj Tonk, and other places in Hindoostan. 8° Calcutta, 1832.
— Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab, and political Life of Muha-Raja Runjeet Singh. 8° Calcutta, 1834.
— Note on the historical results deducible from recent discoveries in Afghanistan. 8° London, 1844.
PRITCHARD (Andrew). English Patents, being a Register of all those granted for Inventions in the Arts, Manufactures, Chemistry, Agriculture, from 1801 to 1845. 12° London, 1847.
PROCLUS. The Fragments that remain of the lost Writings of Proclus, translated by Thomas Taylor. 8° London, 1825.
— Chrestomathia.—see Hephæstio.
PROCOPIUS GAZÆUS.—see Meursius, vol. 8.
Propriété (la) c'est le Vol: folie socialiste, en trois actes, par MM. Clairville et J. Cordier. 8° Paris, 1848.

— Qu'est-ce que la Propriété? ou Recherches sur le principe du Droit et du Gouvernement; deux mémoires. 12° Paris, 1848.

— Avertissement au Propriétaires, ou Lettre à M. Considérant. 12° Paris, 1848.

— De la Célébration du Dimanche, considérée sous les rapports de l'hygiène publique, de la morale, des relations de famille et de cité. 12° Paris, 1848


— Idées Révolutionnaires, avec une Preface par Alfred Darimon. 12° Paris, 1849.


— Nature and Treatment of Stomach and Renal Diseases. 8° London, 1848.

Prynne (William). The Unlovelinesse of Love-lockes, or a summarie Discourse proving: The wearing and nourishing of a Locke, or Love-Locke, to be altogether unseemely and unlawfull unto Christians. 4° London, 1628.

— A briefe survey and censure of Mr. Cozens his cozening Devotions, proving both the forme and matter of Mr. Cozens his Booke of Private Devotions, or the Houres of Prayer, to be meerely Popish, &c. 4° 1628.

— The Church of England's old Antithesis to new Arminianisme. 4° London, 1629.


— God no impostor nor deluder, or an Answer to a Popish and Arminian Cavill in the defence of Free Will and universall Grace. 4° (London), 1630.

— Histrio-Mastix: the Player's Scourge or Actor's Tragedie, in two parts, wherein it is largely evidenced by arguments from Scripture, the whole Primitive Church, Synodes and Councils, Fathers, Protestant and Popish Authors, Heathen Philosophers, &c., that popular Stage-Playes are sinfull, heathenish, lewde, ungodly spectacles and most pernicious corruptions. 4° London, 1633.

[———] Breviate of the Prelates' intollerable Usurpations, both upon the King's Prerogative Royall, and the Subjects' Liberties, published by W. Huntley. 4° (London), 1637.

— The Antipathie of the English Lordly Prelacie both to Regall Monarchy and Civill Unity. (Two parts.) 4° London, 1641.
Prynne (William). A New Discovery of the Prelates' Tyranny in their late prosecutions of Mr. William Pryn, Dr. John Bastwick, and Mr. Henry Burton. 4° London, 1641.

—— Mount-Orgueil; or divine and profitable Meditations raised from the contemplation of these three Leaves of Nature's volume, Rockes, Seas, and Gardens, digested into three Poems, with a poetical description of Mount-Orgueil Castle in Jersy. 4° London, 1641.

—— The Popish Royall Favourite; or a full discovery of H. M.'s extraordinary favours to, and protection of, notorious Papists. 4° London, 1643.

—— [Answer] Loyall Vindication of the King, in answer to Mr. Prynne's Popish Royall Favourite, by N. D. 4° London, 1645.

—— Rome's Master-Peece, or the grand Conspiracy of the Pope and his Jesuited Instruments to extirpate the Protestant Religion, re-establishe Popery, &c., revealed to Andreas ab Habernfeld by an agent of Cardinal Barbarino. 4° London, 1643.

—— The Doome of Cowardice and Treachery, or a Looking Glasse for cowardly or corrupt Governours and Souldiers, who, through pusillanimitie or bribery betray their trusts. 4° London, 1643.

—— Humble Remonstrance against the Tax of Ship Money, lately imposed, laying open the Illegality, Injustice, Abuses, and Inconveniences thereof, written in 1636. 4° London, 1643.


—— Transcript of a Letter lately written from the Sommer Islands to William Prynne, relating the seditious Proceedings of the Independents there. 4° London, 1643.

—— The Soveraigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes, divided into foure parts, with an appendix. 4° London, 1643.

—— Twelve Considerable Serious Questions touching Church Government. 4° London, 1644.

—— Full Reply to certain briefe Observations and Anti-Queries on Master Prynne's twelve Questions about Church Government. 4° London, 1644.

—— Independency examined, unmasked, refuted by twelve new particular Interrogatories, detecting its manifold absurdities and inconveniences. 4° London, 1644.

—— A fresh Discovery of some prodigious new Wandring-Blasing Stars and Firebrands, stiling themselves New-Lights, firing our State and Church into New Combustions. 4° London, 1645.

—— The University of Oxford's Plea refuted; or a full answer to "The Priviledges of the University of Oxford in point of Visitation." 4° London, 1647.

—— Irenarchus Redivivus, or a briefe Collection of sundry usefull and necessary Statutes and Petitions in Parliament, concerning Justices of Peace. 4° London, 1648.


—— Substance of a Speech in the House of Commons touching the King's answer to the propositions of both Houses upon the whole Treaty. 4° London, 1649.
PRYNNE (William). A brief Memento to the present unparliamentary Junto touching their present intentions and proceedings to depose and execute Charles Stuart, their Lawful King. 4° London, 1649.


——— A New Discovery of Free-State Tyranny, containing four letters, with a Remonstrance of several grievances and demand of Common Right, after his imprisonment in the Castles of Dunster, and Taunton, and Pendennis, to know his offence and accusers. 4° London, 1655.

——— A Short Demurrer to the Jewes’ long-discontinued barred remitter into England. (Two parts.) 4° London, 1656.

——— A brief Register, Kalendar, and Survey of the several kinds, forms of Parliamentary Writs. 4 vols. in 2. 4° London, 1659–64.

——— A true and perfect Narrative of what was done, spoken by and between him, the old and newly forcibly late Secluded Members, the Army Officers, and others, the 7th and 9th of this instant May. (In Gibbon’s Tracts, vol. 15.) 4° London, 1659.


[———] A full declaration of the true state of the Secluded Members’ Case in vindication of themselves and their Privileges. [In Gibbon’s Tracts, vol. 15.] 4° London, 1660.

[———] A brief Narrative of the manner how divers Members of the House of Commons, illegally and unjustly imprisoned or seceded by the Armies’ force in December 1648, and May 7, 1659—coming upon Tuesday, 27th December, 1659, to discharge their Trusts were again forcibly shut out. (In Gibbon’s Tracts, vol. 15.) 4° London, 1660.

——— The Case of the Old, Secured, Secluded and now Excluded Members briefly and truly stated. (In Gibbon’s Tracts, vol. 15.) 4° London, 1660.


——— Aurum Regine; or a Compendious Tractate and Collection of Records in the Tower and Court of Exchequer, concerning Queen-Gold. 4° London, 1668.


PTOLEMAEUS (Claudius). Geographia, edidit C. F. A. Nobbe. 3 vols. 18° Lipsiae, 1843.

——— Geographie.—see Gossellin.

——— see Wallisii Opera.
PUBLII Syri Sententiae.—see Phædrus.

PUGIN (A. Welby). The true Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture, set forth in two Lectures delivered at St. Marie's, Oscott. 4° London, 1841.

[PULTENEY (William) Earl of Bath]. Politicks on Both sides with regard to Foreign Affairs, with Sequel; Inquiry into the conduct of our domestic Affairs, from 1721. 2 vols. in 1. 8° London, 1734.

Puritan Discipline Tracts.—see Mar Prelate.


——— Marriage with a deceased Wife's Sister prohibited by Scripture: the Evidence before the Commission, with a preface by him, and a Speech delivered June 15, 1847, by Edward Badeley. 8° Oxford, 1849.

——— see also under Marriage (in Tract Catalogue).


QUARLES (Francis). Divine Poems, containing the History of Jonah, Esther, Job, Sampson, together with Sion's Sonnets and Elegies. 12° London, 1680.

QUATREMÈRE de Quincy.—see Mazois; Painters.


QUESTUEL (le Père.) Lettres inédites.—see Mabillon.

QUETELET (Adolphe)—Nouveau Catalogue des principales Apparitions d'Etoiles Filantes. 4° Bruxelles, 1841.

——— Instruction pour l'Observation des Phénomènes Périodiques. 4° Bruxelles, 1843.


——— Recherches Statistiques. 4° Bruxelles, 1844.


——— Sur les anciens recensements de la Population Belge. 4° (Bruxelles, 1845.)

——— De l'influence du libre arbitre de l'homme sur les faits sociaux, et particulièrement sur le nombre des Mariages. 4° (Bruxelles, 1845.)

——— see Falck; Simons; Stevin.

—— see Catalogue (Bibl. de l'Observ. de Bruxelles.)


——— Speech before the Board of Overseers of Harvard University, February 25, 1845. 8° Boston, 1845.

——— see Grahame (J.)
QUINET (Edgar). Mes Vacances en Espagne. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.

L’Impôt sur le Capital dans la République de Florence. 12° Paris, 1850.

Ultramontanism, or the Roman Church and Modern Society, translated by C. Cocks. 8° London, 1845.

QUINTANA (Manuel Josef). Vidas de Españoles Celebres. 8° Paris, 1845.

Cid (el).
Guzman el Bueno.
Lauria (Roger de).
Principe de Viana.
Gonzalo de Cordoba, el gran Capitán.

Vasco Nunez de Balboa.
Fizarro (Francisco).
Alvaro de Luna.
Bartolomé de las Casas.

QUINTILIANUS (M. Fabius). Institutes of Eloquence, or the Art of Speaking in Public in every character and capacity; translated, with critical notes, by William Guthrie. 2 vols. 8° London, 1736.

RABUTIN.—see Bussy (Comte de).

RADCLYFFE (C. W.)—Memorials of Shrewsbury School, with Views, as well as of some of the Scenes in the Town and Neighbourhood. fol. Shrewsbury, 1843.


Freschi nella Villa Magliana.—see Gruner.

Arabesques of the Ancients compared with his.—see Gruner.

History of his "Madonna dell’ Impannata."—see Sanford.

Rafael von Urbino und sein Vater Giovanni Santi, von J. D. Passavant. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1839.

see also Painters (Lives).


Reply to ditto. 8° London, 1846.


Indian Railways; as connected with the Power and Stability of the British Empire in the East. 8° London, 1846.

see under Railways (in Tract Catalogue).

RALEIGH (Sir Walter)—Discourse on his Life and character, by J. Morrison Harris, before the Maryland Historical Society. 8° Baltimore, 1846.

Ramble in Germany.—see [Sherer].


Theil 1. Lyrische Gedichte.

SUPP. T
RAM—RAY


Rancé (A. J. Le Bouthillier de)—Vie par le Vicomte A. F. de Chateaubriand. 12° Bruxelles, 1844.

Randolph (Thomas). Poems, with the Muses’ Looking Glass and Amyntas, whereunto is added the Jealous Lovers. 18° London, 1664.


Raudot (M.). De la Décadence de la France. 8° Paris, 1850.

Raumer (Friedrich von). Beiträge zur neueren Geschichte aus dem Britischen Museum und Reichsarchive. 5 vols. 12° Leipzig, 1836.

Vol. 1. Die Königinnen Elizabeth und Maria Stuart.

Rauwolff’s Itinerary.—see Ray.

Ravignan (Le Père). De l’existence et de l’institut des Jésuites, avec le Mémoire de M. de Vatimesnil sur les associations religieuses non autorisées. 18° Paris, 1844.


Historia Plantarum, species hastenus editas aliasque insuper multas noviter inventas et descriptas complectens. 3 vols. fol. Londini, 1686–1704.

Methodus Plantarum. 8° Londini, 1703.

The Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of the Creation. 8° London, 1692.


Travels through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France, with a Catalogue of Plants found in those parts, and an Account of the Travels of Francis Willughby in Spain. 2 vols. 8° London, 1738.

Philosophical Letters between him and several of his ingenious Correspondents, Natives and Foreigners, with those of Francis Willughby, edited by W. Derham. 8° London, 1718.

Select Remains, with his Life, by William Derham, published by George Scott. 8° London, 1760.

—— Correspondence, consisting of Selections from the Philosophical Letters published by Dr. Derham, and Original Letters in the collection of the British Museum, edited by Edwin Lankester. (Ray Society.) 8° London, 1848.

RAYNOUDUS (Theophilus). Erotemata de Malis ac Bonis Libris. 4° Lugduni, 1633.


REAL PROPERTY.—Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Burdens affecting Real Property. fol. 1846.

Reconciliation.—Sure Hope of Reconciliation. 12° London, 1847.

Records (Public):—First and Second Reports from the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the state of the Public Records of the Kingdom. fol. London, 1800.

—— First and Second Reports from the Commissioners appointed to execute the measures of the Select Committee respecting the Public Records of the Kingdom, with the Appendix, 1800–1819. 2 vols. fol. London, 1819.

—— Reports (1 to 15) from the Commissioners appointed to execute the measures recommended by the House of Commons respecting the Public Records of Ireland. 1810–1825. 3 vols. fol. London, 1819–1829.

—— Report of the Committee appointed by the order of the Board, dated 30th June, 1832, on the publication of the Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery. 8° London, 1833.

—— Letters from eminent historical writers relating to the publications of the Commissioners, [edited by C. P. Cooper]. 8° London, 1836.

—— Papers and Documents relating to Evidence before the Select Committee on the management of the Record Commission, [edited by C. P. Cooper]. 8° 1837.


see Cooper.

Publications:


—— The Great Rolls of the Pipe, for the second, third, and fourth years of the reign of K. Henry the Second, A.D. 1155–58, edited by Joseph Hunter. 8° London, 1844.

—— The Great Roll of the Pipe for the first year of the reign of King Richard the First, A.D. 1189–1190, edited by Joseph Hunter. 8° London, 1844.

RECORDS (Public):—Publications, continued:—Rotuli de Liberata ac de Misis et Prestitis, regnante Johanne, cura T. Duffus Hardy. 8° London, 1844.


—— Acta Cancellariae; or Selections from the Records of the Court of Chancery, remaining in the office of Reports and Entries, during the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and James First, by Cecil Monro. 8° London, 1847.

REDDING (Cyrus). History and Description of Modern Wines. 8° London, 1836.


—— Tables and Returns of the Births and Deaths registered in London, and Quarterly Tables of the Mortality in 115 Districts, including the principal Towns, from January 7, 1843, to 1849. fol. London, 1843.

REGNARD (Jean François). Œuvres Complètes, avec des remarques sur chaque pièce par M. Garnier. 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1810.


Rehearsals (The).—see [Leslie (C.)].

REICHENBACH (Baron von). Abstract of Researches on Magnetism and on certain allied Subjects, including a supposed Imponderable, translated by W. Gregory. 8° London, 1846.

REID (Thomas). Works, now fully collected, with selections from his unpublished Letters, with notes and supplementary Dissertations by Sir William Hamilton, and Professor Stewart's Account of the Life and Writings of Reid. 8° Edinburgh, 1846.


REIFFENBERG (Frédéric, Baron de). La plus ancienne Gravure connue avec une date (1418). 4° Bruxelles, 1845.

—— see Bulletin; Du Clercq.

REMBRANDT and his Works, comprising a Short Account of his Life, with a critical examination into his Principles and Practice of Design, Light, Shade, and Colour, illustrated by examples from his Etchings by John Burnet. fol. London, 1849.

RÉMUSAT (Charles de). Essais de Philosophie. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1842.

RENDE (J. M.)—see Birkenhead.


——— Observations on a Current that often prevails to the Westward of Scilly. 4° London, 1793.

——— On the effects of Westerly Winds in raising the Level of the British Channel. 4° London, 1809.

——— On the Ruins of Babylon.—see Rich (C. J.)


REQUENO (Vincenzo). Saggi sul Ristabilimento dell’ Antica Arte de’ Greci e Romani Pittori. 2 vols. 8° Parma, 1787.


——— Second Series. Macbeth. 4° Leipsic, 1833.

——— Third Series. Romeo and Juliet. 4° Leipsic, 1836.

——— Fourth Series. King Lear. 4° Leipsic, 1838.

——— Fifth Series. Tempest. 4° Leipsic, 1840.

——— Sixth Series. Othello. 4° Leipsic, 1842.

——— Seventh Series. Merry Wives of Windsor. 4° Leipsic, 1844.

——— Outlines to Buerger’s Ballads, Leonora, the Song of the Brave Man, and the Parson’s Daughter of Taubenhayn. 4° Leipsic, 1840.

——— Umriss zu Schiller’s Fridolin. 4° Stuttgart, 1824.

——— Outlines to Goethe’s Faust. 4° Stuttgart, 1836.


REUME (A. de). Recherches historiques, généalogiques, et bibliographiques, sur les Elsevier. 8° Bruxelles, 1847.

REUMONT (Alfred). Dichtergräber: Ravenna, Arqua, Certaldo. 18° Berlin, 1846.

REVELLÉ-PARISE.—See Patin (Gui).

Revue Encyclopédique, ou Analyse raisonnée des Productions les plus rémarquables dans la Littérature, les Sciences et les Arts, de son commencement en 1819 jusqu’à 1833 (imperfect). 60 vols. 8° Paris.


——— Jérome Paturot à la recherche de la Meilleure des Républiques. 4 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1848.


REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua)—Memoirs, comprising Anecdotes of his Contemporaries, and analysis of his Discourses, by James Northcote. 4° London, 1813.
REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua). Delle Arti del Disegno. 12° Firenze, 1778.

RIBEYRO (John). History of Ceylon, presented to the King of Portugal in 1685, translated from the Portuguese by the Abbé Le Grand, now re-translated, with an Appendix on the past and present condition of the Island, by George Lee. 8° Ceylon, 1847.

RICARDO (David). Works, with a notice of his life and writings by J. R. M'Culloch. 8° London, 1846.

RICH (Barnaby). The Honestie of this Age; proving by Good Circumstance that the World was never Honest till now; with an Introduction and notes by Peter Cunningham. (Percy Society, vol. 11.) 8° London, 1844.

RICH (Claudius James). Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan, and on the site of Ancient Nineveh, with a Voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad, and a Visit to Shirazu and Persepolis. 2 vols. 8° London, 1836.


RICHARD of Cirencester.—see Chronicles.

RICHARD of Devizes.—see Crusades.


RICHARDSON (James). The Touarick Alphabet, with the corresponding Arabic and English Letters. fol. London, 1847.


— see Milton.

RICHARDSON (Samuel). Correspondence, with a biographical account of the author, by Anna Laetitia Barbauld. 6 vols. 12° London, 1804.


— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Cours de Louis xiv. et de Louis xv., etc. 9 vols. 8° Paris, 1793.


RIDOLFI (Carlo). Le Maraviglie dell' Arte ovvero la vite degli Illustri Pittori Veneti e dello Stato. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Padova, 1835–7.

RIDPATH (George). The Border History of England and Scotland, from the earliest times to the Union. 4° London, 1776.


[———] Livonian Tales. 12° London, 1846.


RIOTS—The Law relating to Riots and Unlawful Assemblies, and the duties and powers of special constables, police, military, &c. for their suppression, by Edward Wise. 12° London, 1848.

RIPA (Father). Memoirs during thirteen years' residence at the Court of Peking, in the service of the Emperor of China, with an account of the foundation of the College for the education of young Chinese at Naples, translated by Fortunato Prandi. 12° London, 1844.

RITSON (Joseph). Letters to his Friends. 2 vols. 8° London, 1832.

RITTER (H.) and L. FRELLER. Historia Philosophiae Græco-Romanæ ex fontium locis contexta. 8° Hamburgi, 1838.

ROBERTS (J. W.)—see Taylor's (W.) Life.


ROBERT of Gloucester.—see Becket (Thomas à).


Tome 1. Artistes du 17° Siècle.
— 2–4. nés dans le 17° Siècle.

ROBINSON (Conway). An Account of Discoveries in the West, until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America, from 1520 to 1573. 8° Richmond, 1848.

ROBINSON (Frederick). Refutation of Lieut. Wellsted's Attack upon Lord Valentia's Work upon the Red Sea, with Diagrams, showing the inventions of Bruce. 4° London, 1842.

ROBINSON (Henry G.)—see Horatius (Translation).


ROGERS (William). Dictionnaire des Sciences Dentaires, ou Répertoire général de toutes les connaissances nécessaires au Dentiste. 8° Paris, 1847.


— 29. Histoire Romaine, Table des Matières.
— 30. Œuvres Diverses.

Roman de Rou.—see Wace; Raynouard.


ROMANCERO Castellano, o colleccion de Antiguos Romances Populares de los Españoles, publicada con una introduccion y notas por G. B. Deppeing e Don Antonio Alcala-Galiano. 3 vols. in 1. 12° Leipsique, 1844.

Rome in the Nineteenth Century.—see [Waldie].

ROME (Church of)—Claims of the Church of Rome considered, with a View to Unity. 12° London, 1848.

ROMNEY (George)—Life, by William Hayley. 4° Chichester, 1809.

RONGE (Johannes)—Leben und Wirken nebst den seine Degradation und Excommunication veranlassten Aufsaetzen. 12° Jena, 1845.

ROQUEFORT (B. de).—see Marie de France.

ROSA (Salvator). Satire, con notizie della sua vita. 8° Londra, 1823.

——— His Life and Times, by Lady Morgan. 2 vols. 8° London, 1824.

ROSCELL (Thomas).—see Cellini.

   Tomo 1–2. Epoca Prima, Giunta a Masaccio.
   — 5. — Terza, Giulio Romano al Baroccio.
   — 6–7. — Quarta, Caracci all' Appiani.

Ross (Sir James Clark). Voyage of discovery and research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions during the years 1839–43. 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.

Rosse (Earl of)—The Monster Telescopes erected by the Earl, at Parsons-town, described. 8° Parsonstown, 1844.

Rothman (R. W.). Observations on the Climate of Italy and other countries in Ancient Times. 8° London, 1848.

Rousseau (J. B.). Œuvres Poétiques, avec un Commentaire par M. Amar. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Paris, 1824.


Rowland (Daniel).—see Abergavenny.


Rowley's Poems.—see Chatterton.


Royal Descents.—see [Long (C. E.)].

Royal Society—Narrative of the Dissensions and Debates in the Royal Society. 8° London, 1784.
   — History of the Instances of Exclusion from the Royal Society, with instances of the despotism of Sir Joseph Banks, &c. 8° London, 1784.
   — Appeal concerning Sir Joseph Banks' measures to compel Dr. Hutton to resign the office of Secretary for Foreign Correspondence. 8° London, 1784.


Royston (Viscount).—see Lycophron.

Rubens (Peter Paul)—His Life and Genius, translated from the German of Dr. Waagen, by Robert R. Noel, edited by Mrs. Jameson. 8° London, 1840.

Rückert (Fr.). Gedichte. 12° Frankfurt-am-Main, 1841.

Ruddiman (Thomas)—Life, to which are subjoined, new Anecdotes of Buchanan, by George Chalmers. 8° London, 1794.

Rüth (Friedrich). Die Edda; nebst einer Einleitung über nordische Poesie und Mythologie und einem Anhang über die historische Literatur der Ísländer. 8° Berlin, 1812.

Ruinkenius (D.).—see Paterculus; Suetonius.

Rulhière (Claude de). Œuvres, précédées d'une Notice historique par P. R. Auguis. 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1819.

RUMP PARLIAMENT—A Collection of Loyal Songs written against the Rump Parliament, between the Years 1639-1661, with an historical introduction. 2 vols. 12° London, 1731.

RUNJEET SINGH, Life.—see Prissep.

RUPERT (Prince)—Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers, including their Private Correspondence, from the original MSS. by Eliot Warburton. 3 vols. 8° London, 1849.


RUSSELL (Rachel, Lady), Life.—see Berry.


RUTEBEUF.—Le Miracle de Théophile, publié par Achille Jubinal. 8° Paris, 1838.

RUTHYI.—see Grey of Ruthyn.

RUTILI Numantiani Iter.—see Poëte Latini Minores.


RYSWICK—Actes et Mémoires des Négociations de la Paix de Ryswick. 5 vols. 12° La Haye, 1707.

Sabbath (The), or an Examination of the six texts, commonly adduced from the New Testament in proof of a Christian Sabbath, by a Layman. 8° London, 1849.


Sackville (George, Viscount)—Character of [by Richard Cumberland]. 8° London, 1785.

— see Junius.

Sæwulf. Travels.—see Palestine.


— Tableau historique et critique de la Poésie Française et du Théâtre Français au XVI. Siècle. 12° Paris, 1843.

Saint-Allais.—see Viton de Saint Allais.

St. Fargeau.—see Girault de St. Fargeau.

Saint-Hilaire (Barthélémy).—see France (Petits Traités, 9).


St. Mihiel (M. de). Le Véritable Homme dit au Masque de Fer, (with "La Papesse Jeanne"). 8° Strasbourg, 1790.

Saint Paul's School.—Appositions, St. Paul's School. 8° London, 1840-49.

— Prolusiones Literarum Præmiis quotannis propositis dignae, et in D. Pauli Schola habite. 8° Londini, 1840-49.

—— Oratiuncula Latina; Regni Ser. Victoris ad Forum Mercatorium proficiscenti a Divi Pauli Scholæ Alumnis dedicata, die Octobris 28. 8° Londini, 1844.


—— History of the Fall of the Jesuits in the Eighteenth Century. 12° London, 1845.

Saint Tropez.—La Dame de Saint Tropez, par MM. Anicet-Bourgeois et Denmery. 8° Paris, 1847.


—— Works, with Essays on his life, literary character, and writings, and notes, historical, biographical, and critical, by Henry Steuart. 2 vols. 4° London, 1806.

SALLUSTIUS (C. Crispus). Sallustio tradotto.—see Alfieri, vol. 4.

SALMASI (Plinianæ Exercitationes in Solinum.—see Solinus.

SALT (Henry). Essay on Dr. Young’s and M. Champollion’s Phonetick System of Hieroglyphics, with some additional discoveries, by which it may be applied to decipher the names of the Ancient Kings of Egypt and Ethiopia. 8° London, 1825.

SALVADOR (J.). Histoire de la Domination Romaine en Judée et de la ruine de Jérusalem. 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.

SALMONICUS de Medicina.—see Poëte Latini Minores.

SAMPSON (Thomas). Electrotint, or the art of making paintings so that copper plates can be taken from them by means of Voltaic Electricity. 8° London, 1842.

SAND (George)—[Madame Dudevant].

Le Meunier d’Angibault. 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
Teverino. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
Isidora. Journal d’un Solitaire à Paris. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
Le Péché de M. Antoine. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
La Mare au Diable, suivie de Fanchette. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
Lucrezia Floriani. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
François le Champi. 18° Bruxelles, 1848.
Le Piccinino. 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1848.
La Petite Fadette. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.


—— Giuliano de’ Medici, a Drama, &c. 8° London, 1842.
—— The Amidei, a Tragedy. 8° London, 1845.
—— Aurora, and other Poems. 8° London, 1849.

SANDBY (George). Mesmerism and its Opponents, with a Narrative of Cases. 12° London, 1844.


SANDESON (Bishop)—His character defended against Blackburne.—see Townsend (T.).


SANFORD (John). History of the Picture called the “Madonna dell’ Impannata,” (by Raffaello ?). 4° London, 1845.

SANITARY COMMISSION (Metropolitan). First Report of the Commissioners appointed for the improvement of the Health of the Metropolis, with Minutes of Evidence. 8° London, 1848.

—— see Health of Towns.

—— also, Sanitary Reform (in Tract Catalogue).

SANTANDER.—see La Scena, Santander.

SANTI (Giovanni).—see Raffaelle.

SARTO (Andrea del). Notizie Inedite della sua Vita raccolte de manoscritti, e documenti autentici da Luigi Biadi di Firenze. 8° Firenze, 1829.

Saul, a Dramatic Sketch; Josephine to Napoleon, with other Poems and Translations. 8° London, 1844.

SAVONAROLA.—Girolamo Savonarola, aus grossen Theils handschriftlichen Quellen dargestellt von P. Karl Meier. 8° Berlin, 1836.
SCHARDIUS (Simo). Historicum opus [Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum].

Tom. I. Germaniae Antiquae illustratio, viz.:
— Althamerus in Taciti Germaniam.
— Willichius, Glarianus et P. Melanthon in eandem.
— Pirkeimeri Germaniae explicatio.
— Bebelius de Maximilianio I.
— Bebelii Demonstratio Germanos esse indigenas.
— — Defensio Imperatorum contra Leonhartum Justinianum, &c.
— de laude, &c., veterum Germanorum, Suevorum, &c.
— Trittenhemius de origine Francorum.
— Wymphelingii Epitoma Germanicarum Rerum.
— Peutingeri Sermones Convivales.
— Hutten (Ultrici) Arminius, Dialogus.
— Gebwilerii Libertas Germaniae, &c.
— Celtis (C.) de situ et moribus Germaniae.
— Sylvii (Æneas) Germania.
— Monstleri (Seb.) Germaniae descriptio.
— Spalatini de Arminio Germanorum Duce contra Romanos.
— Schudi Priscius Alpinae Rhetiae descriptio.
— — De Lentiensitu, &c., equestris coloniae situ.
— Heroldus de Romanorum in Rhetia litori stationibus.
— Glareani Helvetiae descriptio, &c.
— Leodius de Tungris et Eburonibus.
— Diviæus de Gallia Belgicae antiquitatis.
— Monachi Herveldensis Chronicon.

Tom. II. Et quae in Imperio Caroli v. inciderunt, viz.:
— Sabinus, H. Maurus et H. Balbus de Coronatione, &c., Caroli v.
— Tethingerus de bello inter Huldrichum Wirtemb. et foeder. Suevos. &c.
— Golberus de bello Hildenseimensi, 1519.
— Rerum in Dania et Suecia, 1510, &c., narratio.
— Fontanus de bello Rhodio.
— Latomi, Actio Fran. ab Siccieng, cum Trevisorum obsidione.
— Gnadalii Rustici Tumultus in Germania, 1525.
— Capella (G.) de rebus pro restitutione Francisci II. Mediol. Duci.
— Brudericus de clade Ludovici II. Hungar.
— Camerarius de Roma capta a Carolo Borbonio, 1527.
— Vienna Austriaca.
— — a Solymanno obesa.
— Soiteri Bellum Pannonicum.
— Agrippa (H. C.) de duplici coronatione Caroli v., 1580.
— Dauntisi Victoria Sigismundi I. contra Vanlivodam Muldavie.
— Eobanus Hassus de Victoria Wirtembergensi.
— Barbatus de expulso et restituto Duce Wirtemb. Ulricho.
— Montfortii et A Corvini Tumultus Anabaptistarum.
— Etropii, &c., Expedition Tunetana.
— Villagogno de Caroli v. expeditione in Africam.
— De Aphrodissio expugnato varia.
— Richerius, &c., de rebus Turcarum.
— Schmalaldici foederis et belli contra Henr. Brunsv., historia, &c.
— Jovius (P.) de bello Julianensi.
— Stella de Turcarum in Hungaria successibus, 1543, &c.
— Montfortius de bello Germanico.
— Descriptio Pugnae Mulberg. Saxoniæ.
— Mameranus de investitura Mauriti Saxonie.
— Besselmeieri Historia belli Magdeburgensis, 1550–1.
— Sambuci Res ad Agriam, 1552.
— — Expugnatio arcis Temesvari.
— Sleidani expeditio Henrici Reg. Franc. in Germaniam.
— [Varia de Mauriti morte.]
— Marchetus de Morini et Hedini expugnatione.
— Lazzi et Heroldi Res contra Turcas, 1558.
— Barlandii Papiensi Obsidio.
— [Varia de Roma a Cesariano exercitu capta, 1527.]
— Bucoldianus de puella, sine cibo et potu per annos vivente in pago Roed.
SCHARDIUS (Simo)—continued:—

Tom. II. Gois de obesidione Lovani.  
— Narratio rerum in Regno Britanniae, 1558.  
— —— in conventu Londini inter reges, Card. Polum, &c.  
— De abdicatione Caroli v.

Tom. III. Historia rerum sub Ferdinando I., viz.:  
— Lorichius et Stilinibus de caede M. Zobelli.  
— Paradinus de mortibus Gallise, 1558.  
— Tomibus [et aliis] de Calisi capto a Guisio Duce (12 tracta).
— Vita D. G. Holandi Hesiriarchae.  
— Bellum Principis Rutonorum contra Livones.  
— Historia Belli Dietimacisci.  
— Friderici Daniæ Regis Coronatio, Elogium, &c., J. Rantzovii (5 tracta).  
— Strotschenii Relatio ad Ferdin. II. recitata, 1562.  
— Amiraldi Franciae Responsio ad Confessionem J. Poltronii de caede P. Guisionum Ducis, &c.

Tom. IV. Re gesta sub Maximiliano II., viz.:  
— Hieronymus Com. Alexand. de Rebus Turc. in Insula Malite.  
— Sambuci Expugnatio arcs Tokaill.  
— Historia Sigethi Sclavonie propugnaculi a Solymanni capti.  
— Epitaphia in N. Zerinie mortem.  
— Historia executione contra proscriptos ad captes Gothes, 1567.  
— Epitome Rerum sub Maximilianio Secundo, 1565—72.

— see also Freherus, Heineccius, Lindenbrogius, Pistorius, Wegelinus.


Band 1. Gedichte der 1, 2, & 3 Perioden.  
— 3. Iphigenien in Aulis, &c., Don Karls.  
— 7. Phädra, Der Parasit, der Neffe als Onkel, Nachlass.  

— Poems and Translations. 8° London, 1821.  
— see Translations.

— Wallenstein’s Camp [translated], with original Poems [by Lord Francis Egerton]. 12° London, 1830.  
— Works: Historical; Thirty Years’ War, and Revolt of the Netherlands, translated by A. J. W. Morrison. 12° London, 1846.

— Historical and Dramatic; Revolt of the Netherlands, Wallenstein and Wilhelm Tell, translated. 12° London, 1846.

— Historical Dramas; Don Carlos, Mary Stuart, the Maid of Orleans, the Bride of Messina. 12° London, 1847.

SCHILTER (Johannes). Codex Juris Alemannici Feudalis prout is in Comitiis Noriciis anno 1208 autoritate imperiali publicatus, nunc interpretatwnem Latina donatus cum præfatione J. G. Schertizii. fol. Argentorati, 1728.

SCHIMMERS (K. A.). Sieges of Vienna.—see Vienna.


2. Poetische Übersetzungen und Nachbildungen.
4. Vermischte und kritische Schriften; Sprache und Poetik.
5. ——— Charakteristiken und Literatur.
6. ——— Malerei, Bildende Künste, Theater.
7. ——— Recensionen.


Tome 1. Poésies, Essais Philosophiques et Historiques.

——— Opuscula quæ Latine scripta reliquit, edidit E. Böcking. 8° Lipsia, 1848.

De Geographia Homerica, Antiquitates Etruscae, &c.

——— Reflexions sur l’Étude des Langues Asiatiques. 8° Bonn, 1832.

SCHLEGEL (Friedrich von). Philosophische Vorlesungen insbesondere über Philosophie der Sprache und des Wortes. 8° Wien, 1830.

——— Philosophy of Life and Philosophy of Language, in a course of Lectures; translated by A. J. W. Morrison. 12° London, 1847.


Contents—"On Christian Art, Gothic Architecture, Romance-Poetry of the Middle Ages, and Shakspere, Limits of the Beautiful, Language and Wisdom of the Indians."

SCHLEGEL (C.)—see Morellius.


SCHMID (Anton). Literatur des Schachspiels. 8° Wien, 1847.


SCHÖFFLINIUS (Joannes Daniel). Indiciae Typographicæ [cum Documentis Typographicarum originum]. 4° Argentorati, 1780.


——— Christliche Kirchengeschichte seit der Reformation. 10 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1804–12.

Theil 1–2. Cacilie.

SCHWANDTNERUS (Joannes Georgius). Scriptores Rerum Hungaricarum veteres ac genuini, cum prefatione Mathiae Belii. 3 vols. 8° Tynnaviae, 1765.

  2. Thvröez (J. de) et J. Archid. de Kikullew Chronicad ad 1464. 
  3. Rogerius de Destructione Regni per Tartaros, temp. Belae IV. 
  4. Ranzani Epitome Rerum Hungaricarum.

Vol. II. 5. Chartuittii Vita S. Stephani Primi. 
  7. Callimachus de Rebus a Uladislae gestis. 
  8. Regis Mathiae nuptie. 
  9. Galeotus Martius de Mathia Corvino. 
  10. Soiterus (M.) de Bello Pannonico. 
  12. Laziui (W.) Descriptio Rei contra Turcas gestae 1556. 

Vol. III. 14. Bizari Bellum Pannonicumb et Maximiliano II. 
  15. Budinæ Historia Sisigethi a Solymanno 1566 capti. 
  17. Pistorii Genealogia Regnum Hungaric. 
  18. Reichersdorff Chorographia Transilvaniae. 
  19. —— Moldavie. 
  20. Broniovit Tartaria. 
  21. Wernkerus de admirandis Hungarie aquis. 
  23. Petancius de itineribus aggrediendi Turcam ad Vladislaum. 
  24. Bongarß Transilvanicae Inscriptiones, &c.


Zoistic Magnetism, being the substance of two Lectures, descriptive of original views and investigations respecting this mysterious agency. 8° London, 1849.

The Franklin Expedition, or considerations on measures for its discovery and relief. 8° London, 1850.

SCOTLAND—The new Statistical and Topographical Account of Scotland, by the Ministers of the respective Parishes. 8° Edinburgh, 1846, &c.

Additional volumes:
  Argyleshire.
  Edinburgh.
  Fife.
  Kincairdine.
  Linlithgowshire.
  Nairnshire.
  Perthshire.

SCRIBE (Eugène). Piquillo Aliaga, ou les Mores sous Philippe III. 7 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.

SCRIPTORES:

Scriptores Biographici — ΒΙΟΓΡΑΦΟΙ, Vitarum Scriptores Graeci Minores, editid Antonius Westermann. 8° Brunsvige, 1845.

Antique Musicae Auctores Septem, Gr. et Lat. Marcus Meibomius restituit ac Notis explicavit. 4° Amstel. (Lud. Elzev.), 1652.

Aristoxenus.
  Euclides.
  Nicomachus Gerasenus.
  Alypius.


gaudentius.
  Bacchius Senior.
  Aristides Quintilianus.
  Martianus Capella.
Scriptores, continued:


Scriptores Poetici Historiae Graeci, edidit Antonius Westermann. 8° Brunsvigae, 1843.

--- see also Comicorum Gr. Fragmenta; Historicorum Gr. Fragmenta; Poetae.

Scriptores Rerum Alamannicarum—Goldastus, (in Addenda).

--- Bohemicarum—Freherus.

--- Bösarum—Efelius, (in Addenda).

--- Brunsvicensium—Leibnitus, (in Addenda).


--- Germanicarum Septentrionalium—Lindenhrogius.

--- Hispanicarum—Bel, (in Addenda).

--- Hungaricarum—Schwandtnerus.

--- Moscoviticarum—Russia.

--- Suevicarum—Wegelinus.

--- Turcicarum—Chalcodylas.


--- 2. Songs—The Mulberry Garden, Bellamira, and the Grumbler, comedies—Venus and Adonis—Tyrant King of Crete, a tragedy.

Seemiller (Sebastian). Bibliothecæ Academicae Ingolstadiensis Incunabula Typographica, seu Libri, ante Annum 1500 impressi circiter Mille et quadringenti, descripti, notisque illustrati. 4 parts in 1 vol. 4° Ingolstadii, 1787–92.

Selden (John). Table Talk, with a biographical preface and notes, by S. W. Singer. 12° London, 1847.

Serrass (P.)—see Tasso (Vita).

Seré (F.)—see Moyen Age.

Servetus (Michael)—Historia: auctor Henricus ab Allwoerden. 4° Helmstad. 1727.

Servius (M.)—see Virgil.


Sévigné (La Marquise de)—Mémoires touchant sa Vie et ses Écrits, durant la Régence et la Fronde, par M. le Baron Walckenæer. 4 vols. 12° Paris, 1845.

Sexagenarian.—see [Beloe].

Shadwell (Charles F. A.). Tables for facilitating the approximate prediction of Occultations and Eclipses for any particular place. 8° London, 1847.
SHADWELL (Charles F. A.). Tables for facilitating the Determination of the Latitude at Sea by the simultaneous Altitudes of Two Stars. 8° London, 1849.

SHADWELL (Lancelot).—see Homer.

SHAFTESBURY (Anthony Ashley Cooper, first Earl of)—Life, by B. Martyn and Dr. Kippis, edited by G. W. Cooke. 2 vols. 8° London, 1836.

_____—Essays on his Characteristics.—see Brown (J.)

SHAHAMAT ALI. The Sikhs and Afghans in connexion with India and Persia immediately before and after the Death of Ranjeet Singh. 12° London, 1847.


_____—The Old Taming of a Shrew, upon which Shakespeare founded his Comedy, reprinted from the edition of 1594, edited by T. Amyot. (Shakespeare Society.) 8° London, 1844.

_____—Illustrations of the “Midsummer Night’s Dream.”—see Halliwell (J. O.)


_____—Essay on Shakespeare’s character of Macbeth. 8° London, 1846.

_____—Characters of his Plays.—see Hazlitt (W.)

_____—Memoirs of Actors in his Plays.—see Collier.

_____—Concordance to Shakespeare.—see Clarke (C.)

_____—Outline Illustrations of his Plays.—see Retzsch.

_____—The Shakespeare Forgeries.—see Ireland (W. H.)

SHARP (Sir Cuthbert). Chronicon Mirabile; or, Extracts from Parish Registers, principally in the North of England. 8° London, 1841.


SHARP (James), Archbishop of St. Andrew’s—His Life and Times, by Thomas Stephen. 8° London, 1846.

SHARPE (Samuel). The History of Egypt under the Ptolemies. 4° London, 1838.

SHAW (Henry). Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, from the Seventh to the Seventeenth Centuries. 2 vols. 8° London, 1843.

SHAW (Stebbing). History and Antiquities of Staffordshire, compiled from the MSS. of Huntbach, Loxdale, Bishop Lyttleton, and others; the whole brought down to the present time. 2 vols. fol. London, 1798–1801.


SHEEPSHANKS (R.). Correspondence with John Taylor respecting the Liverpool Observatory, with Supplement. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.
SHEPHERD (W.)—see Poggio Bracciolini.

[SHERER (Colonel Moyle)]. Notes and Reflections during a Ramble in Germany. 8° London, 1827.

SHERIDAN (R. B.)—see Aristænetus.


SHORT (Thomas Vowler), Bishop of St. Asaph. Parochialia, consisting of Papers printed for the use of the Parish of St. George's, Bloomsbury, during the Years 1834–1841. 12° London, 1842.


— Sketch of the History of the Church of England to the Revolution, 1688. 8° London, 1845.

SHUCK (J. Lewis). Portfolio Chinensis; or a Collection of authentic Chinese State Papers, illustrative of the history of the present position of affairs in China. 8° Macao, 1840.

SIBBALD (J.). Chronicle of Scottish Poetry; from the thirteenth Century to the Union of the Crowns: with a Glossary. 4 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1802.

SIDMOUTH (Henry Addington, Viscount)—Life and Correspondence by the Hon. George Pellew, D.D., Dean of Norwich. 3 vols. 8° London, 1847.

SIDNEY (Samuel). Brief history of the Gauge Question. 8° London, 1846.

— History and Prospects of the Railway System, illustrated by the evidence given before the Gauge Commission. 8° London, 1846.

— Railways and Agriculture in North Lincolnshire: Rough Notes of a ride over the track of the Manchester, Sheffield, Lincolnshire, and other Railways. 18° London, 1848.

— see also under Railways (in Tract Catalogue).


SIGISMUND.—see Herberstain.

SIGURD, Travels.—see Palestine.


Tome 1. Peuples Orientaux.
   — 2. Grecs et Latins.
   — 3. Europe Moderne, Région Méridionale.
   — 4. Région Septentrionale.


SIMONS (Henry), the Polish Jew.—see Ashley.

SIMONS (Pierre)—Notice sur, par Adolphe Quetelet. 12° Bruxelles, 1844.
SIMPSON (Alexander). The Sandwich Islands: progress of events since their discovery by Cook, their occupation by Lord George Paulet, and their value and importance. 8° London, 1843.


SIMPSON (Sir George). Narrative of a Journey round the World during the Years 1841-1842. 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.


SIMS (R.). Index to the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds' Visitations, &c. in the British Museum. 8° London, 1849.

SIMSON (William)—Selections from his Sketches, lithographed by his Brothers, George and David Simson. fol. London, 1848.

SINCLAIR (Catherine). Sir Edward Graham, or Railway Speculators. 3 vols. 8° London, 1849.


— The Departing Soul's Address to the Body; a Fragment of a Semi-Saxon Poem, with an English translation. (Privately printed.) 8° London, 1845.

SISMONDI (J. C. L. Simonde de). Julia Sévéra, ou l'an quatre cent quatre-vingt-douze. 8° Bruxelles, 1843.

SKELTON (John). Poetical Works, with Notes and some Account of the Author and his Writings by Alexander Dyce. 2 vols. 8° London, 1843.

SKENE (William F.). The Highlanders of Scotland; their origin, history, and antiquities, with a sketch of their manners and customs, and an account of the Clans into which they were divided, &c. 2 vols. 12° London, 1837.


SMITH (Francis). Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage by Hudson's Straights, to the Western and Southern Ocean of America, in 1746-7. 2 vols. 8° London, 1748.

SMITH (James) of Deanston. Remarks on Thorough Draining and Deep Ploughing. 8° Stirling, 1837.

— Thoughts on the profitable employment and comfortable subsistence of the increasing population of Great Britain. (Privately printed.) 8° Stirling, 1842.

SMITH (James) [of Jordanhill]. On the age of the Tertiary Beds of the Tagus, with a catalogue of the Fossils. 8° London, 1847.


—— Elementary Sketches of Moral Philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution in 1804–6. 8° London, 1850.

SMITH (Thomas). The Chairman and Speaker’s Guide; being a digest of the rules required for the efficient and orderly conduct of a Debate. 12° London, 1847.

SMITH (William).—see Longinus (translated).


SMITH (Sir William Sidney)—Life and Correspondence, by John Barrow. 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.

SMITH (Charles Piazzi).—see Henderson’s Astronomical Observations.

SMYTH (Richard). Obituary; being a Catalogue of all such Persons as he knew in their life; from 1627 to 1674; edited by Sir Henry Ellis. (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1849.


Vol. 1. Prolegomena.

—— 2. The Bedford Catalogue.

—— Description of an Astrological Clock, belonging to the Society of Antiquaries. 4° London, 1848.


—— Syllabus of a complete Course of Lectures on Chemistry, including its applications to the Arts, Agriculture, and Mining. 8° London, 1849.

SOMERSET’S (Earl of) Trial for the poisoning of Sir T. Overbury.—see Amos.


—— — A Collection of Songs and Ballads, relative to the London Prentices and Trades, and to the affairs of London generally during the fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth Centuries, with notes by Charles Mackay. (Percy Society, vol. 1.) 8° London, 1841.


—— see also Ballads.

SOPHOCLES. Tragedies, literally translated into English Prose, with notes. 8° Oxford, 1842.

—— The Antigone, in Greek and English, with an introduction and notes by John William Donaldson. 8° London, 1848.

SOULAVIE (Jean Louis). Mémoires historiques et politiques du règne de Louis XVI. depuis son mariage jusqu'à sa mort. 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1801.

SOULIÉ (Frédéric). Confession Générale. 4 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1840.
Si Jeunesse Savait, si Vieillesse Pouvait. 4 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.
Les Drame Inconnus. 6 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
La Comtesse de Monron. 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
Le Duc de Guise. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
Les Aventures de Saturnin Fichet, ou la Conspiration de la Rouarie. 5 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.
Histoire d'Olivier Duhamel 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.

SOUTHARD (Robert). — see Cromwell (Life).

Le Pasteur d'Hommes. 12° Bruxelles, 1846.
Le Secret du Conduitière. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.

SPAIN, Tangier, etc., visited in 1840 and 1841, by X. Y. Z. 8° London, 1845.

SPANHEMIUS. — see Julianus Imperator.

SPARKS (Jared). — see Morris (Life of Governor).


Spence (William).—see Kirby (William).


Spineto (Marquis). The Elements of Hieroglyphics and Egyptian Antiquities. 8° London, 1845.


Sprengel (Curtius).—see Dioscorides.


Stanley (A. P.).—see Arnold (Life).


Stars and the Earth: Thoughts upon Space, Time, and Eternity. 2 Parts. 12° London, 1848.

Statius. The Thebaid translated into English verse, with notes and observations, and a dissertation, by W. L. Lewis. 2 vols. 8° London, 1773.

Statutes—Index to the Public Statutes from 9 Henry III. to 10 and 11 Victoria, inclusive, (excepting those relating exclusively to Scotland, Ireland, the Colonies and Dependencies,) analytically arranged, by Henry Riddell, and John Warrington Rogers. Part 1. 8° London, 1848.

Staunton (Sir George Thomas). Inquiry into the proper mode of rendering the word “God” in translating the Sacred Scriptures into the Chinese Language. 8° London, 1849.


Staveley (Jones Butler). Detailed Account of the Journey from London to the East by the overland Route. 12° London, 1848.

Staveren (Aug. van).—see Scriptores (Auctores Mythographi).
STEELE (Sir Richard). The Englishman, being the Sequel to the Guardian. 12° London, 1714.

[———] The Town-talk, the Fish-Pool, the Plebeian, the Old Whig, the Spinster, &c., by the authors of the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian. 8° London, 1789.

—— Dramatic Works, containing the Funeral, Tender Husband, Lying Lover, and Conscious Lovers. 12° London, 1760.

—— Apology for himself and his writings, occasioned by his expulsion from the House of Commons. 4° London, 1714.

STENSTRUP (J. Japetus Sm.). On the Alternation of Generations; or the propagation and development of Animals through alternate Generations, translated from the German version of C. H. Lorenzen, by George Busk. (Ray Society.) 8° London, 1845.


STEINBACH (Lieutenant-Colonel). The Punjaub; being a brief account of the country of the Sikhs. 8° London, 1845.

STEPHEN.—Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum et Ducis Normannorum, ex vetere Codice MS. Episcopatus Laudunensis ab Andrea Duchienea edita, denuo recensuit, notisque illustravit Ricardus Clarke Sewell. (English Historical Society.) 8° Londini, 1846.


STEPHEN (Thomas).—see Sharp (Life of Archbishop).

STEPHENS (George). Dramas for the Stage. (Privately printed.) 2 vols. 8° London, 1840.


STERN (Daniel). Histoire de la Révolution de 1848. 8° Paris, 1850.

STEUART (Henry).—see Sallust (translated).

STEUART (John Robert). Description of some Ancient Monuments, with Inscriptions still existing in Lydia and Phrygia, several of which are supposed to be Tombs of the early Kings. fol. London, 1842.

STEVENSON (Alan). Account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse, with notes on the Illumination of Lighthouses. 4° Edinburgh, 1848.

STEVENSON (J.). The Kalpa Sutra and Nava Tatva, two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy, translated from the Magadhi, with Remarks on the Language of the original. (Oriental Translation Fund.) 8° London, 1848.

STEVENSON (Robert). Account of the Bell Rock Lighthouse, including details of its erection and peculiar structure, with an historical view of the institution and progress of the Northern Lighthouses. 4° Edinburgh, 1824.

STEVIN (Simon)—[Mémoire de sa Vie, par A. Quetelet]. 8° [Bruxelles, 1844.]


STILLINGFLEET (Benjamin). Literary Life and Select Works (several never before published), by W. Coxe. 3 vols. 8° London, 1811.

STOKES (Captain J. Lort). Discoveries in Australia, with an Account of the Coasts and Rivers explored and surveyed during the Voyage of H. M. S. Beagle, in 1837-42; also a Narrative of Captain Owen Stanley's Visits to the Islands in the Arafura Sea. 2 vols. 8° London, 1846.

STOKES (Robert). Letter to the Earl of Devon, on the late Massacre at Wairau. 8° London, 1844.

STORER (J. & H. S.). Delineations, graphical and descriptive, of Fountains Abbey in the West Riding of the County of York, with historical notices. 4° Ripon, —.


— Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, foreign and domestic, in regard to contracts, rights, and remedies, and especially in regard to marriages, divorces, &c. 8° Boston, 1841.


STOWELL and ELDON (Lords)—Sketch of their Lives, comprising, with additional matter, some corrections of Mr. Twiss's Work on the Chancellor, by William Edward Surtees. 8° London, 1846.


— see also Gosselin.

— Strabon's Erdbeschreibung in siebenzehn Büchern, nach berichtigtem Griechischen Texte unter Begleitung kritischer erklärender Anmerkungen, verdutscht von Christoph Gottlieb Groskurd. 3 vols. 8° Berlin, 1831.

— Commentary on.—see Gell's Greece.

— His Account of the Alpine Passes.—see Law (W. J.)


STRANGFORD (Viscount).—see Camoens.


SUPP.
STRUVIUS (Burchard Gotthelf). Bibliotheca Historiae Litterariorum selecta, olim titulo "Introductionis in Notitiam Rei Litterariorum" [ab eo publicata], post variarum emendationes et additamenta opus novum formavit Joh. Frid. Jugler. 3 vols. 8° Jenæ, 1754.

——— see Freherus; Pistorius.

STRYPE (John).—see Cranmer.

STRELECKI (P. E. de). Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 8° London, 1845.


——— Abury, a Temple of the British Druids, with some others, described. fol. London, 1743.

STURLESON (Snorro). The Heimskringla, or Chronicle of the Kings of Norway, translated from the Icelandic, with a preliminary dissertation by Samuel Laing. 3 vols. 8° London, 1844.

STURT (Captain Charles). Narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia, performed under the authority of H. M. Government, during the Years 1844-46. 2 vols. 8° London, 1849.


Sue (Eugène).

Martin l'Enfant Trouvé, ou les Mémoires d'un Valet-de-Chambre. 8 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.

Les sept Péchés capitaux: l'Orgueil. 4 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1848.

——— l'Envie. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1848.

——— La Colère. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1848.

——— La Paresse. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.

——— La Luxure. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.


——— De ejus auctoritate.—see Krause.

SUGAR Question—Digest of the Evidence before the Committee on Sugar and Coffee Plantations. (East Indies and Mauritius.) 8° London, 1848.

——— see also in Tract Catalogue.


SULPICLE Satyra.—see Poete Latini Minores.

SUMNER (Charles). The Scholar, the Jurist, the Artist, the Philanthropist, an Address before the "Phi Beta Kappa" Society of Harvard University, August 27, 1846. 8° Boston, 1846.

SUMNER (George). Memoirs of the Pilgrims at Leyden. 8° Cambridge, U.S., 1845.

SUMNER (John Bird), Archbishop of Canterbury. A Practical Exposition of the Gospel according to St. Matthew, in the form of Lectures, intended to assist the practice of domestic instruction and devotion. 8° London, 1847.

— of the Gospel according to St. John. 8° London, 1838.


— of the General Epistles of James, Peter, John, and Jude. 8° London, 1840.

— Christian Charity, its Obligations and Objects, with reference to the Present State of Society, in a Series of Sermons. 8° London, 1841.

SYLVESTER’s (Joshua) Translation of Du Bartas, Extracts from. — see Milton (Dunster).

SYMONDS (Charles). — see Milton (Life).


TALBOT (Henry Fox). English Etymologies. 8° London, 1847.

TALFOURD (Thomas Noon). Vacation Rambles and Thoughts; or Recollections of three Continental Tours, in 1841, '42, and '43. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.

TANDON (Auguste). Fables, Contes, et autres Pièces, en vers patois de Montpellier. 8° Montpellier, 1813.


TASSI (Francesco). — see Cellini (Vita di).


— Vita, scritta dall' Abate Pierantonio Serassi. 4° Roma, 1785.


TATIUS.— see Achilles Tatius.

TAYLOR (Henry). Notes from Life, in six essays. 8° London, 1847.


TAYLOR (Richard Cowling). Statistics of Coal, the geographical and geological distribution of Fossil Fuel, or Mineral Combustibles employed in the Arts and Manufactures. 8° London, 1848.

TAYLOR (Thomas). — see Pausanias; Proclus.


— Memoir of his Life and Writings, containing his correspondence of many years with Southey, &c., by J. W. Robberds. 2 vols. 8° London, 1843.
TEATRO Español, anterior a Lope de Vega, [por J. N. Bohl de Faber]. 8° Hamburgo, 1832.

Tesoro del Teatro Español desde su Origen (Año de 1356), hasta nuestros días; arreglado y dividido por Don Eugenio de Ochoa. 5 vols. 8° Paris, 1838.

- 2. Teatro escogido de Lope de Vega.
- 3. — de Calderon de la Barca.
- 4-5. —— desde el Siglo XVII hasta nuestros días.

Origen.—see Villanueva.

TEMPLE (George Grenville, Earl).—see Junius.


TERTIUS. Comedies, translated into familiar Blank Verse by George Colman. 2 vols. 8° London, 1768.

TERENTIUS. Comedies, translated into familiar Blank Verse by George Colman. 2 vols. 8° London, 1768.


TESTAMENT.—see Bible.

TESTAMENT.—The Apocryphal New Testament, being all the Gospels, Epistles, and other Pieces now extant, attributed, in the first four centuries, to Jesus Christ, his Apostles, and their Companions, and not included in the New Testament by its compilers, translated [and edited, with Notes, by W. Hone]. 8° London, 1821.


THÉÂTRE.—see Teatro.

THÉÂTRE.—see Plays.

THÉÂTRE.—see Inchbald.

THÉODORIC le Grand, Roi d'Italie.—Histoire de, précédée d'une Revue préliminaire de ses auteurs et conduite jusqu'à la fin de la Monarchie Ostrogothique par L. M. Du Roure. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1846.

THÉODOSE le Grand, Histoire de.—see Fléchier (Œuvres, tome 1).

THEOPHRASTUS.—see La Bruyère; Meursius, vol. 4.

THEVENOT.—Sur sa collection des Voyages.—see Camus.

THIÉBAULT (Dieudonné). Mes Souvenirs de vingt ans de séjour à Berlin, ou Frédéric le Grand, sa famille, sa cour, son gouvernement, &c. 5 vols. in 3. 8° Paris, 1804.

TRAVELS


—— De la Propriété. 8° Bruxelles, 1848.

—— Discours sur le Droit au Travail. 12° Paris, 1848.

—— —— Réponse.—see Blanc (Louis).

—— Du Crédit Foncier. 12° Paris, 1848.

—— see France (Petits Traités, 5-6).

THIERSCH (Bernhardt). Urgestalt der Odyssee oder Beweis dass die Homerischen Gesänge zu grossen Partieen interpolirt sind. 8° Königsberg, 1821.

THILENIUS (H. C.). Description d'Éms et de ses Eaux Minérales. 12° 1830.


THOM (J. H.)—see White (Blanco).


THOMAS (William).—see Dugdale's Warwickshire.


THOMPSON (George). Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa, comprising a view of the present state of the Cape Colony. 2 vols. 8° London, 1827.

THOMSON (Ebenezer). German-English Analogies, a practical method of rendering the one Language systematically conducive to the acquisition of the other. 12° Edinburgh, 1841.


Vol. 1. The Seasons.

2. Liberty; the Castle of Indolence, &c.

3-4. Tragedies.

—— A Poem to the memory of William Congreve, with a preface and notes by Peter Cunningham. (Percy Society, vol. 9.) 8° London, 1843.

THORESBY (Ralph). Letters of Eminent Men, addressed to him, now first published from the Originals, by Joseph Hunter. 2 vols. 8° London, 1832.

—— Diary, 1677-1724, now first published from the original MS., by Joseph Hunter. 2 vols. 8° London, 1830.
THORDIKE (Herbert). Of the Government of Churches, a Discourse pointing at the Primitive Form, edited by David Lewis. 12° London, 1841.


THORNTON (Bonnell).—see Plautus.

THORNTON (William Thomas). Over-Population and its Remedy; or an Inquiry into the Distress among the labouring classes of the British Islands. 8° London, 1846.

THOROTON (Robert). History of Nottinghamshire, republished with large additions, by John Throsby. 3 vols. 4° London, 1797.

THORP (Archdeacon Thomas). Statement of particulars connected with the restoration of the Round Church. 8° Cambridge, 1845.

THORPE (Benjamin).—see Florentius Wigorniensis; Lappenberg.


THROSBY (John).—see Thoroton’s Nottingham.

THUCYDIDES—The History of Thucydides, translated into English, and illustrated with annotations, a life of Thucydides, and memoir on the state of Greece at the commencement of the Peloponnesian War, by S. T. Bloomfield. 3 vols. 8° London, 1829.

[TICKELL (Richard)]. Anticipation, containing the substance of H. M.’s Speech. 8° London, 1778.

La Cassette Verte de Monsieur de Sartine. 8° La Haye, 1779.

the same, translated. 8° London, 1779.

TICKNOB (George). History of Spanish Literature. 3 vols. 8° London, 1849.

TICOZZI (Stefano). Dizionario degli Architetti, Scultori, Pittori, Intagliatori, Coniatori di Medaglie, Musaiicisti, Niellatori, Intarsiatori d’ogni età e d’ogni nazione. 4 vols. in 3. 8° Milano, 1830–33.

—see Bottari.

TIERNY (M. A.). The History and Antiquities of the Castle and Tower of Arundel, with the Biography of its Earls from the Conquest to the present time. 2 vols. 8° London, 1834.

TIGHE (Mrs. Henry). Psyche, with other Poems. 8° London, 1816.

TIMON.—see [Cormenin].

Timon (The New).—see Bulwer.

TIPU SULTAN—History.—see Miles.

TITI (Filippo). Descrizione delle Pitture, Sculture e Architettture esposte al pubblico in Roma. 12° Roma, 1763.

TITIAN—Life, with Anecdotes of the distinguished Persons of his time, by James Northcote. 2 vols. 8° London, 1830.


TODD (James Henthorn). Six Discourses on the Prophecies relating to Antichrist in the Apocalypse of St. John, preached before the University of Dublin at the Donnellan Lecture. 8° Dublin, 1846.

——— The Search after Infallibility: Remarks on the Testimony of the Fathers to the Roman Dogma of Infallibility. 8° London, 1848.

——— Remarks on some Fragments of an Ancient Waxed Table Book found in a Bog at Maghera, County of Derry. 4° Dublin, 1848.

——— see Nennius.


TOMBS (John Wood). The Pneumatogony, a Poem. 8° London, 1845.

——— Metaphysical Analysis, revealing in the process of the Formation of Thought a new doctrine of Metaphysics. 8° London, 1846.

TONE (Theobald Wolfe). Life, written by himself, with his Mission to France, and Diary of his Negotiations with the French Republic, Narrative of his Trial, &c., edited by his Son. 2 vols. 8° Washington, 1826.

TOOKE (Thomas). History of Prices, and of the state of the Circulation, from 1839 to 1847, with a Review of the Currency Question, and Remarks on the Operation of the Act 7 and 8 Victoria. 8° London, 1848.

TOOKE (William).—see Catherine II.

Topic (The), from December, 1846, to June, 1847.


TOULMIN (Joshua). History of the Town of Taunton, in the County of Somerset. 4° Taunton, 1791.


[TOWNSON (Thomas)]. Dialogue between Isaac Walton and Homologistes, in which the character of Bishop Sanderson is defended against the Author of the Confessional [Francis Blackburne]. 8° London, 1768.

TRADESCANT in Russland 1618.—see Hamel.

Transactions of Literary and Scientific Societies:—

The following are additions to the List in the former part of the Catalogue; the volumes published in continuation of the Transactions there enumerated have not been noticed.

(England.)

Journal of the British Archæological Association for the encouragement and prosecution of Researches into the Arts and Monuments of the Early and Middle Ages, from its commencement in 1846. 8° London, 1846–50.

TRANSACTIONS OF LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES, continued:

(ENGLAND.)
Reports of the Cambridge Camden Society, from 1841 to 1844. 8° Cambridge, 1844.
Reports of the Royal College of Chemistry, and Researches conducted in the Laboratories, 1845–6–7. 8° London, 1849.
Publications of the Ray Society from its commencement in 1844. 8° London.
Abstracts of the Papers printed in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from 1800 to 1849. 8° London, 1832.

(DENMARK.)
Nordisk Tidsskrift for Oldkyndighed udgivet af det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. 3 vols. 8° Kiobenhavn, 1832–36.

(GERMANY.)

(ITALY.)
Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino.
Tom. 1. Miscellanea Philosophico-Mathematica Societatis Private Taurinensis. 4° Augustae Taurinorum, 1759.

(RUSSIA.)
Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg, avec l'histoire de l'Academie. 4° St. Petersbourg, 1728–1848.
Sciences Naturelles, 4 vols., 1835–45.
Mémoires, par Divers Savans, 5 vols., 1831–46.
Recueil des Actes, 3 vols., 1827–44.

TRANSLATIONS—English Hexameter Translations from Schiller, Göthe, Homer, Callinus, and Meleager, by [Dr. Whewell, Julius Charles Hare, Dr. Hawtrey, and others]. 8° London, 1847.
Treaties.—Traité d'amitié, de commerce et de navigation, entre la Sublime Porte et les République libre et Anséatiques de Lubeck, Bremen et Hambourg. 4o London, 1839.


Trent (Council of)—Canones et Decreta Concilii Tridentini sub Paulo III., Julio III., Pio IV., juxta exemplar Rome 1564 editum [cum serie variantium lectionum et constitutionibus, ex antiquo jure desumptis et per Concilium speciatim innovatis] studio J. Le Plat. 4o Antverpie, 1779.


Trials (Criminal) in Scotland.—see Arnot.


Tropp long (R. T.)—see France (Petits Traités, 2).


Trower (Charles Francis). The anomalous Condition of English Jurisprudence. 8° London, 1848.


Tryphiodorus.—see Hesiodus.


Tome 1. Mémoires.

— 2–3. Œuvres Philosophiques antérieures à son administration.
— 4–5. Travaux administratifs dans Limoges (Œuvres Limousines sur les Impostions, formation des Richesses, &c.)

[Turner (Dawson)]. Catalogue of the Works of Art in the possession of Sir P. P. Rubens at his death. (Privately printed.) 8° Yarmouth, 1832.

—— Visit of Charles the Second to Norwich, in September, 1671. (Privately printed.) 8° Yarmouth, 1846.

Supp.
TYNDALE

(TWISS (Horace).—see Eldon (Life).


——— View of the Progress of Political Economy in Europe since the 16th Century, a course of Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford, 1846-1847. 8° London, 1847.


——— see also under Denmark (in Tract Catalogue).

——— see Niebuhr (B. G.)


TYLER (J. Endell).—see Henry v.

TYNDALE (John Warre). The Island of Sardinia, including pictures of the manners and customs of the Sardinians, and notes on the antiquities and modern objects of interest in that Island, with some Account of the House of Savoy. 3 vols. 8° London, 1849.

TYRWHITT (Thomas).—see Chatterton.

TYTTLER (Patrick Fraser). England under the reigns of Edward VI. and Mary, with the contemporary History of Europe, illustrated in a series of Original Letters, with historical introductions and notes. 2 vols. 8° London, 1839.

TZETZES. —see Hesiodus.

——— Scholia in Lycophronem.—see Lycophron.

TZSCHIRNER (H. G.). Der Fall des Heidenthums herausgegeben von C. Wilhelm Niedner. 8° Leipzig, 1829.

TZSCHUCKIUS (C. H.)—see Pomponius Mela.

UNITED STATES.—see America.

Universal Masquerade, or the World turn’d inside out, delineating the Virtues and detecting the Vices of Mankind, from the Court to the Cottage. Vol. 1 (no more published). 12° London, 1743.

Universal Spectator (The), by Henry Stonecastle, of Northumberland. [The ostensible author of these papers was John Kelly, the dramatic writer.] 4 vols. 12° London, 1756.

URE (Andrew). Recent Improvements in Arts, Manufactures, and Mines: being a Supplement to his Dictionary. 8° London, 1844.


2. Ottonis de S. Blasio Appendix ad Chron. Frisingens.
3. Hermanni Contracti Majoris Augiae Monachi Chronicon.
7. Radevicus, Ænoborìcæ historiae continuator, 1160.
10. Monachi S. Justins Pachuanæ de rebus sub Ottone iv. et Friderico ii. in Longobardia gestis, 1270.

Tom. II. 11. Dominicanorum Colmariensium Fasti, 1303.
12. Vecchius de vita Henrici vii., 1314.


—— Postscript to the further considerations respecting the Marriage of the Duc de Montpensier with reference to the Treaty of Utrecht. 8° London, 1849.

—— see Giraud.


“VALENTIA’s (Lord) Travels,” Refutation of Wellsted’s attack upon.—see Robinson (E.)

VALENTINO (Il Duca) [Cesare Borgia].—Vita, da Tomaso Tomasi, ristampata da Gregorio Leti. 12° Monte Chiaro, 1670.

VALÉRY.—see Mabillon.

[VALLE (Guglielmo della)]. Lettere Sanesi di un Socio dell’ Academia di Fossano, sopra le Belle Arti. 3 vols. 4° Venezia, 1782–86.

2.

**VAN Dyck** (Sir Anthony). Pictorial Notices, consisting of a Memoir, with a Descriptive Catalogue of his Etchings, and a variety of particulars relating to other Artists patronized by Charles I., by William Hookham Carpenter. 4° London, 1844.

**VAN Espen** (Zeger Bernard)—Vie par [l'Abbé de Bellegarde]. 8° Louvain, 1767.


**VAN Sommer** (James). Tables exhibiting the various fluctuations in Three per Cent. Consols in every month during each year, from 1789 to 1847 inclusive. 4° London, 1848.

“**VARILLA's History of Heresy,**” Reflections on.—see King (W.)


**VASARI** (Giorgio). Le Vite de' più eccellenti Pittori, Scultori e Architetti, pubblicate per cura d'una Società di Amatori delle Arti Belle. vols. 1-5. 12° Firenze, 1846-49.

—- Manuale Storico dell' Arte Greca (Raccolta Artistica, vol. 1). 12° Firenze, 1846.


**VATIMESNIL** sur les Associations Religieuses.—see Ravignan.


**Vega** (Garciasso de la). Obras, ilustradas con notas. 18° Madrid, 1817.

—- Works, with a Critical and Historical Essay on Spanish Poetry, and a Life of the Author, by J. H. Wiffen. 8° London, 1823.

**Vega** (Lope de).—see Teatro Español.

**Velázquez** (Luis Joseph). Ensayo sobre los Alphabetos de las Letras Desconocidas qui se encuentran en las mas Antiguas Medallas de España. 4° Madrid, 1752.

**Veluanus** (Anastasius Joannes). Kort Bericht in allen principalen punté des Christë geloves. 12° Straisburg, durch Balthasar von Klarenbach, 1554.

**VENICE**—Raccolta Chronologico-Ragionata di Documenti inediti che formano la storia diplomatica della rivoluzione e caduta della Repubblica di Venezia. 2 vols. 4° Augusta, 1799.
VENICE—Relazione degli Ambasciatori Veneti al Senato, raccolte, annotate ed edite da Eugenio Alberi. 3 Series in 7 vols. 8° Firenze, 1839-44.

VEREKER (Hon. J. P.). Absenteeism considered, in its Economical and Social Effects upon Ireland. 18° Dublin, 1848.


VIENNA—The Sieges of Vienna by the Turks, from the German of Karl August Schimmer, and other sources. 12° London, 1847.


VIGILANTII.—see Gilly.

VIGNE (G. T.). Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan, and of a residence at the Court of Dost Mohamed, with Notices of Runjit Sing, Khiva, and the Russian Expedition. 8° London, 1840.

——— Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the countries adjoining the Mountain-Course of the Indus, and the Himalaya, North of the Panjab. 2 vols. 8° London, 1844.


VILLA AMIL.—see Perez de Villa Amil.

VILLANUEVA (Manuel García de). Origen, Epocas, y Progressos del Teatro Español. 4° Madrid, 1802.


VILLEFORT ('l'Abbé de). Oraison Funèbre de Madame Elizabeth de France, sœur de Louis XVI. (France, Recueil de Pièces.) 8° Paris, 1817.


VILLEMARQUÉ (Th. de). Barzas-Breiz; Chants Populaires de la Brétagne, recueillis et publiés avec une traduction Française, des éclaircissements, des notes et les melodies originales. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1839.


VILLEMÉ (L. R.)—see France (Petits Traité, 10).

VINCENT (Augustine), "Windsor Herald"—Memoir, by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas. 8° London, 1827.

VINCENT (Thomas). God's Terrible Voice in the City, in a Narration of the two late dreadful Judgments of Plague and Fire inflicted upon the City of London, in 1665 and 1666. 12° London, 1722.

VINIES (Petrus de), Cancellarius quondam Friderici II. Imp. Romani. Epistolæ libri 6: opus nunc post Cl. V. S. Scardii editionem, denuo cum Haganoensi exemplari collatum, per Germanum Philalethen. 8° Ambergœ, 1609.
VIRGILIIUS. Oeuvres de Virgile, traduites en Vers Français par Tissot et Delille; Espagnol par Guzman, Velasco et Luis de Leon; Italien par Arici et Annibal Caro; Anglais par Warton et Dryden; Allemmand par Voss; texte en regard d’après Heyne. 8° Paris, 1838.

---
Tradotto.—see Alfieri, vols. 7, 8.
---
Eneida, en verso Castellano.—see Yriarte.
---

VISCONTI (Ennio Quirino). Opere varie Italiane e Francesi, raccolte per cura di G. Labus. 4 vols. 8° Milano, 1827.

---
2. Esposizione dell’impronti di antiche Gemme del principe Agostino Chigi—Catalogo delle Gemme del principe S. Poniatowscki, Lettere, &c.
---
---

---
Il Museo Worslecjano descritto e illustrato, pubblicato da G. Labus. 8° Milano, 1834.
---
Monumenti Gabini della Villa Finciana descritti, pubblicati da G. Labus. 8° Milano, 1835.
---
Monumenti scelti Borghesiani illustrati, pubblicati da G. Labus. 8° Milano, 1837.

---
Les États d’Orléans, Scènes Historiques. 12° Paris, 1849.


Voss (J. H.). Sämtliche Gedichte. 7 vols. 8° Königsberg, 1802.

Theil 1. Luise.
---
2. Idylleen.
---
3. Oden und Elegien.
---
4-5. Oden und Lieder.
---
---

---
see Homer.

VOYAGE of the Beagle.—see Stokes.

---

WAAGEN (G. F.).—see Rubens.

WACE (Robert). Le Roman de Rou et des Ducs de Normandie, publié pour la première fois d’après les Manuscrits de France et d’Angleterre, avec des notes par Frédéric Pluquet. 2 vols. 8° Rouen, 1827.
WACE (Robert)—Observations sur.—see Raynouard.

—— Semi-Saxon Paraphrase of his Brut.—see Layamon.

WACHSMUTH on the Old Greek Comedy.—see Aristophanes.

WADDINGTON (George). Three Lectures on National Education. 8° London, 1845.

WAGNER (J. A.)—see Alciphron.


WAKEFIELD (Edward Gibbon). View of the Art of Colonization, with present reference to the British Empire. 8° London, 1849.

WAKEFIELD (Edward Jerningham). Adventure in New Zealand, from 1839 to 1844, with some account of the beginning of the British Colonization of the Islands. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.


WALCHIUS (J. G.). Bibliotheca Theologica selecta, litterariis adnotationibus instructa. 4 vols. 8° Jenæ, 1757.


—— see Sevigné.

[WALDIE (Miss)]. Rome in the Nineteenth Century: an account of the Ruins of the ancient City, Remains of the Middle Ages, and monuments of modern times, with remarks on the Fine Arts, &c. 3 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1826.

WALDSON (F. G.)—see Ireland (W. H.)

WALHALLA.—see Ludwig von Bayern.


WALLER (Sir William). Vindication of his Character and Conduct in taking up arms against King Charles the First, written by himself. 8° London, 1793.


2. De Algebra Tractatus, cum appendicibus.


WALPOLE (Horace), Earl of Orford. Letters, including many now first published from the Original MSS. 6 vols. 8° London, 1840.

—— Letters to the Countess of Ossory, from the year 1769 to 1797, now first printed from original MSS., edited with notes by the Right Hon. R. Vernon Smith. 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.

—— Memoirs of the Reign of King George the Third, now first published from the original MSS., edited by Sir Denis Le Marchant. 4 vols. 8° London, 1845.


WALPOLE (Horace), Earl of Orford. Supplement to his Anecdotes of Painting.—see Edwards.

—— see Catalogue (Antiquities, &c.)


WALTERS (John). English-Welsh Dictionary, wherein not only the words, but also the idioms and phraseology of the English Language are carefully translated into Welsh. 2 vols. 4° London, 1794.

WARBURTON (Eliot). The Crescent and the Cross, or Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel. 2 vols. 12° London, 1845.


—— see Rupert (Prince).

WARBURTON (Henry). On the Partition of Numbers, and on Combinations and Permutations. 4° Cambridge, 1847.

WARD (W. G.). Ideal of a Christian Church, considered in comparison with existing practice. 8° London, 1844.

—— see also under Tractarian Controversy (in Tract Catalogue).

WARNER (Captain S. A.). Fair Play's a Jewel. A narrative of circumstances connected with his mode of national defence. 8° London.

WARTON (Thomas).—see Chatterton.


WATERHOUSE (Benjamin).—see Junius.

WATERHOUSE (G. R.). Mammalia.—see Fitzroy.

WATSON (Richard), Bishop of Llandaff. Collection of Theological Tracts. 6 vols. 8° London, 1791.

Vol. 1. Taylor (J.), Scheme of Scripture Divinity.
    — 2. Lardner (Nath.), History of the Apostles and Evangelists.

WATT (James). Correspondence on his discovery of the Theory of the Composition of Water, with a Letter from his Son, edited by James Patrick Muirhead. 8° London, 1846.
WAUGH'S (John) Correspondence.—see Carlisle.

[WAY (Lewis)]. Palingenesisia: The World to Come. 8° Paris, 1824.

WEBB (Colonel F.)—see Ireland (W. H.)


1. Kraft (J. C.) de Nataibus Suevorum.
2. Wachter (J. G.) Origines Alemanniec.
3. Artopoeus (J. C.) de originibus Gentis Suevicae.
4. Hert (J. N.) de Alemanorum Populo.
5. Schoepfin (J. D.) Alemanniae Antiquitates.
10. Steger (A.) de Viis Militaris Romanorum in Germania.
12. Mullerus (J. J.) de Suevia Deorum cultrice.

Vol. II. 1. Miller (J. P.) de initii Sueviae cultoria.
2. De Palatiis, villis, &c. in Suevia.
3. De Pagis antiquis Sueviae
4. Obrecht de Ducatu Suevii cum Ducatu Alsatiae unito.
5. Feller (J. F.) Genealogia priscorum Suevirum Ducum.
6. Furer (C. G.) de Familia augusta Franconica.
7. Boehmius (J. G.) de Hadwige Suevorum Duce.
9. Koeler (J. D.) de fide Monachi Weingartensis in Generis Welsci vetustate.
11. Senckenberg (L. B. de) de nomine et rami incogniti Gentis Guelficae.
14. Strausius (J. S.) de Rudolfo Suevo Anti-Cessare.
15. Koeler (J. D.) Genealogia Familiae Augustæ Stauffensis.
16. Bezzellius (E. C.) de primia Suevorum Caesaribus, Conradio III. et Frid. I.
17. Treskov (A. H. de) de rebus Conradi III.
18. Gundling (J. P. von) Teutischen Staats-recht, zeiten Conradis III.
32. Gundling von unterschiedlichen zur Historie Philippis Suevi gehörigen Buichern.
33. Gundling, Leben Philippis Suevi.
34. Crusius (M.) de Augusta Irena, Philippis Suevi uxore.
35. Gundling, Geschichte Conrad des ivten.
38. Hertenstein, de Ducatu Sueviae et Alemanniae.

2. Pesler de eodem.
3. Hertenstein de domus Austriaco advocatia Provinciali Sueviae.
5. Knoll (J. D.) de Sueviae Tribunali S. R. I. Austriaco.

SUPP. A A
SUPPL. AD BIBL. SCRIPTORUM GERMANICORUM

1. Schriftheft. Die Anmerkungen und Angaben zu...:
   a. S. A. de Tabula Peutingeriana.
   c. Lotterus de Trampf Seuthneriana.
   e. Brucker (J.) über das Stadtbuch der Stadt Ulm im Jahr 1276.
   g. Ritter (J. T.) de Juribus Augusta Civicatum Imperialium.
   h. Hertenstein (L. B.) Ausführung der Stadt Ulm nicht erst anno 1546 unter Ludov. Bavaro zur Reichs-Immediatat gelanget.

2. Heichel (Lud. Alb.) de Diplomate suppositio, quo Ulmam a Carolo M. 813 Cenobio Augusti donatam esse asseritur.
3. Conringii (H.), Consura Diplomatis Caroli M. in gratiam Benedictini Augur Monasterii.

4. Hertenstein (L. B.) de Ulma per Lotharium Saxenom 1129 obsessa et per Curudem Suevum 1140.
5. Haebelin (F. D.) de dissidia ex electione Lotharii Saxonicus ImP.

10. Schlegelius (C.) de Nummis antiquis Halensis.
11. Hermanni (J. G.) de Natali Memminge.
12. Sayer a Persheim (J. G.) de libera Venatione.
13. Sayer a Persheim (M. E.) de Austregis Ordinum S. R. I.
14. Lindavia in Laco Acronia urbs Suevii antiqua.
15. Wegelius (J. C.) de Domino maris Suevicorum.
17. Heider (G. C.) de Kauflbrar Lib. S. C. M.
18. De Natalibus Ineae in Algova.
19. Miller (J. P.) de Suevorum priscis in Germania sedibus.
20. Obs. de fatis Ducatus Alemaniac et Suevii (vol. ii. No. 30.)

See also Frehneris; Heineccius; Lindenbrogius; Pistorius; Schardius.

WEIL (Gustav.)—see Mahomet.

WELCKER (Friedrich Gottlieb). Die Äschyliche Trilogie, Prometheus, und die Kabirenweihe zu Lennos, nebst Winken über die Trilogie des Äschylus überhaupt. 8° Darmstadt, 1824.

— Nachtrag zu der Schrift über die Äschyliche Trilogie nebst einer Abhandlung über das Satyrspiel. 8° Frankfurt-am-Main, 1826.

WELCKER (F. T.)—see Aleman.

WELD (Charles Richard). History of the Mace given to the Royal Society by King Charles the Second. 8° London, 1846.

— History of the Royal Society, with Memoirs of its Presidents, compiled from authentic Documents. 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.

WELLauer (Augustus).—see Äschylus.

WELLESLEY (Henry). Anthologia Polyglotta; a Selection of Versions in various Languages, chiefly from the Greek Anthology. 8° London, 1849.

WELLESLEY (Richard, Marquess). Memoirs and Correspondence, comprising numerous Letters and Documents, now first published from Original MSS. by Robert Rouiere Pearce. 3 vols. 8° London, 1846.


WELSFORD (Henry). On the Origin and Ramifications of the English Language, with an Inquiry into the primitive Seats, Early Migrations, etc. of the principal European Nations. 8° London, 1845.

— Mithridates Minor, or an Essay on Language. 8° London, 1848.

WENDOVER. —see Roger of Wendover.

WERNER (Friedrich L. Z.). Theater. 6 vols. 12° Wien, 1818.

- Die Templer auf Cyperrn.
- 3. Martin Luther.

BAND 5. Attila, König der Hunnen.
- 6. Cunegunde die Heilige.

Der vier und zwanzigste Februar.
Die Weihe der Unkraft.

WESLEY (John) — Life, including an Account of the Great Revival of Religion in Europe and America, of which he was the first and chief instrument, by Dr. Coke and Mr. Moore. 8° London, 1792.

— Journal, from October 1735 to 1790. 4 vols. 8° London, 1827.

WESSELINGIUS (Petrus).—see Itineraria.

WESTERMANN (Antonius).—see Äesop; Scriptores Poet. Historise; Scriptores Rerum Mirabilium; et Scriptores Biographici.

Western Martyrology, or Bloody Assizes, containing the Lives, Trials, and Dying Speeches, of all those eminent Protestants that suffered in the West of England, with the Life and Death of George, Lord Jeffreys, (written by Thomas Pitts). 12° London, 1705.


—— The Kingdom of Christ delineated, in two Essays on Our Lord's account of his Person and of the Nature of his Kingdom, and on the Constitution, powers, and ministry of a Christian Church, as appointed by himself. 8° London, 1845.

—— Essays, first series: on some of the Peculiarities of the Christian Religion. 8° London, 1846.

—— second series: on some of the Difficulties in the Writings of the Apostle Paul. 8° London, 1849.

—— third series: on the Errors of Romanism, having their origin in Human Nature. 8° London, 1845.

—— Essays on some of the Dangers to Christian Faith from the teaching or the conduct of its professors. 8° London, 1847.

[——] Historic Doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte. 8° London, 1849.


Wheelwright (C. A.)—see Aristophanes (translated).

Whewell (William). On a Liberal Education in general, and with particular reference to the Leading Studies of the University of Cambridge. 8° London, 1845.


—— Letter on.—see Amos.

—— Indications of the Creator. Extracts bearing upon Theology, from the History and the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. 12° London, 1845.

—— On Glacier Theories. 8° (London), 1845.

—— Elements of Morality, including Polity. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.

—— The Elements of Morality, including Polity, revised and corrected. 2 vols. 12° London, 1848.

—— History of the Inductive Sciences, from the earliest to the present time. 3 vols. 8° London, 1847.

—— The Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, founded upon their History. 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.

—— Researches on the Tides, on the Tides of the Pacific, and on the Diurnal Inequality. 4° London, 1848.

—— On the Intrinsic Equation of a Curve, and its application. 4° Cambridge, 1849.


——— see Translations.

WHISTON (Robert). Cathedral Trusts and their fulfilment. 8th London, 1850.

WHITAKER (Thomas Dunham). History of Richmondshire, in the North Riding of the County of York, together with those parts of the Everwicsheire of Domesday, which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewe-cross, and Amunderness, in the Counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmoreland. 2 vols. fol. London, 1823.


WHITESIDE (James). Italy in the nineteenth century. 3 vols. 8th London, 1849.

——— The Vicissitudes of the Eternal City, or ancient Rome, with notes, classical and historical. 8th London, 1849.


WIDDRINGTON (Captain S. E.). Spain and the Spaniards in 1843. 2 vols. 8th London, 1844.

——— see Daubeny (C.)

WIFFEN (J. H.)—see Tasso; Vega (Garcilasso de la).

WILBERFORCE (Archdeacon Robert Isaac). The Doctrine of the Incarnation of Our Lord Jesus Christ, in its relation to mankind and to the Church. 8th London, 1848.


WILD (Charles). Illustration of the Architecture and Sculpture of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln. 4th London, 1819.

WILKES (Charles). Narrative of the United States' exploring Expedition during the Years 1838-39-40-41-42. 5 vols. 8th Philadelphia, 1845.


WILKINSON (Sir J. Gardner). Dalmatia and Montenegro, with a Journey to Mostar, in Herzegovina, and Remarks on the Slavonic Nations, the History of Dalmatia and Ragusa, the Uscoes, &c. 2 vols. 8th London, 1848.


WILLIAM of Malmesbury. Chronicle of the Kings of England, from the earliest period to the reign of King Stephen, with notes and illustrations by J. A. Giles. 12° London, 1847.


WILLIBALD, Travels.—see Palestine.

WILLICH (C. M.). Income Tax Tables, showing at sight the Duty at 7d. and 3½d. in the Pound. 8° London, 1843.

— Popular Tables for ascertaining at Sight the Value of Advowsons and next Presentations to Livings. 8° London, 1846.


— Parochiale Anglicanum; or the Names of all the Churches and Chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, &c., with an account of most of their Dedications, &c. 4° London, 1742.

WILLIS (N. P.). Poems of early and after Years; illustrated by E. Leutze. 8° Philadelphia, 1848.


— Dissertation on.—see Sandys.


WILLUGHBY (Fr.). Letters and Travels.—see Ray.

WILMOT (Rev. James).—see Junius.

WILSON (Alexander) and Sons. Specimen of Two-Line Letter, Book and Newspaper Founts, and Metal Rules and Borders. 4° London, 1843.

WILSON (Erasmus). The History of the Middlesex Hospital during the first Century of its Existence. 8° London, 1845.

WILSON (H. B.). History of Merchant Taylors’ School, from its foundation to the present Time. 4° London, 1814.

WILSON (H. H.)—see Bopp’s Grammar.

— India.—see Mill.


Vol. 1. The Isle of Palms—City of the Plague—The Convict.


— 3-5. Geschichte der Kunst des Alterthums.
— 7. Vorbereitete Abhandlung vor dem Werk "Monumenti Antichi inediti."

WINKLES (B.)—see Amiens.


WITTICH (W.). Visit to the Western Coast of Norway. 18° London, 1848.

WOLFIUS (Jo. Christianus). Monumenta Typographica, quæ artis hujus præstantissimæ originem, laudem et abusum posteris produnt. 2 vols. 12° Hamburgi, 1740.

WOLLASTON (Susan).—see Petrarcha.

WOOD (Anthony &). Historia et Antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis. fol. Oxoni, 1674.


WORDSWORTH (Christopher). Inscriptiones Pompeianæ, or Specimens and Facsimiles of Ancient Inscriptions discovered on the walls of Buildings at Pompeii. 8° London, 1837.

Works of the Learned (History of the), or impartial Account of Books lately printed in all Parts of Europe, with particular relation to the State of Learning in each Country from 1699 to 1712. 13 vols. 4° London, 1699-1713.


—— Descriptive and Historical Catalogue of the Pictures in the National Gallery, with Biographical Notices of the Painters. 8° London, 1847.

WORSLEY (Thomas). The Province of the Intellect in Religion, deduced from our Lord's Sermon on the Mount, and considered with reference to prevalent errors. Book 1 to 5. 8° London, 1845-9.


WRIGHT (Andrew). Court Hand restored, or the Student's Assistant in reading Old Deeds, Charters, &c., with an appendix of the ancient names of places in Great Britain and Ireland, and an Alphabetical Table of ancient Surnames. 4° London, 1776.


——— see Palestine.

Würdtwein (Stephan Alexander). Bibliotheca Moguntina Libris seculo primo Typographico Moguntiae impressis instructa, hinc inde addita invente Typographiae Historia. 4° Auguste Vindel. 1787.


Wyman (Morrill). Practical Treatise on Ventilation. 12° Boston, 1846.

Wytenbach (D.)—see Plutarchus.

Xenophanes Colophonius. Carminum Reliquiae. De Vita ejus et Studiis disseruit, fragmenta explicuit, etc. Simon Karsten. 8° Bruxellis, 1830.

Xenophon. Whole Works, translated by Ashley Cooper, Spelman, Smith, Fielding, and others. 8° London 1832.

——— Treatise of Householde—see Fitzherbert.

Ximenes (Cardinal). Histoire.—see Fléchier (Œuvres, tome 3).


Yeuda Levita (R.). Cuzary, libro de grande scienza y mucha doctrina, traduzido por Jaacob Abendana. 4° Amsterdam, (1663).

Yonge (Walter). Diary, written at Colyton and Axminster, County Devon, from 1604 to 1628, edited by George Roberts. (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1848.

York—A Guide for Strangers and Visitors through the City of York, describing the public buildings, the cathedral church of St. Peter, &c. 12° York, 1845.

Youatt (William). The Horse, with a Treatise of Draught. 8° London, 1848.


Young (Sir Charles George).—see Catalogue (Arundel MSS.); Grey of Ruthyn.

Young's (Thomas) System of Hieroglyphics—Essay on.—see Salt (H.)
YRIARTE (Tomas de). Coleccion de sus Obras en Verso y Prosa. 6 vols. 8° Madrid, 1787.

Tomo 1. Fabulas Literarias—La Musica, Poema.
— 2. Varias Poesias.
— 3. Eneida de Virgilio, en verso Castellano.
— 4. Epistola de Horacio á los Pisones, trad.—Comédia : El Señorito Mimado.
— 5. Dramas : El Filosofo Casado, Huertano de la China, y la Libreria.
— 6. Obras Criticas.

ZACHARIA (Friedrich Wilhelm). Poetische Schriften. 6 vols. 8° Reuttlingen. 1778.

Vol. 1. Der Renommist.
Verwandlungen.
Das Schnupftuch.
Der Phaeton.
Murner in der Hölle.
Vol. 2. Der Morgen, &c.

Vol. 2. Das Mädchen.
Die Schopfung der Höle, &c.
Oden und Lieder.
— 3. Fabeln und Erzählungen.
— 5-6. Das verlohrne Paradies.

Zadora, a Romance of the great City, Babylon. 12° London, 1846.


ZENKER (J. Th.). Bibliotheca Orientalis : Manuel de Bibliographie Orientale. 8° Leipzig, 1846.

ZIPOLI (Perlone).—see [Lippi].

ZOIST, The, a Journal of Cerebral Physiology and Mesmerism, from the commencement. 8° London. 1844.

ZOLLVEREIN (The.).—see Mensch.


ZOLOGY—Reports on the Progress of Zoology and Botany, 1841–42. (Ray Society.) 8° Edinburgh, 1845.


ZSCHOKKE (Heinrich). Ausgewählte Novellen und Dichtungen. 6 vols. 8° Aarau, 1841.

Band 1–2. Lebensweisheit.
— 3. Erheiterndes.
— 4–6. Historisches.

SUPP. B B
CATALOGUE

OF

TRACTS.

Supplement.
ABBREVIATIONS

*Used for Reference to the Collections in which the Tracts are contained.*

[Continued from the List at page 368 of the former Catalogue.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ath. Coll. .......</td>
<td>for Collection of Tracts formed by the Athenæum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cath. Cont. ......</td>
<td>on the Controversy between the Churches of England and Rome, principally of the time of Charles II. and James II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charges..........</td>
<td>Episcopal Charges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbon Coll. ....</td>
<td>formed by Edward Gibbon, the historian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc. Coll.......</td>
<td>on Miscellaneous Subjects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tract. Cont. ....</td>
<td>on the Tractarian Controversy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracts S. ........</td>
<td>formed by the Athenæum, supplementary to the General Collection, which is confined to the Pamphlets of the Day, arranged chronologically.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Coll.......</td>
<td>for Collection of Tracts on the Union between Great Britain and Ireland.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Collections, in single volumes, included in the Catalogue of Tracts, viz.:**

Tracts on the Civil War, 1642-9.
... ... Revolution of 1688.
... ... Popish Plot.
... ... Convocations.
... by Charles Butler, of Lincoln's Inn.
... by David Ricardo.
TRACTS.


ABYSSINIA, British Mission to.—see Beke.


—— see Caird; Davis; Hartlib; Whitmore.

—— On Protection to.—see Corn Laws; Ricardo.

—— (Russian).—see Salter.


ALLEGIANCÉ (The Oath of).—see under "Revolution of 1688."


TRACTS.


AMERIKA.—A Brief View of the Policy and Resources of the United States. (Tracts S. vol. 6.) 8° London, 1810.


ANDERSON (A.). The recent Commercial Distresses, or the Panic analyzed, showing the cause and cure. (Ath. Coll. vol. 284.) 8° London, 1847.


ANDOVER UNION—Extracts from the Report, and Cases of Mr. Parker and Mr. Day. (Ath. Coll. vol. 217.) 8° London, 1847.


—— see Day; Parker.


ANVILLE (J. B. B. d'). Analyse Géographique de l'Italie. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 2.) 4° Paris, 1744.

—— Analyse de la Carte, intitulée Les Côtes de la Grèce et l'Archipel. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 2.) 4° Paris, 1757.

ARCHITHEK (John) —see Crown Inn.


—— see Pettigrew.

Arithmétique, ou Science de Calcul. MS. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.) 4°.


—— The Royal Artillery.—see Chesney.

—— Vindication of the British Army.—see Napier.

—— IN INDIA—Review of the present condition of the Native Portion of the British Army in India. (Ath. Coll. vol. 276.) 12° London, 1846.


—— — On its Composition.—see Briggs.

—— — On the Baggage of.—see Burlton; Napier.


ARNOLD (Thomas, D.D.), his Theology.—see Neander.

ARTICLES agreed upon by the Archbishops and Bishops of both provinces, and the whole Clergie in the Convocation at London in 1562, for the avoiding of diversities of opinions. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1669.

ARTICLES (XXXIX.) as the Test of Doctrine.—see Goode.

—— On Subscription to.—see Maurice; Oakeley; Ogilvie.

ART UNION—The Art Union of London and the Board of Trade: Correspondence relative to the proposed interference with the Society's Plan. (Ath. Coll. vol. 269.) 8° London, 1848.

ASCIIL (John). An Abstract of the Publick Funds granted and continued to the Crown since 1st William and Mary, and still existing. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1738.


—— Proposals by the Company of Insurers for the better establishing the Friendly Society for the Assurance of Money upon Lives. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1715.

ATTERBURY (Francis), Bishop of Rochester. Discourse occasioned by the death of the Right Hon. Lady Cutts. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1698.

—— Sermon preached before the House of Commons at St. Margaret's, Westminster, May 29, 1701. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1701.

AUSER (Jacques). Mémoire concernant les Tailles, et les Moyens de faire cesser les Abus qui se commettent dans son imposition. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Paris, 1753.

AUSTRALIA—Competence in a Colony contrasted with Poverty at Home; or relief to Landlords and Labourers by Australian Colonization and Emigration. (Ath. Coll. vol. 286.) 8° London, 1848.

—— On Emigration to—see Wagorn.

—— Steam Communication with.—see Bogue; Jerningham.

—— Licence Fees of Crown Lands.—see Hamilton.

—— On transferring Labour from Van Diemen's Land to New South Wales.—see Boyd.

—— see also Emigration.

AUSTRIA.—see Italy; Lombardy.

ATTOIN (James). The Railways and the Currency, as connected with the present Monetary Crisis. (Ath. Coll. vol. 230.) 8° Edinburgh, 1847.


B. (B.)—see William III.

B. (J.)—see Trade (French Usurpations).


—— Reply to, on the Planet "Neptune."—see Shephshanks.


BAGOT (Richard), Bishop of Bath' and Wells. Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 8.) 8° London, 1847.


—— Reply.—see Vaughan.
BANKRUPTCY (Court of).—see Fane.

BAPTISM:

The Gorham Controversy on the Doctrine of Baptismal Regeneration:


Speech before the Committee.—see Badeley.

Letter on the Judgment.—see Phillpotts.

Works in Favour of the Doctrine, or Against the Decision of the Judicial Committee:


The Clergy and the Commons; or the Right of the National Convocation to sit in Parliament vindicated, by a Layman. (Ath. Coll. vol. 301.) 8° London, 1850.

See also Anderson; Anderson; Bartholomew; Bennett; Biber; Campbell; Case; Cavendish; Chambers; Croy; Denison; Dodsworth; Drake; Egan; Garside; Goodwin; Griffith; Hoare; Hook; Keble; Kempe; Maskell; Massinger; Mayow; Melvill; Monro; Neale; Peile; Perceval; Phillpotts; Redesdale; Robertson; St. Leger; Watson.

Against State Jurisdiction in matter of Doctrine.—see Bennett; Dodsworth; Maskell.
BAPTISM, (continued):—

— AGAINST THE DOCTRINE, OR IN FAVOUR OF THE DECISION:


The Great Gorham Case; a history, including Expositions of the rival Baptistical Theories, by a Looker-on, with a preface by John Search. (Ath. Coll. vol. 303.) 12° London, 1850.


See also Brogden; Congleton; Goode; Harcourt; Hare; Kennedy; Litton; Vores.

Other Controversial Tracts in reference to the Decision.—see Drummond; Irons; Wiseman; Wolff.

BARBER (W. H.). His Case, containing copies of all the Documents submitted to Sir George Grey, Letter from Norfolk Island on the Cruelties to which he was subjected, his Deliverance, &c. (Ath. Coll. vol. 275.) 8° London, 1849.

BARDER (Stephen). An Expedition to pay the Public Debts. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1719.

BARNES (Ralph). Letter to a Member of the House of Commons on the Tithe Composition Bill. (Tracts S. vol. 2.) 8° Exeter, 1830.

—— Letter on Church Rates. (Tracts S. vol. 2.) 8° London, 1837.


BARROW'S "Arctic Voyages," Observations on.—see Ross.


—— The Law was our schoolmaster to bring us to Christ, [Ellerton Theological Prize Essay]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 200.) 8° Oxford, 1845.


BARTHOLOMEW (Ch. Ch.). "The Grace of Baptism tied to the Rite" taught as a most certain truth by the Church of England; two Sermons. (Ath. Coll. vol. 295.) 8° Exeter, 1850.


BAUHIN (Joannes). Historiae Fontis et Balnei admirabilis Bollensis. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 19.) 4° Montis Belgardi (Montbelliard), 1598.

BAYARIA—Protestation de l'Electeur de Bavière contre l'Election qui va se faire d'un nouvel Empereur. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Namur, 1711.


—— Remarks on the Mats'ha'fa Tomar, or the Book of the Letter, an Ethiopic MS. in the Library of the University of Tübingen. (Ath. Coll. vol. 269.) 8° London, 1848.

SUPP.
TRACTS.


BELGRADE—Relation of the Siege or Taking by Storm of the City of Belgrade, on the 6th day of September, 1848. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1848.


——— The Congé d'Elire; or the present mode of making English Bishops, [Hampden Controversy]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 245.) 8° London, 1848.

BENTINCK (Lord George)—Answer to his Address to the Electors of King's Lynn, by "Plain Facts." (Ath. Coll. vol. 227.) 8° London, 1847.


—— Answer.——see Cobbett (J. P.)

BEST (Chief Justice) [Lord Wynford]. Charge delivered to the Grand Jury of Wiltshire. (Tracta S. vol. 6.) 8° London, 1827.

BETH (Sir Slingby). The World's Mistake in Oliver Cromwell; or a short Political Discourse, shewing that his Maladministration layed the foundation of our present condition in the decay of Trade. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1668.


BIBLE SOCIETY (British and Foreign)—Four Plain Reasons, wherefore a Churchman ought not to subscribe to the Bible Society. (Tracts S. vol. 3.) 8° London, 1818.

—— The Bible Society contrary to the Bible and hostile to the Church. (Tracts S. vol. 3.) 8° London, 1848.

—— On the Claim of.—see Spry; Vansittart.

—— Against.—see Callaghan; Wordsworth.


BIRMINGHAM, state of.—see Slaney.

BISHOP (George). Mena Tekel; or the Council of Officers of the Army against the Declarations, &c. of the Army. (Scarcie Tracta.) 4° London, 1659.


BLOMPFIELD (Charles James), Bishop of London. Letter to Charles Butler, in vindication of English Protestants from his attack upon their sincerity, in the Book of the Roman Catholic Church, with a Postscript. (Butler's "Tracts") 8° London, 1825.

--- see Butler.

 Charge delivered to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 8.) 8° London, 1846.


BOGUE (Adam). Steam to Australia, the routes between London and Sydney compared, and the expediency of forming a settlement at Cape York, in Torres Strait. (Ath. Coll. vol. 252.) 8° Sydney, 1848.

BOLINGBROKE (Henry St. John, Viscount). Last Will and Testament, with copy of a Letter from his Lordship, giving his reasons for leaving the Kingdom in March, 1715. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.) 4° London, 1722.

BOROSKY, alias Boratzi (George). Tryal and Condemnation, and of Christopher Vratz, and John Stern, for the barbarous murder of Thomas Thynn, Esq., together with the Tryal of Charles John, Count Coningsmark, at the Old Bailey, Tuesday, Feb. 28, 1681. (Tracts on the Popish Plot.) fol. London, 1682.


BOUGER (P.). Lettre à Monsieur * * *, dans laquelle on discute divers points d'Astronomie-Pratique, avec quelques Remarques sur le Supplément au Journal Historique de M. de la Condamine. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 2.) 4° Paris, 1754.


BOUSFIELD (Benjamin). Letter to the Citizens of Cork. (Union Coll. vol. 11.) 8° Cork, 1799.


BOWYER (George). Lombardy, the Pope, and Austria. (Ath. Coll. vol. 258.) 8° London, 1848.

BOYD (Benjamin). Letter to Sir William Denison, Governor of Van Diemen's Land, on transferring the unemployed labour of that Colony to New South Wales. (Ath. Coll. vol. 296.) 8° Sydney, 1847.

BRAMSALL (John), Archbishop of Armagh. A Fair Warning for England to take heed of the Presbyterian Government, as being of all others most injurious to the Civil Magistrate, most oppressive to the Subject, most pernicious to both. (Scarce Tracts.) 4° London, (1649).


BREAD—Temperate Discussion of the Causes which have led to the present High Price of Bread. (Tracts S. vol. 1.) 8° London, 1800.

--- the Assize of.—see Penkethman.

BREETON (C. D.). Observations on the Administration of the Poor Laws in Agricultural Districts. (Tracts S. vol. 1.) 8° Norwich, 1847.

--- Address, with a proposal for a Church, Mission-House, and School at Sarawak, on the N. W. of Borneo, under the protection of James Brooke. (Ath. Coll. vol. 222.) 8° London, 1846.


BRIDGES (W.). The Loyall Convert according to the Oxford Copy: A Convert will be loyall: or some short annotations on this Book. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1614.


——— What are we to do with the Punjab? (Ath. Coll. vol. 252.) 8° London, 1849.

——— How to improve the health of the Metropolis, and to feed the People of Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 253.) 8° London, 1849.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION—Correspondence of the Magntetical and Meteorological Committee. (Ath. Coll. vol. 201.) 8° London, 1844.


——— see Nicolas.


[BROWNE (John)]. The Merchant's Aviso, or Instructions necessary for their sons and servants when they first send them beyond the seas. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1640.


BUCKINGHAM (George Villiers, Duke of). Short Discourse upon the reasonableness of Men's having a Religion or Worship of God. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1665.
BUCKINGHAM (James S.). Appeal to the British Nation on the greatest Reform yet remaining to be accomplished [against the use of Intoxicating Drinks]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 216.) 8° London, 1846.


—— Vorschlag für die unverzügliche Bildung einer vollständigen Reichsverfassung während der Verweisterschaft zur Hebung der inneren Anstände und zur kräftigen Darstellung des Einen Deutschlands dem Auslande gegenüber. (Ath. Coll. vol. 281.) 8° Frankfurt-am-Main, 1848.


—— see Education (Metropolis Schools).


—— Sermon at his Consecration.—see Horneck.


—— see Blomfield.

Reply to the Article in the “Quarterly Review,” for March, 1826, on the Revelations of La Sceur Nativité. 8° London, 1826.

Short Reply to Dr. Phillpott’s Answer to the Letter on the Coronation Oath. 8° London, 1828.

A Memoir of the Catholic Relief Bill passed in 1829, with a preliminary minute of all the Divisions in Parliament on the Catholic Claims subsequent to 1778. 8° London, 1829.

Catalogue of his Library, Prints, and Music, sold by Auction, December 1, 1832, 8° London, 1832.


Callaghahan (A.). Thoughts on the tendency of Bible Societies as affecting the Established Church. (Tracts S. vol. 3.) 8° London, 1818.

Calhoun (Charles). The Relation between the Lord of a Manor and the Copyholder his tenant. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1835.


Cambridge—The next step respectfully suggested to the Senate of the University of Cambridge, by one of its Members. (Ath. Coll. vol. 249.) 8° Cambridge, 1849.


Campbell (J.). View of the Dangers to which the Trade of Great Britain will be exposed if Naples and Sicily fall into the hands of the Spaniards. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1754.


Canada—Letter to Earl Grey on the Events of the last three years, &c., by a Canadian. (Ath. Coll. vol. 228.) 8° Montreal, 1846.

——— Financial position.—see Hincks.

——— Vindication of Lord Elgin.—see Mackay.

Canaye (Messire Philippe). Extraits de ses Lettres au Roi Henry 4, [sur les Jésuites]. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.) 4° ———.

Canning (Right Hon. George). Speech, January 29, 1817, on the motion for an Address to H. R. H. the Prince Regent. (Tracts S. vol. 5.) 8° London, 1817.

——— Speech, November 24, 1819, on the Address to the Throne. (Tracts S. vol. 5.) 8° London, 1820.

——— Speech to his Constituents at Liverpool, March, 1820. (Tracts S. vol. 5.) 8° London, 1820.

——— Correct Report of Speeches delivered December 12, 1826, relative to the Affairs of Portugal. (Tracts S. vol. 5.) 8° London, 1827.

[Carter (William)]. The Usurpations of France upon the Trade of the Woollen Manufacture of England. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1895.

Carthage—Journal de tout ce qui s'est passé à la prise des Ports de Bocachica et au Siège de Cartagène aux Indes Occidentales. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° Londres ? 1741.

Cary (Walter).—see Excise.


Cat (A) may look upon a King. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 8° Amsterdam, 1714.

Cathedral Trusts.—see Whiston.

CATTLE, on fattening.—see Warnes.


CEYLON.—see Payne.

[CHAMBERLATIVE (Edward)]. England’s Wants, or several Proposals probably beneficial for England humbly offered to the consideration of all good patriote in both houses of Parliament. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1855.


“CHARITABLE CORPORATION OFFICE”—History of the Charitable Corporation, from the date of their Charter to the late Petition. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1732.


CHARITABLE TRUSTS Bill.—see Palmer.

CHARLES I.—see Civil War, 1642-9.

——— A Solemn Humiliation for the murder of Charles I., with remarks on those popular mistakes concerning Popyery, Zeal, and Subjection, which had a fatal influence in our Civil Wars. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1686.


CHEMISTRY, &c.—Most important Errors in Chemistry, Electricity, and Magnetism pointed out and refuted. (Ath. Coll. vol. 238.) 8° London, 1846.


[CHILD (Sir Josiah)]. A Discourse of the nature, use, and advantages of Trade, proposing some considerations for the advancement thereof. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1694.


——— Treaty of Peace at Nankin, 1842.—see Urmston.

——— Opium Trade in.—see Martin.

CHIO—Account of Monsieur de Queune’s late expedition at Chio, together with the Negotiation of Monsieur Guilleragues at the Port. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1683.


——— Reply.—see Bennett.


—— see Gordon; Wiseman.

CHLOROFORM—Its use in Dental Surgery.—see Clendon.

— In Midwifery.—see Murphy.


— see Blomfield; Gillkrest; Skiers.


— Letter to Rowland Gardiner Alston, in reply to his Expostulatory Letter to the Churchwardens of Ware on the subject of the recent Memorial to the Bishop of London. (Tract. Cont. vol. 18.) 8° Ware, 1843.

— A Call to Churchwardens to resist the progress of superstition and priestcraft in the Church of England, referring especially to the Bishop of Exeter's Letter to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Tract. Cont. vol. 16.) 8° London, 1843.


— Reflections discriminative and pacificatory on recent and still passing events in our Church and Elder University. (Tract. Cont. vol. 13.) 8° London, 1845.

— see also Tractarian Controversy.


— see also Northcote; Thompson.


— see also Cavendish.

— The Endowments of the Church no just grievance to Dissenters, Romanist or Protestant. (Ath. Coll. vol. 254.) 8° London, 1849.

— On Church Government.—see Whately.

CHURCH REFORM—Church Reform and Clerical Delinquencies, by a Member of the Church. (Ath. Coll. vol. 220.) 8° London, 1846.


— Church Emancipation and Church Reform, by Ecclesiastes. (Ath. Coll. vol. 221.) 8° London, 1847.


— see also Blunt (W.); Morris; Surtees.


— see also Maitland (J. G.)
TRACTS.

CHURCH RATES.—see Barnes; Blunt.

CHURCH VESTMENTS—Circular Letter from the Bishop of Montreal to the Clergy of his Diocese on Church Vestments. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1845.

CHURCHES—on the Restoration of.—see Close.

CIVIL WAR—Narrative of the Causes and Events of Civil War between Princes and People, with the manner how the People of Rome and the Netherlands abjured their King, with the Form of their Oaths of Abjuration, by F. M. (Scarce Tracts.) 4° London, 1639.

CIVIL WAR (The) in England, 1642—9—His Majesties Declaration to all his loving subjects of the causes which moved him to dissolve the last Parliament. (Scarce Tracts.) 4° London, 1640.

—The Copy of a Letter written to the Lower House of Parliament touching divers grievances and inconveniencies of the State. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1641.

—His Majesties Gracious Message to Parliament, wherein he asenteth to the Bill against Bishops, their Votes in Parliament, and that no man in holy orders shall meddle with any Temporal Jurisdiction. (Scarce Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.

—A Complaint to the House of Commons, and Resolution taken up by the free Protestant Subjects of the Cities of London and Westminster. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° Oxford, 1642.

—Tom Tell Truth; or a free Discourse touching the Murmurs of the Times, directed to his Majesty by way of humble advertisement. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.

—A Plea for the Parliament, or XV. Considerations for the satisfaction of such who are apt to be misled by a Malignant Party against the Parliament. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.

—A Miracle: an honest Broker, or Reasons urging a more liberal Loan towards the maintenance of Religion, Law, and the Kingdomes Safety in them both, &c. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.

—The Petition of Rights exhibited to his Majestie by the Lords Spirituall and Temporall and Commons in Parliament, &c. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.

—Animadversions upon those notes which the late Observer hath published upon the seven Doctrines and Positions which the King (he saith) layes open so offensive. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.

—A Second Plain-English for the Satisfaction of all People, shewing whether we may lawfully desert the Parliament in this time of danger, or whether we are bound in conscience to obey, assist, and ayd the Parliament. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.


—New Plea for the Parliament, and the reserved Man resolved: from the serious consideration of the state of Controversie betwene the King and the Parliament. (Civil War Tracts.) 4°—

—The Second Part of Vox Populi, being the Peoples Report unto the King upon the severall Appeals declared in his Majesties name. (Civil War Tracts.) 4°—

—The Discovery of Malignants by the knowne Lawes, and will of the King absurdly urged against the Parliament. (Civil War Tracts.) 4°—

—Scripture and Reason pleased for Defensive Armes, or the whole Controversie about Subjects taking up Armes. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1643.

—The Kings Majesties Letter sent from Holmby to both Houses of Parliament, with his M.’s Propositions for some Bishops appointed to attend his Majestie for the exercise of his Conscience, &c. (Scarce Tracts.) 4° London 1647.

—see also under Parliament.

—see Bridges; Fern; Goodwin; Holborne; M (J.)


SUFF. D D
TRACTS.

[CLARKE (William)]. View of the whole Controversy between the Representer and the Answerer, with an answer to the Representer's last reply, in which are laid open the Methods by which Protestants are misrepresented by Papists. (Cath. Cont. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1687.

[———]. Answer to the Representer's Reflections upon the State and View of the Controversy, with a reply to the Vindicator's full Answer. (Cath. Cont. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1688.

[———]. Discourse concerning the pretended Sacrament of Extreme Unction. (Cath. Cont. vol. 5.) 4° London, 1687.


CLARE (John, Earl of). Speech in the House of Lords of Ireland, on a motion made by the Earl of Moira, February 19, 1798. (Union Coll. Speeches.) 8° Dublin, 1798.


CLARKE (Dr.) on the Union.—see Tucker.


CLOCKS for Railway Stations.—see Vulliamy.


——— Case of the Fifteen Sea-Coal Meters of the City of London, in relation to their Deputies. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1699?

——— Ventilation of Coal Mines.—see Brunton; Martin.

——— see also Mines.


——— Reply.—see Metaxä.


——— On the alteration of.—see Houghton.

COKE (Roger). A Treatise wherein is demonstrated that the Church and State of England are in equal danger with the Trade of it. Treatise 1. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1671.


——— Reasons for the increase of the Dutch Trade. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1671.
TRACTS.

203

COLEPEPER (Sir Thomas).—Tracts concerning Usury reprinted, with Animadversions on the Writings of Dr. Lock. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4º London, 1708.


COLLINS (John).—A Plea for the bringing in of Irish Cattle, and keeping out of Fish caught by Foreigners. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4º London, 1680.

— Salt and Fishery, a Discourse thereof. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 4º London, 1682.

Colonization. —see Emigration.

— Systematic. —see Mills.

— Self-supporting. —see Torrens.


—— Claims of the West India Colonies, with the Postscript. (Ath. Coll. vol. 229.) 8º London, 1847.

COMBER (Andrew).—Phrenology, its nature and uses, an Address to the Students of Anderson's University. (Ath. Coll. vol. 198.) 8º Edinburgh, 1846.

COMBER (George).—On the Application of Phrenology to the Fine Arts. (Ath. Coll. vol. 201.) 8º London, 1844.


[COMBER (Thomas)].—Discourse concerning the Second Council of Nice, which first introduced and established Image-Worship in the Christian Church, A.D. 787. (Cath. Cont. vol. 2.) 4º London, 1888.

COMMERCIO.—see Trade and Commerce.


—— Remarques sur.—see Bouguer.


CONINGHAM (William).—Strictures on the Minutes of the Trustees of the National Gallery, 4th February, 1847. (Ath. Coll. vol. 239.) 8º London, 1847.


CONINGHAM'S (Count) Trial.—see Borosky.


CONSUMPTION, Report on. —see Walshé.

CONVOCATION.—A Collection of Tracts on, in 1 vol. 4º London, 1697–1703.

Contents:—


Letter to a Member of Parliament, occasioned by a Letter to a Convocation-Man, [by W. Wright]. 1697.

The Schedule reviewed, or the Right of the Archbishop to continue or prorogue the whole Convocation, [by Bp. Edmund Gibson]. 1702.

The new Danger of Presbytery, or the Claims and Practices of some in the Lower House of Convocation very dangerous to the constitution of an Episcopal and Metropolitical Church. 1703.

Remarks from the Country upon the two Letters relating to the Convocation and alterations in the Liturgy. 1689.

Reflections upon a late paper, entitled "An Expedient proposed," shewing the unreasonableness thereof. 1702.

Vox Cleri, or the Sense of the Clergy concerning the making of alterations in the Established Liturgy, with account of the Proceedings of the present Convocation. 1690.
CONVOCATION—(continued):—

—— see also under Baptism.
—— Right of Clergy to sit in.—see Thorp (R.)
—— On Revival of.—see Trower.


COOPER (John). A New Whip for an Old Treasurer, for keeping his Neighbour (that was) in prison one year and a quarter, for speaking the truth, and detaining his money, and there suffers him to lye. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1857.

COPLESTON (Edward) Bp. of Llandaff. Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1845.


—— The State of the Copper and Brass Manufactures in Great Britain, humbly offered to the consideration of Parliament. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1721.


—— see King (Lord); Neville; Ricardo.
—— On the Repeal of.—see Gladstone.

COTTERELL (le Sieur), Capitaine des Vaisseaux de la Compagnie des Indes. Mémoire contre la Compagnie des Indes. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 6.) 4° (Paris, 1757.)


COUNCILS—Authority of General Councils.—see Jenkin.

COVENANTERS (The Scotch)—General Demands concerning the late Covenant, pronounced by the Ministers and Professors of Divinitie in Aberdene [with a Preface by James, Marquess of Hamilton, the High Commissioner for the introduction of the Service Book into Scotland]. (Scotch Tracts.) 4° Edinburgh, 1698.

[COVENTRY (Sir William)]. England’s Appeal from the Private Cabal at Whitehall to the Great Council of the Nation in Parliament assembled. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1673.


COX (W. Hayward). The Propositions attributed by the “Presbyter” of the “Times” to Dr. Hampden, concerning the Trinity and Atonement, compared with the Text of the Hampton Lectures. (Ath. Coll. vol. 246.) 8° Oxford, 1847.


Creation (The)—On the Present, Past, and Future, with regard to the Creation. (Ath. Coll. vol. 251.) 8° London, 1847.

CRIME, Statistics of.—see Neison.


CHOPFIELD (Robert). Truth Brought to Light; or the corrupt Practices of some persons at Court laid open. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1694.

—— Justice perverted and Innocence and Loyalty oppressed; or a detection of the corruptions of some persons in places of great trust. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 14.) 4° London, 1695.

—— The Government Unhinged; or an Account of the many great encroachments made upon the Liberty of the People. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 14.) 4° London, 1703.
TRACTS.


— The Fourth and last Part of the History of the Crown Inn, with the character of John Bull, and other Novels. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 8° London, (1714).

[These tracts were published as a continuation of Arbuthnot's History of John Bull, but they are by an inferior hand.]


CURRENCY AND BANKING—Corporation Credit, or a Bank of Credit made currant by common Consent in London. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1832.

— England's Interest; or the great benefit to Trade by Banks of Credit in London. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1782.

— Examination of the Currency Question, and of the Project for altering the Standard of Value. (Tracts. S. vol. 6.) 8° London, 1830.


— The Owls in Witenagemote; a fable for Currency Doctors, by one of themselves. (Ath. Coll. vol. 225.) 8° London, 1847.

— see Bank of England.

— On the Currency.—see also Drummond; Hodgson; Nevile; Ricardo; Williams.

— On the Monetary Crisis in 1847.—see Anderson; Ashburton; Aytoun; Enderby; Hubbard; Phipps; Whicker.

D (J.)—see Trade.

DAILMENY (Lord). Address to the Middle Classes upon the subject of Gymnastic Exercises. (Ath. Coll. vol. 267.) 8° London, 1848.

DANSON (J. T.). Contributions towards an Investigation of the Changes in the Condition of the People from 1839 to 1847, and their connexion with the variations in the prices of food. (Ath. Coll. vol. 264.) 8° Privately printed. London, 1848.


DEALBY (W.). On the importance of caution in the use of certain familiar Words, a Charge. (Charges, vol. 7.) 8° London, 1843.


— A New Theory of the Tides, shewing that the Full Moon is not the cause of a Spring Tide but the cause of the Neaps. (Ath. Coll. vol. 238.) 8° Chelsea, 1846.

TRACTS.

DÉFO (Daniel), The True Born Englishman, a Satyr. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1700.

— The True Born Englishman, a Satyr, with an explanatory preface. 4° (London), 1701.

— A Hymn to Victory. 4° London, 1704.

— The Secret History of the White-Staff [Harley, Earl of Oxford], being an account of affairs under some late Ministers, and what might have happened if her Majesty had not died. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 8° London, 1714.


— see also Dunton.


DELLON (S.), History of the Inquisition at Goa. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1688.


DENISON (Edward), Bishop of Salisbury. Charge delivered to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 6.) 8° London, 1845.


— see Evans v. Lawson.


DENMARK—THE SCHLESWIG AND HOLSTEIN QUESTION:


— Griefs des Danois contre l'Aggression Allemande, publié par une réunion de Danois. (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) 4° Copenhagen, 1848.


— On Nationality and Language in the Duchy of Sleswick or South Jutland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 279.) 8° Copenhagen, 1848.

— The Danish Question : Letters to the Editor of the Times, by a Dane. (Ath. Coll. vol. 280.) 8° Paris, 1848.

DENMARK—THE SCHLESWIG AND HOLSTEIN QUESTION, (continued):—

—— see also Borring; Bunsen; Molbech; René de Bouillé; Wegener.

—— Garanties Anglo-Fr. pour le Duché de Slesvic.—see Leverkus; Thomsen.


Dissent.—Letter showing the impossibility of Sectarian "Pastors" being called of God, by a Lay-Member of the Church. (Ath. Coll. vol. 220.) 8° London, 1846.


—— see Clarke.


—— A Letter to the Rev. E. B. Pusey on the position which he has taken in the present Crisis. (Ath. Coll. vol. 300.) 8° London, 1850.

—— Holy Baptism, the Grafting into our risen Lord, an Easter Sermon for 1850. (Ath. Coll. vol. 300.) 12° London, 1850.

—— The Gorham Case briefly considered, in reference to the Judgment which has been given, and to the Jurisdiction of the Court. (Ath. Coll. vol. 300.) 8° London, 1850.


—— The Things of Caesar and the Things of God, a Discourse with especial reference to the claim of the State to exercise power over the Church in decisions of Doctrine. (Ath. Coll. vol. 294 and 300.) 8° London, 1850.


DORT (Synod of).—The Judgment of the Synode holden at Dort, concerning the Five Articles, and also their Sentence touching Conradus Vorstius. (Gibbon. Coll. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1619.


DRAINAGE.—see Ellerman; Mechi.


DRYDEN (John). The Vindication: or the Parallel of the French Holy League and the English League and Covenant turned into a seditious libel against the King and his Royal Highness, by Thomas Hunt, and the authors of the reflections upon the pretended Parallel in the play of the Duke of Guise. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1683.


DUPONT (John). National Education, what it is, and what it should be. (Ath. Coll. vol. 204.) 8° London, 1847.


DUGUERRE (Henry). Speech in the House of Commons in Ireland, 22nd January, 1795, on proposing an amendment to the Address to the King. (Union Coll. Speeches.) 8° Dublin, 1795.

DUGGAN (Patrick). Fair representation of the present political State of Ireland, in a course of Strictures on Two Pamphlets. (Union Coll. vol. 12.) 8° London, 1799.

——— Observations on, see Flood; Lattin.


[DUPONT (John)]. The Sacheverellite Plot, or the Church's Real Danger detected. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1714.

——— The Impeachment, or Great Britain's charge against the present M[is]ter[y. Roger Bold, [alias Cash], the L——— C———, and Dr. Sacheverell[], etc., dedicated to the Duke of Marlborough. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1714.

——— Queen Robin, or the Second Part of Neck or Nothing, detecting the secret reign of the four last years, [Reply to Defoe's Secret History of the White Staff]. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 8° London, (1714).


DWARIS (Sir Fortunatus). Railway Results, or the Gauge deliverance: a dramatic sketch. (Ath. Coll. vol. 231.) 8° London, 1845.

EAST INDIES.——see India.


ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, the State of, delineated, with Remarks on the Resolutions of the Committee appointed by Parliament for their Inspection and Reformation. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 23.) 4° London, 1733.

ECONOMY (Physical).——see Clarke.


——— Thoughts on Academical Education, ecclesiastical and secular, as regards the Catholic Religion in Ireland, by a Catholic Priest. (Ath. Coll. vol. 188.) 8° Dublin, 1845.

—— University Education.—see also Acland; Blakesley; Linwood; Oxford; Westminster School; Wrasilaw; Wyatt.

—— in Ireland.—see Todd; Wyse; Maynooth Grant.


—— The School in its relations to the State, the Church, and the Congregation. (Ath. Coll. vol. 204.) 8° London, 1847.

——— The Late Struggle for Freedom of Education; a record of facts by the Congregational Board of Education. (Ath. Coll. vol. 206.) 8° London.
TRACTS.

EDUCATION (National)—(continued):


—— applied to Scotland.—see Gordon; Melgund.

—— Ireland.—see Hope; Taylor.

—— Legal.—see Evans; Law.

—— Secular.—see Combe.

—— Female.—see Queen’s College.

—— at Putney College.—see Cowie.

—— in Wales.—see Jones; Williams.

—— Popish, in England.—see National Club.

—— Ragged Schools.—see Guthrie; Proctor.


ELECTRICITY and Magnetism, Errors in.—see Chemistry.

—— as auxiliaries to Medicine.—see Wright.


ELLOTSON (Dr.). Cure of a true Cancer of the Female Breast with Mesmerism, with Remarks by Dr. Engledue. (Ath. Coll. vol. 267.) 8° London, 1848.

ELLIOTT’S HORSE Apocalyptica.—see Arnold.


—— see AUSTRALIA.

—— see Chisholm.

—— British and American Company.—see Hoffman.

—— African.—see Denman.

—— Steam Communication as promoting.—see Jerningham.


ENGLAND:

—— Roman and Celtic origin of.—see Vandeurable.

—— The Government of.—see Smith (Sir T.)

—— Title of the Kings of, to the Crown of France.—see Staveley.

—— CONTEMPORARY WORKS ILLUSTRATIVE OF DIFFERENT PERIODS OF ITS HISTORY:

—— see under Civil War, 1642-9.


SUPP. E E
ENGLAND—CONTEMPORARY WORKS ILLUSTRATIVE OF DIFFERENT PERIODS OF ITS HISTORY, (continued):—

— Vox Plebis; or the Voice of the oppressed Commons of England against their Oppressors. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° (London), Printed in the Year 1658.

— Be Merry and Wise; or a Seasonable Word to the Nation, showing the Cause, the Growth, the State, and the Cure of our present distempers. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1699.

— England's Great Happiness; or a Dialogue between Content and Complaint. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1877.

— The Present Interest of England; or a Confutation of the Whiggish Conspirators, Anti-Monary Principle, etc., by [N. N.] (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1853.

— see under Revolution of 1688.

— Britannia Nova; or a Seasonable Discourse, showing how we may serve our King and Country. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1898.

— A Letter to a Gentleman elected a Knight of the Shire to serve in the present Parliament, ["after the death of Queen Mary, to regulate ye abuses in the Proceedings with ye Allies, &c."] (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London.

— A Letter to a New Member of the ensuing Parliament. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1701.

— Letter to a Member of the House of Commons touching the Rise of all the Imbrazements and Mismangement of the Kingdom's Treasure, from the Revolution to this Present Parliament. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° Amsterdam, 1710.

— Ahab's Evil; a funeral Discourse on a late occasion [the Death of Queen Anne]. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 5° London, 1714.

— Advice to the People of Great Britain, with respect to—1. What they ought to expect from the King; 2. How they ought to behave to him. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 5° London, 1714.

— Inquiry into the Miscarriages of the four last years' Reign. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 5° London, 1714.

— see also Crown Inn; Defoe; Dunton.

— State of the Nation. The State of the Nation at the Commencement of the Year 1822. (Tracts S. vol. 6.) 5° London, 1822.


— see also Parliament; Trade.

ENGLEDUE (W. C.) Narrative of the Proceedings on the Appointment of the Medical Officers to the Portsmouth, Portsea, and Gosport Hospital. (Ath. Coll. vol. 267.) 5° Portsea, (1849).— see Elliotson.


EREWICKER (John). A briefe note of the Benefits that grow to this Realm by the Observation of Fish-Dayes. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 4° London, 1642.

ETHER—Inhalation of, in Surgical Operations.—see Robinson.

— see also Chloroform.


EVANS versus LAWSON—The Nelson Sword v. Lord Denman's Law; being Illustrations of the summoning of the Judge, the shrewdness of Counsel, the triumph of the "Times," &c. (Ath. Coll. vol. 275.) 5° London, 1848.


TRACTS.


Treatise on.—see London (City Alarum).


FALKLAND (Lucius Cary, Viscount), on Infallibility.—see Hammond.

F. (R.)—see Trade.


FALCONER (Sir J.).—see England.

FALCONER (Charles, Viscount). Considerations on the competency of the Parliament of Ireland to accede to an Union with Great Britain. (Union Coll. vol. 11.) 8° London, 1799.


FARMING.—see Agriculture.


FauVETREY (Thomas). Lux in Tenebris, a Clavis to the Treasury in Broad Street. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1654.

FRATLEY (Daniel)—The Gentle Leash, or the Vindication of Dr. Featley, a knowne Champion of the Protestant Religion, with the said Doctor his Manifesto and Challenge. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° Oxford, 1644.

FEUDAL SYSTEM.—see Barry.

FERR (Dr. H.). The Resolving of Conscience upon this Question—whether, if the King will not discharge his trust, &c., Subjects may take arms and resist. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.

[Replies]. An answer to mis-led Dr. Fearne according to his own method. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.

A fuller answer to a Treatise written by Dr. Fearne, entituled "The Resolving of Conscience, &c." (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.


FIENNES (Col. Nathaniel)—A Checke to Britannicus for his palpable Flattery and Prevarication in justifying condemned Nat. Fiennes, for the vindication of his traduced Judges, Prosecutors, &c. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1644.

FINANCE.—see National Debt; Taxation.

on the Public Debts.—see Barbier.

The Importance of Public Credit. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1699.


also Macgregor; Newman.

FRANCE.—Etat Général des Dettes de l'Etat à la mort du feu Louis XIV., 1er Sept. 1715. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Paris, 1720.

— Etat Général des Dettes de l'Etat à la mort du feu Louis XV., 1er Sept. 1722. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Paris, 1720.

— Lettres sur le nouveau Système des Finances. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Paris, 1720.

— Nouveau Projet d'une Taille réelle pour l'intérêt de l'Etat. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Paris, 1720.

— Liste Générale de MM. les Sou-farmiers. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Paris, 1750.

— Lettre d'un Banquier à son Correspondant de Province. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Paris, 1759.
FINANCE, (France)—Réponse d’un Correspondant à son Banquier. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Paris, 1759.

— — see also Auber; Saint-Pierre.

FIRMIN (Thomas). Some Proposals for the employment of the Poor, and the prevention of Idleness and Begging. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1681.

FISHERIES (British)—Lycothephræ; or the Royal Trade of Fishing, discovering the inestimable Profit the Hollanders have made thereof. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 4° London, 1662.

— Proposal for granting Annuities to raise a Stock for improving the Fishery of Great Britain. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 4° London, 1713.

— see also Collins; Erswicke; Gentleman; Jenner; Smith (Simon).

— British S. Whale Fishery.—see Enderby.

— On encouraging the Irish Fisheries.—see Deane.


FITZ HARRIS (Edward)—His Tryal and Condemnation for High Treason, Thursday, 9th June, 1831, as also the Tryal and condemnation of Dr. Oliver Plunkett. (Tracts on the Popish Plot.) vol. London, 1831.


FLAX—Tracts on the Cultivation of.—see Hill; Sproule; Warnes.


FLOOD (Peter). Letter to the Hon. * * * * *, M.P., relative to a pamphlet, entitled A fair Representation of the present Political State of Ireland, by Patrick Duigenan. (Union Coll. vol. 12.) 8° Dublin, 1800.


— see Danson.


FOSTER (John), Speaker of the House of Commons of Ireland—Observations on his Speech, delivered April 11, 1799, by a Gentleman at the Bar. (Union Coll. Speeches.) 8° London, 1799.

FOULEKTON (Robert). Description and Uses of the Ship Manoeuvrer, by which a Ship’s Head may be directed at all times to any point required. (Ath. Coll. vol. 190.) 8° London, 1846.


FOURNAX (l’Abbé de). Lettre à Madame la Duchesse de Lorraine sur la Mort de Monseigneur le Duc d’Orléans. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, au Palais, 1723.
FRANCE—CONTEMPORARY PAMPHLETS, ILLUSTRATING DIFFERENT PERIODS OF THE HISTORY OF FRANCE:

—— The Apologie of the Reformed Churches of France, wherein are expressed the Reasons why they have joyned their armes to those of the King of Great Britaine, (translated by John Reynolds). (Scarc Tracts.) 4° London, 1628.

—— Christianissimus Christianandus; or, Reason for the Reduction of France to a more Christian State in Europe. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1678.

—— Popery and Tyranny; or the Present State of France in relation to its Government, Trade, &c. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1679.

—— The French Politician found out; or Considerations on the late Pretensions that France claims to England and Ireland, &c. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1680.


[The first is addressed "Au Roy," the second to the Regent, Orleans. An account of the subject to which these relate will be found in the "Mémoires de S. Simon," tome 15, pp. 346–351. See also Sismondi, "Hist. de France," tome 27.]

—— Representation of the Parliament of Paris to the Regent of France, relating to their difference with the Dukes and Peers of that Kingdom. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1716.

—— Bail pour la fabrique, et vente des Poudres, Salpêtres et Plomb, &c., qui se consomment dans tout le Royaume, fait à J. Deshayes pour neuf années, 1700–1708. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.) 4° Paris, 1799.

—— Mémoire de ce que les Commiss Inspecteurs, &c., doivent faire en explication des ordres pour la conservation de la Ferme-générale des Poudres et Salpêtres de France. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.)


—— Explication de la decoration du Feu d'Artifice pour la Paix d'Utrecht, 25 Mai. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1713.


—— Explanations of the cause of the removal of the Prince of Cellamare, Ambassador from the Court of Spain, with his Letters, which were seized. (See Sismondi, "Hist. de France," tome 27.) (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1718.

—— Manifeste sur les sujets de Rupture entre la France et l'Espagne. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1718.

—— Traité de Suspension d'Armes par Mer, entre le Roy, et le Roy de la G. Bretagne et le Roy d'Espagne. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1720.

—— Ordonnance du Roy pour la suspension d'armes par mer, entre sa Majesté et le Roy d'Espagne. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1720.

—— Mandement de son Eminence le Cardinal Louis Antoine de Noailles pour ordonner des Prières au sujet des calamitez publique. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1720.

—— Lettre Pastorale de Monsieur l'Evêque de Sisiteron au sujet de la Contagion. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1720.

—— Description du Feu d'Artifice, &c., pour l'heureuse arrivée de l'Infante Reine à Paris, Mars, 1722. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1722.

—— Lettre de tous les bons Français à son Altesse Sérénissime Monseigneur le Duc. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1724.

—— Relation des Cérémonies observées à la reception des Commandeurs, etc., de l'ordre de S. Esprit, le 3 Juin, 1724. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1724.

—— Règlement du Roi et instructions touchant l'Administration des Haras du Royaume. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Paris, 1724.
FRANCE—CONTEMPORARY PAMPHLETS, ILLUSTRATING DIFFERENT PERIODS OF THE HISTORY OF FRANCE, (continued) :

— — MARIAGE DE LOUIS XV. : —

—— — Mandement du Cardinal de Rohan pour la célébration du Mariage de sa Majesté, Sept. 10, 1725, avec la Princesse Marie. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.)


—— Harangue faite au Roy par l'Evêque de Luçon, Sept. 10, 1725. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.)

—— Harangue faite à la Reine, 10 Sept. 1725, par l'Evêque d'Angers. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.)

—— — Compliments faits au Roy et à la Reine au nom de l'Académie Française. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1725.

—— Relation des Fêtes données à Rome par le Cardinal de Polignac, Nov. 1729, à l'occasion de la naissance du Dauphin. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1730.


—— Procès-Verbal de ce qui s'est passé au Lit de Justice tenu par Le Roy au Château de Versailles, Sept. 3, 1732. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1732.

—— Mandement de Monseigneur l'Archevesque de Paris, que le Te Deum sera chanté, pour les Bénédictions que Dieu a repandues sur les Entreprises du Roi. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1733.

—— Ordonnance du Roy, portant déclaration de Guerre contre l'Empereur. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1735.

—— Déclaration de Sa Majesté Très Chrétienne aux Electeurs et Princes de l'Empire. (MS., Octobre, 1733.) "De l'Imprimerie Royal." (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1733.

—— Mandement de Monseigneur l'Archevesque de Paris, que le Te Deum sera chanté pour la prise de Philibourg. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1734.

—— Mandement de Monseigneur l'Archevesque de Paris, que le Te Deum sera chanté pour la prise du Château de Milan. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1734.

—— Harangue faite au Roi à Marly le 24 Fev. 1734, par Monseigneur l'Archevesque de Paris. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1734.

—— Relation de la Victoire remportée sur les Impériaux dans le combat près de Parme. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1734.

—— Ordre et la Marche qui doivent s'observer à l'Entrée de l'Ambassadeur de l'Empereur dans la ville de Paris, 21 Dec. 1738. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.)

—— pour la publication de la Paix, 1 Juin, 1739. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1739.

—— qui doivent s'observer à l'Entrée de Monseigneur Crescenty, Nonne du Pape, 4 Juin. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1741.

—— Mandement de Monseigneur l'Archevesque de Paris qui ordonne de chanter le Te Deum dans son Diocèse pour la rétablissement de la Paix. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1739.

—— Mandement qui ordonne des Prières publiques pour demander à Dieu un temps favorable aux fruits de la Terre. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1741.

—— Explanation of the cause of the departure of the Toulon and Brest Fleet. "Cet imprimé a été vendu sans être crié vers le 13 Nov. 1740"—MS. note. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris.

—— Mandement qui ordonne que le Te Deum sera chanté pour le rétablissement de la Santé du Roy. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1744.

—— pour la prise de la Ville de Ypres. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris 1744.

—— pour la prise de la Ville de Fribourg. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1744.

FRANCE—CONTEMPORARY PAMPHLETS, ILLUSTRATING DIFFERENT PERIODS OF THE HISTORY OF FRANCE, (continued):—


—— Relation du Combat Naval, 25th Oct. 1747. (MS.) (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.)

—— Lettres d’un Ami à un Ami, ou Réponse à l’Ecrit des États-Généraux du Mois de Novembre. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Mayence, 1747.

—— Lettre d’un Bourgeois de Dorth, à un Bourgeois de Rotterdam. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1747.

[On the affairs between Holland and France.]

—— Route qui sera tenu dans la marche des Charis, 9 Feb. 1747, Jour du Mariage de M. le Dauphin avec la Princesse de Saxe. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1747.

—— Déclaration communiquée par ordre de sa M. Très-Chrétienne aux États-Généraux des Provinces Unies. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1747.


—— Monuments précieux de la Sagesse de nos Rois. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1753.

—— Mémoire instructif pour l’arrangement des Archives et la confection des Terriers dressé par l’ordre du Duc d’Orleans, pour son Apanage, etc. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Paris, 1755.

—— Journal de ce qui s’est passé depuis l’arrivée des Troupes en Alsace jusques au 24 Août, 1744. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Francfort, 1764.


—— see Paris.

—— see Unigenitus.

—— Les Fiefs de France.—see Robillard.

—— Finances.—see under Finance.

—— see Treaties.

—— On the Naval Force of.—see Joinville.

— Revolution, 1848:


—— see also Quinet.

—— De la Dictature de Paris sur la France.—see Romand.

FRANCIA.—see Paraguay; Plata.

FRANKFORT on the Main, Statistics.—see Sykes.


—— Plain and familiar Discourse by way of Dialogue betwixt a Minister and his Parishioner concerning the Catholic Church. (Cath. Cont. vol. 2.) 4° London, 1687.

Free State of Noland, or the Frame and Constitution of that happy, noble, powerful, and glorious State, in which all sorts and degrees of people find their condition bettered. (Cath. Cont. vol. 7.) 4° London, 1701.
FRESNEL.—see Moon (R.)
FRIESLAND.—see Holland.

G. (Z.)—see Excise.
—— Thoughts on the expediency of Legalizing the Sale of Game. (Tracts S. vol. 7.) 8° London, 1823.
—— On the amendment of.—see Cobbett (J. P.); Malmebury; Wrightson.
—— Defence of.—see Berkeley.
GANDER (Joseph). The Glory of Her Majesty Queen Anne in the Royal Navy; also a Treatise of Navigation and Commerce. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 17.) 4° London, 1703.
—— The University, the Church, and the New Test, with remarks on Mr. Oakeley’s and Mr. Gresley’s Pamphlets. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° London, 1845.

GAS—On Gas Works.—see Taylor.
—— On the Use of Gas Meters.—see Croll.
—— The Emancipation of the Jews indispensable for the maintenance of the Protestant Succession. (Ath. Coll. vol. 244.) 8° London, 1847.
—— Organized Special Constables, an efficient Bulwark against Internal Anarchy and Foreign Invasion. (Ath. Coll. vol. 271.) 8° London, 1848.

GEE (Edward). Answer to the Compiler of the Nubes Testium, wherein is shown that Antiquity did not for the first five hundred years believe as the Church of Rome doth. (Cath. Cont. vol. 2.) 4° London, 1688.


GENTLEMAN (Tobias). England’s Way to win Wealth, and to employ Ships and Mariners; or description what great profite it will bring unto the Commonwealth by the adventuring of Busses to Sea. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 4° London, 1614.

GEODES—Decline of Geographical Science.—see Richardson.


GEOLOGIES—Anatomy of the Earth.—see Robinson.
—— Chalk and Flint of the S. E. of England.—see Mantell.
GERHARTY (James). The Consequences of the proposed Union with respect to Ireland considered, in a Second Letter to the Marquis Cornwallis. (Union Coll. vol. 12.) 8°.

GERMANY—Religious Movements of, in 19th Century.—see Cottrell.
—— Constitution.—see Back; Bunsen.
—— Affairs of.—see Verney.

GIBBON (C.). The Order of Equalitie contrived and divulged as a generall Directorie for common Sessements. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° Cambridge, 1604.

GIBRALTAR—Some Remarks concerning Gibraltar, humbly offered by Colonel Joseph Bennet to the Commissioners on the Accounts of Spain and Portugal. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4° Gibraltar, 1713.

— Some short Reflections on the situation of Gibraltar, and its importance to the Trade and Maritime force of this Kingdom. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4º London, 1731.


— Vindication of the "Defence of the XXXIX. Articles as the test of Doctrine in the Church," in Reply to the Bishop of Exeter. (Ath. Coll. vol. 251.) 8º London, 1848.


— Reply.—see Massinger.

[GOODMAN (John)]. Discourse concerning Auricular Confession, as prescribed by the Council of Trent, and practised in the Church of Rome. (Cath. Cont. vol. 5.) 4º London, 1845.

GOODWIN (Harvey). Plain Thoughts concerning the meaning of Holy Baptism, a Sermon. (Ath. Coll. vol. 294.) 8º Cambridge, 1850.

GOODWIN (John). The Butcher's Blessing, or the bloody intentions of Romish Cavaliers against the City of London above other places demonstrated. (Civil War Tracts.) 4º London, 1642.

— Anti-Cavalierisme; or Truth pleading as well the necessity as the lawfulness of this present Warre for the suppressing of that butcherly brood of Cavaliering Incendiaries, who are now hammering England to make an Ireland of it. (Civil War Tracts.) 4º London, 1642.


GORHAM CONTROVERSY (The).—see Baptism.


GOULDE (William). The Primitive Christian justified and Jack Presbyter reproved; or a scripture demonstration that to be innocent and persevered is more eligible than to be prosperously wicked. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1832.

GOUT, Treatise of. —see Thompson.

GOVERNMENT (Monarchical).—see Huntin; Raleigh.

GRAHAM (John), Bishop of Chester. Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 10.) 8° London, 1849.


GRATTAN (Henry). Address to his Fellow Citizens. (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8° Dublin, 1797.

GRAVE-YARDS, Condition of the Metropolitan. —see Walker.


GRAY (J. E.). —see British Museum.

GREAT BRITAIN Steam Ship—Extracts from the Letters of Captain Claxton relative to its protection during the winter of 1847, and release from Dundrum Bay. (Ath. Coll. vol. 218.) 8° London, 1848.


—— State of the Morea, 1871.—see Randolph.

—— Carte des Côtes de la Grèce.—see Anville.

—— State of, in 1847.—see Cochrane; Metaxa.


GREENVILLE (Lord)—Substance of his Speech, Nov. 30, 1819, on Lord Lansdowne’s Motion. (Tracts S. vol. 5.) 8° London, 1820.


—— Remarks on. —see Garbett.


GRUNER on the Danish Question.—see Bunsen.


GUTHRIE (Thomas). Plea for Ragged Schools, or Prevention better than Cure. (Ath. Coll. vol. 206.) 8° Edinburgh, 1847.

H. (J.)—see Hungary.
H. (W.)—see Trade.

Haines (R.). A Method of Government for such publick Working Alms-Houses as may be erected for bringing all idle hands to industry, the best expedient for advancing the Woollen Manufacture. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1670.

England’s Weal and Prosperity proposed; or reasons for erecting publick Workhouses, for the speedy promoting of Industry and the Woollen Manufacture. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1681.


Halberstadt—a Full Relation concerning the wonderful and wholesome Fountain first discovered in Halberstadt, 1646. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 19.) 4° London, 1646.


[Hammond (Henry)]. Considerations of present use concerning the danger resulting from the change of our Church-Government. (Cath. Cont. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1844.


—— View of some Exceptions which have beene made by a Romanist to the Lord Viscount Falkland’s Discourse “Of the Infallibilitie of the Church of Rome.” (Cath. Cont. vol. 11.) 4° Oxford, 1646.

—— The Power of the Keyes, or of binding and loosing. (Cath. Cont. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1647.

—— Of resisting the Lawfull Magistrate under colour of Religion and appellant to it, of the word επικοινωνία, rendered “damnation,” Rom. 13, &c. (Cath. Cont. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1647.

—— Copy of some Papers past at Oxford betwixt the author of the Practicall Catechisme and Mr. Ch. (Cath. Cont. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1647.


—— The Hampden Controversy:—


The University Censure on Dr. Hampden. (Ath. Coll. vol. 245.) 8° Dublin, 1848.

The Bishop of Oxford and Dr. Hampden, with an appendix of Correspondence. (Ath. Coll. vol. 246.) 8° London, 1848.
HAMPDEN—THE HAMPDEN CONTROVERSY, (continued):—
The Church of England pronounced heretical by the promoters of a petition against the Consecration of Dr. Hampden; a Tract for the Times, by Clericus. (Ath. Coll. vol. 245.) 8° London, 1848.
The Official and Legal Proceedings connected with the appointment of Dr. Hampden to the See of Hereford. (Ath. Coll. vol. 246.) 8° London, 1848.
Are not the Clergy arraying themselves against Church and Queen? a question by M. A. (Ath. Coll. vol. 246.) 8° London, 1848.
Attempt to justify the agitation against the appointment of Dr. Hampden to the See of Hereford. (Ath. Coll. vol. 246.) 8° London, 1848.

See also Benson; Cox; Forester; Hare; Irons; Marsden; Maurice; Mill; Phillips; Trower; Whately.


— Answer.—see Trower.


— see Cavendish.

— Remarks on his Resolutions.—see Perceval.


HARLEY (Robert), Earl of Oxford.—see Defoe.


HARRIS (Walter). Description of the King of Holland’s Royal Palace and Gardens at Loo. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1699.


HARTLY (Samuel). A discoverie for division, or setting out of Land as to the best form. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 4° London, 1653.


TRACTS.

[HASCARD (Gregory)]. Discourse about the Charge of Novelty upon the Reformed Church of England, made by the Papists asking of us the question, Where was our Religion before Luther? (Cath. Cont. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1685.


HAY (Captain Philip)—Proceedings of a Court Martial held upon, by order of Major-General Hunter, July 27, 1798. (Union Coll. vol. 10.) 8° Dublin, 1798.


——— see Neate (C.)

[HELPS (Arthur)]. Letter from one of the Special Constables in London on the late occasion of their being called out to keep the peace. (Ath. Coll. vol. 271.) 12° London, 1848.


HEREFORDSHIRE—Etymology of Names of Places in.—see Edmunds.


HERSCHEL (Sir J. F. W.)—see Baily.


——— [Reply]—A Sermon upon the Hellish Plots which have been discovered, and may be an answer to Mr. [Hickeringill's] Sermon upon Curse ye Meroz. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1860.

[HICKES (George)]. Speculum Beatæ Virginis: a Discourse of the due Praise and Honour of the Virgin Mary. (Cath. Cont. vol. 2.) 4° London, 1866.


HILL (Samuel). Plan for reducing the Poor's-Rate by giving employment to the Labouring Classes, with some Observations on the cultivation of Flax and Hemp. (Tracts S. vol. 1.) 8° London, 1817.


HODGES (William). The Groans of the Poor, the Misery of Traders, and the Calamity of the Publick. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1696.

——— Ruin to Ruin; after Misery to Misery; being the distressed, ruined, and perishing state of the Loyal and faithful Seamen of England, &c. (Privately printed.) (Gibbon Coll. vol. 17.) 4° London, 1699.


HOLLAND—The Interest of the United Provinces being a defence of the Zeelander's Choice. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° Middelburg, 1673.

— A Manifesto, headed, "Exhibition den 23 April, 1744," addressed to the Government of Holland, signed "Le Marquis de Fenelon." (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Douay, 1744.

— Lettre d'un Seigneur Hollandois à un de ses Amis, sur le secours prêté à la reine de Hongrie par la Hollande. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1744.

— Extraits des Remarques de la Cour de Prusse sur l'Exposé de sa Majesté Britannique comme Electeur de Brunswick-Lunebourg, intitulé Défense de la Dédiction Fondamentale concernant le Droit de Succession à la Comté d'Ost-Frisie, &c. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 1747.

— Les Révolutions Hollandoises, ou le rétablissement des Rois de Frize. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Berlin, 1747.

— Lettre d'un Ministre d'une puissance étrangère en Hollande, sur la Réponse des Hollandois, en 1747, à la Déclaration du Roi de France. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Amsterdam, 1748.

— Décret du Prince Charles-Alexandre de Lorraine, Gouverneur des Pays Bas, portant suppression de differens Écrits de Théologie, &c. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Bruxelles, 1759.

— The King's Palace at Loo.—see Harris (W.)


HOLME (Frederick). Anglo-Indian Policy during and since the Afghan War. (Ath. Coll. vol. 195.) 8° Edinburgh, 1845.


HOLSTEIN.—see Denmark.

HOLTHED Harbour.—see Williams.


— see also Burgess; Clarke; Harness; Swaine.


TRACTS.

HOSKING (Professor). On the late failure at the Euston-square Station. (Ath. Coll. vol. 265.) 8° London, 1848.

HOUGHTON (Thomas). Europe's Glory, or Peace and Plenty to the People thereof. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1695.

—— The alteration of the Cenyn, with a feasible method to do it. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1695.


—— Letter addressed to the Clergy and Laity of his province. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1845.


—— Comparison of its Constitution with that of England.—see Smith (J. T.)


HUSBURY (Robert). Reasons for Voting upon the Third Question to be proposed in Convocation. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° Oxford, 1845.


INDIA—Some Thoughts on the Present State of our Trade to India; by a Merchant of London. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 6.) 4° London, 1754.


—— Anglo-Indian Policy during the Afghan War.—see Holme.


—— see also Lyall; Sykes.

The Press versus the Salt Monopoly in British India. (Ath. Coll. vol. 229) 8\(^{\circ}\) (London), 1846.

see also Wilbraham.

OVERLAND ROUTE—On the Communications between Europe and India, through Egypt. (Ath. Coll. vol. 232.) 8\(^{\circ}\) London, 1846.

The Overland Mail and the Austrian Lloyd's. (Ath. Coll. vol. 232.) 8\(^{\circ}\) London, 1847.

The Overland India Mail by Genoa and Switzerland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 232.) 8\(^{\circ}\) London, 1847.

see also Waghorn.

River Navigation.—see Bourne (J.)

Steam Navigation from Singapore.—see Waghorn.

Railways.—see under Railways.

FRENCH EAST INDIA COMPANY—The Case of M. de la Bourdonnais, in a Letter to a Friend. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 6.) 4\(^{\circ}\) London, 1748.

Mémoire à Consulter pour la famille du Sieur Dupleix. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 6.) 4\(^{\circ}\) Paris, 1751.

Réflexions d'un Actionnaire sur la situation de la Compagnie des Indes. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 6.) 4\(^{\circ}\) [Paris, 1757].

Mémoire pour le Sieur de la Gatinais, Capitaine de Vaisseau dans les Indes. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 6.) 4\(^{\circ}\) [Paris, 1757].

see Cotterell.


INQUESTS (Coroner's) — Presence of accused Persons at.—see Jardine.

INQUISITION at Goa.—see [Dellon].

INSANITY.—see Winslow.

see Lunatic Asylums.

INSURANCE.—see Assurance.


IRELAND—Roman and Celtic origin.—see Vandeleur.

Declaration of the Irish Armie in Ulster, 1650.—see Basill.

Affairs of, in 1692.—see Merryn.

A Letter from a Gentleman in Ireland to his Brother in England, relating to Ireland in the matter of Trade. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4\(^{\circ}\) London, 1677.

Importation of Irish Cattle, 1680.—see Collins.

Interest of England in its Preservation, 1889.—see Philips.

Aphorisms relating to the Kingdom of Ireland, humbly submitted at the Great Convention at Westminster. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4\(^{\circ}\) London, 1689.

A Discourse concerning Ireland and the different Interests thereof, in answer to the Exeter and Barnstaple Petitions. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 26.) 4\(^{\circ}\) London, 1691.

Catholic Society—Review of the Strictures on the declaration of the Catholic Society. (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8\(^{\circ}\) Dublin, 1792.

Letters to the Whigs of the Capital. (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8\(^{\circ}\) Dublin, 1792.

Letter from a Venerated Nobleman, recently retired from this country, to the Earl of Carlisle, explaining the causes of that event. (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8\(^{\circ}\) Dublin, 1795.

REBELLION, 1797–8:

Reflections on the Irish Conspiracy and on the necessity of an Armed Association in Great Britain, with observations on the resolutions of the Whig Club. (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8\(^{\circ}\) London, 1797.
IRELAND—REBELLION, 1797-8, (continued):—

—— Letter to the Earl of Moira in defence of the conduct of his Majesty's Ministers, and of the Army in Ireland. (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8° London, 1797.


—— Report from the Committee of Secrecy appointed to consider the Treasonable Papers presented to the House of Commons of Ireland, July 17, 1798, by Lord Castlereagh. (Union Coll. vol. 10.) 8° London, 1798.

—— Report from the Committee of Secrecy of the House of Lords of Ireland, on the sealed-up Treasonable Papers received from the House of Commons on the 23rd of July. (Union Coll. vol. 10.) 8° London, 1798.

—— Observations on the meaning of the Words Protestant Ascendancy and Orangemen, including some Strictures on other parts of the Answer of Patrick Duigsenan. (Union Coll. vol. 10.) 8° Dublin, 1798.

—— Essays on the political circumstances of Ireland, written during the administration of Earl Camden, with an appendix. (Union Coll. vol. 11.) 8° Dublin, 1798.

—— A concise account of the material Events and Atrocities which occurred in the late Rebellion, by Veridicus. (Union Coll. vol. 11.) 8° Dublin, 1799.

—— Report of the Committee of Secrecy of the House of Commons, to whom the Papers, January 25, 1799, were referred. (Union Coll. vol. 11.) 8° London, 1799.

—— see also Grattan; Hay; Jackson; Moira; O'Bryen.

—— The Union:

—— Thoughts on the projected Union between Great Britain and Ireland. (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8° Dublin, 1797.

—— Letter to his Excellency Marquis Cornwallis on the proposed Union, in which his political situation is candidly discussed. (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8° Dublin, 1798.


—— Petition of the Whig Club to the King, as transmitted to be presented by the Earl of Moira and Mr. Fox. (Union Coll. vol. 10.) 8° Dublin, 1798.

—— A Privy-Counsellor analysed, in a Letter to Mr. Grattan, by Mercator. (Union Coll. vol. 10.) 8° Dublin, 1798.

—— Three Letters to a Noble Lord on the projected Legislative Union of Great Britain and Ireland. (Union Coll. vol. 10.) 8° London, 1799.

—— The Debate in the House of Commons of Great Britain on the subject of an Union with Ireland, Jan. 23, 1799. (Union Coll. vol. 11.)

—— No Union but Unite and Fall. (Union Coll. vol. 11.) 8° Dublin, 1799.


—— Union, Prosperity, and Aggrandizement. (Union Coll. vol. 12.) 8° London, 1800.

—— Letter to the Farmers and Traders of Ireland on the subject of Union. By a Farmer and Trader. (Union Coll. vol. 12.) 8° Dublin, 1800.

—— Speeches on the Union.—see Abingdon; Clare; Duguer; Foster; Pitt; Sheridan.

—— Tracts on ditto.—see Bousfield; Duigenan; Falkland; Flood; Geralty; Gray; Lattin; Moira; O'Connor; Porter; Stokes; Tucker.

—— CATHOLIC QUESTION.—see under Rome (Roman Catholic Emancipation).


SUPP. G G
IRELAND, (continued):—

— The Famine, 1846-7:


— Observations on the evils resulting to Ireland from the Insecurity of Title, and the existing Laws of Real Property. (Ath. Coll. vol. 212.) 8° Dublin, 1847.

— The measures which can alone ameliorate the condition of the Irish People. (Ath. Coll. vol. 212.) 8° London, 1847.


— see also Adair; Beamish; Burritt; Dufferin; Fitzgerald; Rogers; Sullivan.


— The Game's up, by Menenius, [on the probable effects of Repeal, &c.] (Ath. Coll. vol. 256.) 8° Dublin, 1848.

— The Irish Difficulty, addressed to his Countrymen by an Englishman. (Ath. Coll. vol. 256.) 8° London, 1848.

— Poor-Law:

— To the People of Great Britain and North of Ireland against almogiving for the payment of Union Rates. (Ath. Coll. vol. 257.) 8° London, 1849.


— see also Douglas; Godley; Naper; Scrope; Whately.

— Relief Measures.—see Alcock; Briggs; Scrope; Shrewsbury.

— Rate in Aid.—see Butt; Scrope.

— Other Tracts on the State of Ireland between 1843 and 1849.—see Ball; Bodington; Cavour; Fitzgerald; Gore; Gregg; Guinness; Hall; Holmes; Lifford; Malory; Macdonnell; Mosse; Murray; O'Brien; Perceval; Porter; Ramsey; Rogers; House; Sligo; Stoddart; Tuke; Ward.

— Ulster Tenant Right.—see Hancock; M'Knight.
IRELAND, (continued):—
—— Tenure of Land in.—see Alcock; Hillary.
—— Law of Landlord and Tenant, Defence of.—see Simpson.
—— Colonization (Systematic).—see Torrens.
—— Mortgage Banks.—see Bowen.
—— Potato Truck System.—see Rogers.
—— see Maynooth College Endowment.

—— Letter to Dr. Hampden, submitting to him certain assertions, assumptions, and implications in his Bampton Lectures. (Ath. Coll. vol. 245.) 8° London, 1848.
—— The Judgments on Baptismal Regeneration, the Church Court of Arches, the State Court of Privy Council, the present English and Scottish Bishops; with a Discourse on Heresy and Open Questions. (Ath. Coll. vol. 301.) 8° London, 1850.

ITALY—De Jure Augusti et Romani Imperii in Parma et Placentia Ducatus Dissertations X. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Amsterdam, 1729.
—— see Lombardy; Modena; Naples; Piedmont; Savoy; Venice.
—— Geography.—see Anville.
—— Austria and the Pope.—see Mazzini.
—— on a Constitution for.—see Granville.
—— Movement in, 1847.—see Azeglio.

JACKSON (Charles)—Narrative of his Sufferings and Escape, including an account of several barbarous atrocities committed, June, 1798. (Union Coll. vol. 10.) 8° London, 1798.

JAMAICA—Condition of, 1847.—see Jelly.

JAMES I.—His Majesties Speech in the Starre Chamber the 20th June, Anno 1616. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1616.
—— His Majesties Declaration touching his proceedings in the late Assemblie and Convention of Parliament. (Scarce Tracts.) 4° London, 1621.
—— A Proclamation declaring his Majesties pleasure concerning the dissolving of the present Convention of Parliament. (Scarce Tracts.) 4° London, 1621.
—— King James his Judgment of a King and of a Tyrant, extracted out of his own Speech in 1609, with Notations. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° (London), 1642.
—— see Tobacco.

JAMES II.—An Answer to the late King James' Last Declaration, dated at St. Germains, April 17, 1698. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1698.


JAVA, Vital Statistics of.—see Crawfurd.

JRYLL (Thomas). True Religion makes the best Loyalty, a Sermon at the New Church in Westminster, on May 29, the happy day of H. M.'s birth and return. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1682.

—— Cursory Glance at the past and present condition of Great Britain, as a Beacon to the British Sugar Colonies. (Ath. Coll. vol. 270.) 8° London, 1848.

JENKIN (Robert). Historical Examination of the Authority of General Councils, showing the false dealing that hath been used in the publishing of them, &c. (Cath. Cont. vol. 2.) 4° London, 1688.

JENNER (Thomas). London’s Blame, if not its Shame, manifested by the great neglect of the Fishery. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 4° London, 1651.

JERNINGHAM (Frederick). Steam Communication with the Cape of Good Hope, Australia, and New Zealand, as promoting Emigration. (Ath. Coll. vol. 252.) 8° London, 1848.

JESUITS.—see Canaye.

JEWS—Removal of Jewish Disabilities:


—— The Juggler, containing a proposition for the Abolition of all Oaths. (Ath. Coll. vol. 244.) 8° London, 1848.


—— see also Birks; Faudel; Gawler; Gladstone; Goldsmid; Thirlwall; Trower; Van Oven.

—— Proscriptions and Persecutions of the Jews.—see Bignon.

—— Establishment of Jewish Colonies in Palestine.—see Gawler.

[JOHNSON (Samuel) LL.D.]. A compleat Vindication of the Licensers of the Stage from the Malicious and Scandalous Aspersions of Mr. Brooke, Author of “Gustavus Vasa.” (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1739.


JONES (Evan) “of Tredegar.” Vindication of the educational and moral condition of Wales, in reply to William Williams. (Ath. Coll. vol. 249.) 8° Llandovery, 1848.


—— Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 8.) 8° London, 1846.

—— Letter to his Clergy on the recent Minutes of the Committee of Privy Council. (Ath. Coll. vol. 204.) 8° Lincoln, 1847.


—— “on Tractarianism.”—see Bricknell.


KIRLMAN (John Adolf) — Letter written by a Danish Gentleman to a friend in Germany concerning his Imprisonment. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.) 4° London, 1676.


Remarks as to measures to promote their welfare and improve their condition, by a Member of the Aristocracy. (Ath. Coll. vol. 189.) 8° London, 1845.


see also Chartism; Poor Laws.

see Davenport; Schmit; Scrope.

(In Ireland).—see Blacker; Heron; Scrope.


On the Registration of the Title to.—see Neale.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, LAW OF.—see Calthorp.

see Tenant Right.


Reply.—see Shelley (J. V.).

LATTIN (Patrick). Observations on Dr. Duigenan’s “Fair Representation of the present political state of Ireland,” and strictures on a pamphlet entitled the “Case of Ireland reconsidered.” (Union Coll. vol. 12.) 8° London, 1800.


LA VALLETTE—Two Letters: one from the Bishop of Blois to La Vallette, with promises and threatenings to prevent his turning Protestant, the other from La Vallette to the Clergy of Blois on the gross errors of their Church, done into English by T. Hale. (Cath. Cont. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1701.


Letter to the Lord Advocate on the Procedure in the Court of Session and Jury Trials. (Ath. Coll. vol. 275.) 8° Edinburgh, 1849.
TRACTS.

LAW—On making and digesting the Law.—see Brougham.

—— Law Reform.—see Phillimore.


Layman's Religion: The True Causes of all our Miseries discovered in their Visible Effects. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1690.


Le Beau (Jean François).—Mémoire pour Messire Jean F. le Beau, Curé de la Paroisse de S. Hilaire de Sens, accusé. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1753.


[———] The Observer for March 10, 1851. (Tracts on the Popish Plot.)


Liberty and Equality—Thoughts on Liberty and Equality. (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8° Dublin, 1793.


LIBRARIES (Public).—see Edwards.


LIEBIG.—see Nickau.


LINCOLN COLLEGE—Correspondence between the Bishop of Oxford and the Rector of Lincoln on the Bishop's claim to license the Chaplains of Lincoln College. (Ath. Coll. vol. 247.) 8° London, 1848.

LINNEN TRADE—Proposals for building in every County a Working Almshouse, or Hospital, to perfect the Trade and Manufactury of Linnen Cloth, by R. H. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1677.


LITURGY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND—Vindication.—see Hammond.

—— Rubrics of the Liturgy.—see Benson; Wickham.

—— On the Offertory without Communion.—see Wickham.

—— On closing the Service with the Sermon.—see James (W.).

—— On Alterations in.—see Convocation.


—— Plain considerations on a Return to Rubrical conformity, chiefly addressed to the Laity, with some suggestions to the Clergy. (Tract. Cont. vol. 13.) 8° London, 1846.

LITURGY, (continued)—The Directorie.—see Hammond.

Liturgy of the Scotch Episcopal Church.—see Russell.


The Difference between the Church and Court of Rome considered, in some Reflections on a Dialogue entitled a "Conference between two Protestants and a Papist. (Cath. Cont. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1674.

The late Apology in behalf of the Papists reprinted and answered in behalf of the Royalists. (Cath. Cont. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1675.

Lex Talonis; or the Author of Naked Truth [Herbert Croft] stript naked. (Cath. Cont. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1676.

Considerations touching the true way to suppress Popery in this kingdom, by making a Distinction between Men of Loyal and Disloyal Principles in that communion. (Cath. Cont. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1677.

Sermon at the Funeral of Sir Edmundsbury Godfrey, who was barbarously murthered. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1678.

A Letter to Dr. Sherlock, in Vindication of that part of Josephus' History which gives an account of Jaddus the High Priest's submitting to Alexander whilst Darius was living. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 23.) 4° London, 1691.


Lombardy.—see Bowyer.

Austrian Assassinations in.—see Azeglio.

London.—The City Alarm, or the Week of our Miscarriages, which have hitherto obstructed our proceedings, whereunto is annexed a Treatise on Excise. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1645.

An Apology for the Builder; or a Discourse shewing the cause and effects of the Encrease of Building [On the trade of London]. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1689.


The City Struggle; a Satire occasioned by the late Election of a Lord Mayor. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1740.


Longley (Charles Thomas), Bp. of Ripon. Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 8.) 8° London, 1847.


Lucas (Samuel). The causes and consequences of National Revolutions among the Ancients and the Moderns compared. [Sheldonian Prize Essay.] (Ath. Coll. vol. 201.) 8° London, 1845.

Lunacy—On the Conduct of the Metropolitan Commissioners of Lunacy.—see Perceval.

The Madhouse System.—see Paternoster.

Colney Hatch Asylum.—see Conolly.

LYON.—Recueil de Pieces et Mémoires concernant le Règlement à faire entre la Jurisdict. de la conservation de Lyon et les Juridictions Consulaires. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.) 4° Paris, 1759.


M. (J.).—An Argument or Debate in Law of the great question concerning the Militia, as it is now settled by Ordinance of Parliament. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.

M. (T.)—see Medicine.

Maberly (Mrs.).—The present State of Ireland and its remedy. (Ath. Coll. vol. 213.) 8° London, 1847.


Mackenzie (Sir George).—Vindication of the Government in Scotland, during the reign of King Charles II. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1691.

McKnight (James).—The Ulster Tenants' Claim of Right, an original grant from the British Crown. (Ath. Coll. vol. 254.) 8° Dublin, 1848.

Mackworth (Sir Humphrey)].—A brief Account of the Tack, in a Letter to a Friend, relating to the Sacramental Test. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1705.

— — see also Mines.


— — Great Britain's Remembrancer looking in and out, tending to the encrease of Monies of the Commonwealth, presented to his Highness the Lord Protector. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 24.) 4° London, 1655.

Madeira, Popish Persecution at.—see Lord.

Magnetism.—see Electricity.

Maier (Michael).—De Circulo Physico Quadrato hoc est Auro, ejusque Virtute Medicinali. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 19.) 4° Oppenheim, 1616.

Maimonides—Two Lectures on the Life and Writings of Maimonides, with a List of his Works, Notes, &c., by A. Benisch. (Ath. Coll. vol. 287.) 8° London, 1847.


Malkney (Gerard). The Center of the Circle of Commerce; or a Refutation of a Treatise intituled the "Circle of Commerce, by E. M. [Edward Misselden]." (Gibbon Coll. vol. 23.) 4° London, 1623.


Mariansa (Johannes). De Ponderibus et Mensuris. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 8° Madrid, 1599.

Mariner's Compass, Deviation of—see Ross.


Markham (William), Abp. of York—Paraphrase on his Sermon preached before the Society for propagating the Gospel, February 21, 1777. 8° London, 1777.

Marriage with a deceased wife's sister:


see also Hayward; Hollingworth; Hope; Perceval; Wray.


Reply.—see Irons.

MASSINGBERD (F. C.). Letter to the Rev. William Goode, showing that the opinions of Cranmer, Ridley, and Bucer, concerning Holy Baptism were opposed to those contained in a Letter of Peter Martyr, lately published by him, with Comments on his Inferences from that letter. (Ath. Coll. vol. 299.) 8° London, 1850.


MATSHAFA TOMBAL, an Ethiopic MS., Remarks on.—see Beke.


MAURICE (Frederick D.). Thoughts on the Rule of Conscientious Subscription, on the purpose of the 39 Articles, and on our present perils from the Romish System. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° Oxford, 1845.

—— Letter to a Non-Resident Member of Convocation on the New Statute and Mr. Ward. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° Oxford, 1845.


MAYNOOTH COLLEGE ENDOWMENT:


—— see also Brown; Colqhoun; Hatherell; Horsley; M'Geachy; D. of Manchester; Perceval; Smith (Sir C. E.); Whately.


—— see also Forbes; Quain; Simpson.

Medical Reform a public Question, or how to save twenty thousand lives per annum, by a Physician. (Ath. Coll. vol. 267.) 8° London, 1849.

MEDICINE—A Letter concerning the present state of Physick and the Regulation of the practice of it in this Kingdom, by T. M. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 19.) 4° London, 1805.

—— Exposition d'un plan proposé pour les Malades de l'Hôtel Dieu. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 8.) 4° Paris, ——.

—— Lettres sur les Disputes qui se sont élevées entre les Médecins et les Chirurgiens. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 8.) 4° [Rouen], 1738.


MERCHANT—The Character and Qualifications of an honest loyal Merchant. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1886.

—- The Merchant’s Avizo.—see Browne.


Mervyn (Sir Audley). Speech delivered to His Grace James, Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 13th Feb., 1662, containing the sum of Affairs in Ireland. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° Dublin and London, 1662.

MESMERISM:

—— Examination of.—see Forbes.

—— Facts in Clairvoyance.—see Ashburner.

—— Cure of a Cancer with.—see Elliotson.


MILL (James). Commerce Defended, an answer to the arguments by which Mr. Spence, Mr. Cobbett, and others, have attempted to prove that Commerce is not a source of National Wealth. (Tracts S. vol. 6.) 8° London, 1808.


MINES—Articles of Agreement and Subscription between Prince Rupert and others, Undertakers for working the Mines Royal in the Counties of Cardigan and Merioneth. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London. 1670.

—— The Case of Sir Humphry Mackworth, and of the Mine Adventurers, with respect to the Proceedings of several Justices of the Peace for the County of Glamorgan. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1705.

—— Articles of Agreement concluded in the year 1720 between the Governor and Company of Copper Miners and Thomas Chambers, John Essington, and others. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1725.

—— On Mines and Minerals.—see Platoes.

—— see also Coal Mines.

MINERAL WATERS.—see Bauhin; Halberstadt.

MINT (The)—Correspondence relating to.—see Brande.

[MISSELDEN (Edward)]. The Circle of Commerce, or the Balance of Trade in defence of Free Trade, by E. M. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 24.) 4° London, 1823.

—— Refutation.—see Malyne.

MISSIONARY (CHURCH) SOCIETY.—Objection against.—see Thomas.

—— Defence of.—see Rickards; Wilson.


MODENA—A Discourse of the Dukedom of Modena. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1674.

MOIRA (Earl). Interesting Letter to Colonel MacMahon on a change of His Majesty's Ministers, with Mr. Fox's Letter to the Colonel. (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8° London, 1798.

— see also Ireland (Union).


MONK (James Henry), Bishop of Gloucester. Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1844.

—— Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 8.) 8° London, 1847.


MORIN (Thomas) and Nicholas JENNINGS. A Proposal for the encouragement of Seamen. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 17.) 4° London, 1697.


Mouse grown a Rat; or the Story of the City and Country Mouse, newly transposed in a Dialogue betwixt Bays, Johnson, and Smith. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1708.


"MURCHISON'S Geology of Russia," Remarks on. —— see Cockburn.


MUSGRAVE (Thomas), Abp. of York. Charge delivered to the Clergy of his Diocese, [Hereford]. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1845.

—— Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 10.) 8° London, 1849.

MUSIC (CHURCH)—On its Importance.—see Druitt.


—— Comments on.—see Burlton (W.)
TRACTS.

237

NAPIER (Sir William). Six Letters, in vindication of the British Army, exposing the
8° London, 1849.

NAPLES.—Traité du Droit Héréditaire appartenant au Duc de la Tremoille au Royaume
de Naples. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1848.

— Sketch of a Constitution for.—see Holland (Lord).

NATIONAL CLUB—Addresses to the Protestants of the Empire. First Series. (Ath. Coll.
vol. 248.) 8° London, 1848.


NATIONAL DEBT—A State of the National Debt as it stood December 24, 1716,
compared with the debt at Michaelmas, 1725. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° Lon-
don, 1727.

— Financial Reform imperative: or Remarks on the possibility of an equitable

— see Finance.

NATIONAL DEFENCES.—Certiune Orders made to be observed upon any Foreign Inva-
sion for those shires that lye upon the Sea Coaste. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4°
London, 1642.

— "He would not neglect the Defence of the Country," what Sir Robert Peel has
to do to fulfil that promise. (Ath. Coll. vol. 190.) 8° London, 1845.

— A few Words on the Defence of the Country from Invasion, by an Officer.

— On the necessity of a general Arming in England by a permanent organization
alogous to that of the Anglo-Saxon Period. (Ath. Coll. vol. 219.) 8° London,
1846.

8° London, 1847.

— Thoughts on National Defence, by W. B. (Ath. Coll. vol. 219.) 8° London,
1848.

— see Burton; Hill; Malins; Weale.

— Organized Special Constables.—see Gawler.

NATIONAL GALLERY—The Abuses of, with the Letters of "A. G.," of "the Oxford
Graduate," &c., and Remarks by Verax. (Ath. Coll. vol. 239.) 8° London,
1847.

— Stray Leaves, supposed to have escaped from the custody of Punch. (Ath.
Coll. vol. 239.) 8° London, 1847.

— Unfitness for its purpose.—see Eastlake.

— On Minutes of the Trustees.—see Coningham.

— Picture Cleaning there.—see Coningham.

NATIONAL SOCIETY (The).—see Page.

NAVIGATION, Treatise on.—see Gander; Harris.

NAVIGATION LAWS.—Short Review of the History of the Navigation Laws of England
from the earliest times, by a Barrister. (Ath. Coll. vol. 272.) 8° London,
1849.

— Some Observations on the Importance of the Navigation Laws, by a Member of

— (REPEAL OF THE)—"Are the Lords the Friends of the People!" a question
suggested by the Bill for the Repeal of the Navigation Laws, by an Ex-M.P. (Ath.

— See Campbell; Harle; Labouchere; Ogilvy.

NAVY OF ENGLAND—State of the Navy considered in relation to Victualling, particu-
larly in the Straits and West Indies, with Thoughts on the mismanagement of the

— Observations on a Pamphlet touching the present condition of Navy and
Victualling, with some particular Remarks on the Author. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 17.)
4° London, 1700.
NAVY OF ENGLAND—Historical and Political Treatise of the Navy. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 17.) 4° London, 1703.

— A Voyage to the Antipodes, a Simile: in a Dialogue between Remarque, a Member of the English Flying Squadron, and a Sayler. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 17.) 4° London, 1703.

— Inquiry into the causes of our Naval Miscarriages, with some Thoughts on the way of manning the Fleet. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 17.) 4° London, 1707.

— Other Works relative to the State of the English Navy between 1690 and 1700—see Gander; Hodges; Medows; Morin; Rowe; St. Lo.

— Proposal in behalf of the Seamen of the Kingdom, and for their better encouragement to seek service in the Royal Navy. (Ath. Coll. vol. 218.) 8° London, 1845.


— Observations on Naval affairs, 1847.—see Dundonald.

— Establishment of Navigation Institutions at the outports, 1845.—see Sharpe.

— The Naval Strength of France.—see Joinville.


— see Sheepshanks.


NEW FOREST—On the State of.—see Hill.


NEWPORT, Isle of Wight—Parochial Condition of.—see Turnbull.


— Remarks on.—see Fitzroy.

NICE (Second Council of).—see Comber (T.)
OBSERVATORY (O'BRIEN NORTHCOTE) (NORTHCOTE (O'CONNOR (NORTHAMPTON (NOEL (OGILVY}}}

— [Reply].—A Rowland for an Oliver, or a sharp rebuke to a saucy Levite, in answer to a Sermon, preached by Edward Oliver before the late Lord Mayor, Oct. 22, 1848. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1849.


— Frauds of, in 1717.—see Withall.


— see also Falconer; Wallace.

ORMONDE (James Butler, Duke of).—Conduct in the Campaign of 1712. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1715.


OXFORD.—The Oxford Crisis, a Word to the Wise by a Member of Magdalen College. (Tract. Cont. vol. 13.) 8° London, 1845.


— Classical Scholarship and Distinctions.—see Linwood.

— The Three Examinations.—see Hussey.

— see Lincoln College.


PARAGUAY.—Article on Paraguay and Dr. Francia, from the “Gaceta Mercantil.” (Ath. Coll. vol. 241.) 8° (Monte Video, 1846).

Parallel (The), or the new specious Association, an old rebellious Covenant, closing with a disparity between a True Patriot and a Factual Associator. (Tracts on the Popish Plot.) fol. London, 1682.


— Précis pour les Juge et Consuls de Paris contre les Prévôt des Marchands et Echevins de la même ville. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.) 4° Paris, 1759.

PARKER (Henry). Of a Free Trade; a discourse seriously recommending to our Nation the benefits of a rightly governed Trade. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 24.) 4° London, 1648.


— The Privileges of Parliament, which the members, army, and the kingdom have taken the Protestation and Covenant to maintain; reprinted for consideration and confirmation, 5th January, 1659. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1659.

— The Ancient Land-Mark betwixt the Prince and the People of England, by the right of Inheritance which the Nobility and Baroneage have to sit in the House of Peers in Parliament. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1659.

— A Seasonable Speech made by a worthy Member of Parliament in the House of Commons concerning the Other House, March, 1659. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1659.


— On the dispatch of Business in.—see May.


PATHOLOGY—Application of Physiology to.—see Walsh.

[Patrick (Symon), Bp. of Ely]. Discourse about Tradition, showing what is meant by it, and what Tradition is to be received, and what is to be rejected. (Cath. Cont. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1685.

[——] The Texts examined which Papists cite out of the Bible to prove the Supremacy of St. Peter and of the Pope over the whole Church. (Cath. Cont. vol. 3.) 4° London, 1688.


[Payne (William) D.D.]. Discourse concerning the Adoration of the Host as it is taught and practised in the Church of Rome, in answer to T. G. and Boileau. (Cath. Cont. vol. 5.) 4° London, 1885.


PEACE SOCIETY (The).—see Perceval.

—— Peace Act. —see Cooke.


PET CHARCOAL.—see Rogers.


—— see Tinmouth.

—— Letter to Benjamin D’Israeli, on his recent attack on the Minister [Sir Robert Peel], by a Barrister. (Ath. Coll. vol. 215.) 8° London, 1846.

[——] A fragmentary chapter from the most pleasant and delectable history of Robert the Fox. (Misc. Coll. vol. 13.) 4° 1846.

SUPP. 1 1


Three Letters, from a Jesuit at Liege, from Father Petre, and from Father La Chese, relative to the Progress of Religion in England, &c.

The Anatomy of an Equivalent.

Letter to a Dissenter upon occasion of H. M.'s late gracious declaration of Indulgence.


Free Thoughts of the Penal Laws, Tests, &c.

The Project for repealing the Penal Laws and Tests.

To the Bishops and Clergy in Convocation at Westminster, 1690, the humble Petition of many Divines and others, of the Classical, Congregational, and other Persuasions.

Concerning the Case of taking the New Oath of Fealty and Allegiance, &c.

Letter by Myn Heer Fagel to James Stewart, advocate, giving an account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's Thoughts on the Repeal of the Test and the Penal Laws.

James Stewart's Answer to Fagel's Letter.

Reflections on Monsieur Fagel's Letter.

Apology for the Church of England, with relation to the Spirit of Persecution for which she is accused.

Seasonable Considerations [relative to the Repealing of the Test Act, &c.]

Answer to "A New Test of the Church of England's Loyalty."

Letter to a Person of Quality, occasioned by the News of the ensuing Parliament.


PENKETHMAN (John). Artachthos, or a New Booke declaring the Assize of Bread by Troy and Avoirdupois Weights. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1638.

PEETS (Henry), Bishop of Worcester. Charge to the Candidates for Priest's and Deacon's Orders at the General Ordination at Worcester. (Charges, vol. 6.) 8° London, 1844.

——— Charge delivered to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 6.) 8° London, 1845.

——— Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 9.) 8° London, 1848.


PERCEVAL (Spencer). Copy of a Letter to the Rev. Dr. Mansel, on the subject of the Curates Bill. (Privately printed.) (Tracts S. vol. 2.) 8° London, 1808.
PETTER (John). Relation of the Siege of Vienna. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1854.


PHILPOTTS (Henry), Bp. of Exeter. Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1845.

—— Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 9.) 8° London, 1848.


—— Answers to,—see Goode; Harcourt.


PHOTOGRAPHY (Auto).—see Mathieu.

PHRENOLOGY.—see Combe.

PIEDMONT—The History of the Persecution of the Valleys of Piedmont in the Year 1686. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1688.


Plague (The).—see Milroy.

PLANTS, Respiration of Leaves of.—see Pepys.

—— Direction of—see Macaire.

PLATA (Rio de la), [Argentine Republic]—The present Position of Affairs in the River Plate with a view to Commerce and Emigration. (Ath. Coll. vol. 197.) 8° Liverpool, 1846.


—— The two Dictators, Francia and Rossas. (Ath. Coll. vol. 241.) 8° Monte-Video, 1846.

——— see Mallalieu; Pfeil.

PLOTTES (Gabriel). Subterranean Treasure, viz. of all manner of Mines and Minerals, from the Gold to the Coal, with directions for finding them in all kingdoms and countries. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1679.

PLOT (Popish)—Letter written upon the Discovery of the late Plot. (Cath. Cont. vol. 6.) 4° London, 1678.

——— The Unreasonableness and Impiety of Popery; written upon the discovery of the late Plot. (Cath. Cont. vol. 6.) 4° London, 1678.

——— see Colledge; Fitzharris; Oates; Shaftesbury; Stafford.

——— Protestant Plot no Paradox; or Phanatics under that name plotting against the King and Government, [with an impartial Narrative of the Indictment, Trial, and Sentence of Thomas Tonge, George Phillips, &c., at the Old Bailey, Dec. 11, 1662.] (Tracts on Popish Plot.) fol. London, 1852.

POLAND—The Promotion of the Protestant Cause in Poland by the Arms of his Majesty the King of Sweden. (Scarce Tracts.) 4° London, 1659.

——— Manifeste du Roi Stanislas. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1734.


——— see Russia.

POLICE (Criminal).—see Brougham.


POOR LAWS—Employment of the Poor (1681).—see Firmin.

——— Second Report of the Association for the relief of the Manufacturing and Labouring Poor, relative chiefly to the Supply of Fish in the Metropolis. (Tracts S. vol. 1.) 8° London, 1815.


——— see Andover Union; Brereton; Hill; Roscoe; Willoughby.

——— On Remedies for Pauperism.—see Hudson; Horton.

——— Scottish Poor-Law Question.—see Forbes; Pusey.

——— Irish ditto.—see under Ireland.

——— Training Institutions for Nurses, and Workhouses.—see Sieveking.


PORTUGAL—Speeches on the Affairs of 1826.—see Canning.


PORTUGAL.—The present political Crisis in Portugal. (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) folio. London, 1847.


—— see also Coxworthy; Parkin.

"Potter's (W.). Proposals to the Councell of Trade."—An Essay upon W. Potter's design concerning a Bank of Lands to be erected in this Commonwealth. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1650?


POZZO DI BORGO—see Ouvaroff.

PRAYER.—A form of Prayer to be used, January 9th, 1739, in all Churches and Chapels, being a day appointed for a General Fast. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1739.

—— see Liturgy.


PRETENDER.—"Prince Charles Edward, the Young Chevalier."—Extrait du Manifeste de Charles Edouard d'Angleterre, 1745. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° [Dublin], 1745.


—— Lettre au Docteur Smitsrk, avocat de Londres, sur les affaires du Pretendant en Ecosse, et le Parti qu'il a dans Londres. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Londres, 1746.


—— Separate Confinement.—see Laurie.

—— On Solitary Confinement before Trial.—see Vyvyan.

—— Asylum Farms for Prisoners.—see Window.


PROVENCE.—Instruction Générale pour executer les premières décisions du Conseil de Santé sur la manièere de secourir la Provence. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 8.) 4° Paris, 1721.

PRUSIA.—Exposé des motifs qui ont obligé Le Roi [de Prusse] de donner des troupes auxiliaires à l'Empereur. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° [Paris, 1744].

[With MS. corrections.]

—— Relation de la campagne du Roi de Prusse en Silésie de l'an 1745, et de la Bataille de Friedberg, gagnée 4 Juin. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Berlin, 1745.

—— The Duke of Newcastle's Letter by H. M. order to Mons. Michell, the King of Prussia's Secretary, in answer to his Memorial, delivered on the 23 Nov. and 13 Dec. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° London, 1753.

PUNJAUB (The).—see Briggs; Gore.


—— Replies.—see Garbett; Godwin; Lee; Meller; Torquemada; Woodgate.

—— Reply to his Circular in support of Isaac Williams.—see Bricknell.


QUARANTINE.—see Milroy.
On TRACTS


THE GAUGE QUESTION:


—— Tracts on the Gauge Question, in 1 vol. 8° London, 1846.

Contents:

Dialogues of the Gauges.

Letter to the Directors of the Great Western Railway, showing the evils and troubles of the Break of Gauge, by an Old Carrier.

Narrow Gauge speedier than Broad Gauge Railways, as well as cheaper, by H. S. Melville.

The Broad Gauge the Bane of the Great Western Railway Company, by £. s. d.

Fallacies of the Broken Gauge, by a Fellow of two Royal Societies.

Inconsistencies of Men of Genius exemplified in the practice and precept of J. K. Brunel, by Vigil.

The Gauge Question: Evils of a Diversity of Gauge, and a Remedy, by Wyndham Harding.
RAILWAYS—THE GAUGE QUESTION, (continued):—

The Origin and Results of the Clearing System which is in operation on the Narrow Gauge Railways.

A Railway Traveller's Reasons for adopting Uniformity of Gauge, addressed to J. K. Brunel.

see also Dwarris; Harding; Kinnaird; Locke; Powell; Sidney; Ward.

see Salomons; Sidney; Whitmore.

Railway Administration, Legislation, &c.—see Entwisle; Hunt; Kinnaird; Morrison; Troup; Webb; Whitehead

Railway Speculation, Litigation, &c.—see A'Beckett; Aytoun; Harvey; Smith; Symons.

On a Government System of Railways in Ireland.—see Brown.

On Rating Railway Companies to the Poor.—see Fenfold.


[Reply] Is India to have Railways? Fallacies of an East India Merchant exposed, by an East India Officer. (Ath. Coll. vol. 261.) 8° London, 1848.


see also Andrew; Clarke; Williamson.

RAILGERT (George). Albany; or certaine Concernments of Great Britanni, truely represented under the faigned person of Albania. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1641.

RAILGERT (Sir Walter). The Prince; or Maxims of State. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1642.


RAMSAY (George). Repeal without Disunion. (Misc. Coll. vol. 12.) royal 8° Edinburgh, 1843.

RANDOLPH (Bernard). Present State of the Morea, called anciently Peloponnesus, after several years observation, 1671-1679, faithfully described. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° Oxford, 1686.


READING GAOL.—see Prisons.

REBELLION of 1715—A Declaration of the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Bishops in and near London, testifying their abhorrence of the present Rebellion, with an Exhortation to the Clergy. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1715.

REBELLION of 1745.—see Pretender.


REFORM BILL—On the Working of.—see Mackay.

RENNELL (Major Jacques)—Notice Historique sur sa Vie et ses Ouvrages par le Baron Walckenaer. (Misc. Coll. vol. 12.) Royal 8° 1842.


REUMONT (A.).—see Italy.


Contents:—
Address of the Lords and Commons to the King for suppressing the Rebels, with H. M.'s Answer. 1688.
Partridge's Advice to the Protestants of England, (in verse).
True Interest of the Legal English Protestants, in a Letter concerning the Test.
Poem in defence of the Church of England.
Account of the Tryal and Discharge of the Seven Bishops.
Tryal of Sir E. Hales, on an Action for 500l., with his Plea upon the King's dispensing with the Statute 25, Car. ii., &c.
Earl of Rochester's Letter of Resignation to the Lords of the Ecclesiastical Commission.
Bishop Crewe's Letter of Advice to James II.
Memorial of the Protestants of the Church of England to the Prince and Princess of Orange.
Memorial from the English Protestants for the Prince and Princess of Orange.
Of Magnistracy, Prerogatives by Divine Right, Obedience and Laws, 4 chapters. [The foundation of the "Bill of Rights."]
Extract of the Resolutions of the States General of the Netherlands, October 14, 1688.
Extract of the States General, their Resolution, October 28, 1688.
Prince of Orange's Letter to the English Fleet, and the Form of Prayer used in the Dutch Fleet.
Form of Prayer, &c. [for the Success of the Prince of Orange]. Exonster, 1688.
The Declaration of the Nobility, Gentry, and Commonalty at the Rendezvous at Nottingham, November 22, 1688.
The Speech of Sir George Treby, Recorder of London, to the Prince of Orange, December 20, 1688.
Address of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London to the Prince of Orange.
His Majesties Reasons for withdrawing himself from Rochester, December 22, 1688. [The last publication of James II.]
A Proclamation against Papists, (Edinburgh).
Dr. Wild's Poem; or a New Song to an Old Friend, from an Old Poet, upon the hopeful New Parliament.
Answer to Old Doctor Wild's New Poem, by Grand-Syre Gray-beard the Younger.
The Recorder of London's Speech to the King at Kensington, November 18, 1697.
Humble Address of the House of Commons to the King, [against Profaneness and Immorality]. 1697.
Speech by Isaac Crew, an orphan in Christ's Hospital, to King William III., in his passage through London, November 16, 1697.
REVOLUTION of 1688—A Second Collection of Tracts and Single Sheets, the publications of the time. folio:

Contents:

The Commissioners' Proposals to the Prince of Orange, with his Answer. 1688.
The King's Letter to the Earl of Feversham upon his leaving Whitehall. 1688.
Address of Admiral Lord Dartmouth to the King, December 1, 1688.
Declaration of the Lords in and about the Cities of London and Westminster, assembled at Guildhall, December 11, 1688 [on James II.'s privately withdrawing himself].
Speech of the Prince of Orange to divers Members of Parliament, and their address in Reply, December 26, 1688.
Debate upon the Querie, whether a King elected by the Lords and Commons, coming to the said Lords and Commons, doth not make a Parliament, &c.
The Prince of Orange's Letter to the King. Exon. 1689.
Address of the Commons to his Majesty, April 25, 1689.
Advice before it be too late, or a Breviate for the Convention.
The Doctrine of Passive Obedience and Jure Divino disproved. 1689.
Reasons humbly offer'd for placing the Prince of Orange singly on the Throne during Life.
Reasons for crowning the Prince and Princess of Orange King and Queen joyntly.
The necessity of settling the Crown of England.
The Speech of an honourable Peer in the House of Lords. 1689.
Historical Account concerning the Succession to the Crown of Scotland. 1689.
Whether the King, Lords and Commons, now assembled be a legal Parliament?
Speech of the Bishop of Carlisle in the House of Lords.
Discovery of the private League between King James and the King of France to destroy all the Protestants of Europe.

Of Magistracy, &c., 4 chapters.


Contents:

The Desertion Discussed, in a Letter to a Country Gentleman.
History of the Desertion: or, an Account of all Publick Affairs in England, from September, 1688, to February 12th following; with an Answer to a Piece, called "The Desertion Discussed" [by Edmund Bohun].
The Prince of Orange his Declaration, showing the Reasons why he invades England; with a Preface and Remarks, and Animadversions upon the Declaration.
The Prince of Orange's Third Declaration.
Some Reflections upon the Prince of Orange's Declaration.
Representation of the Dangers impending over Protestants in Great Britain before the coming of the Prince of Orange [by Robert Ferguson].
The State Prodigal: his return, containing a true state of the Nation.
Animadversions upon the modern Explanation of 2nd Henry VII., cap. 1; or, a King de Facto.
Inquiry into the Measures of Submission to the Supreme Authority.
Reflections upon our late and present Proceedings in England.
Humanum est Errare; or False Steps on both sides.


Account of the Expedition of the Prince of Orange for England. 1688.
Reflections upon the occurrences of the last year. 1688-9.
That Resistance may be used, in case our Religion and Rights should be invaded.

S U P P .  K K
REVOLUTION of 1688—Tracts. Vol. 2.—(continued):—

Seasonable Discourse, wherein is examined what is Lawful during the Confusions and Revolutions of Government, &c. 1689.

Letter to a Person of Quality, occasioned by news of the ensuing Parliament.

Considerations relating to the settling of the Government offered to the Lords and Commons. 1689.

Proceedings of the present Parliament justified by the opinion of Hugo Grotius. 1689.

Several Queries relating to the present Proceedings in Parliament, recommended to the consideration of the Bishops. 1689.

Breviate for the Bishops, in vindication of the Proceedings of the House of Commons for the settlement of the Throne. 1689.

Letter to a member of the Convention.

Important Questions upon the late Revolutions, and present state of these Nations. 1689.

IV. Queries resolved.

Bishop Burnet's Pastoral Letter concerning the Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy. 1689.

Obedience due to the present King, notwithstanding our oaths to the former. 1689.

Agreement betwixt the present and the former Government; or a Discourse of this Monarchy, whether Elective or Hereditary. 1689.

—— Tracts. Vol. 3. 4° 1688-91.

Contents:—

Specimen of a Declaration against Debauchery.

Plain Account of the Persecution now laid to the Charge of the Church of England.

Discourse upon the Designs, Practices, and Counsels of France. 1688.


Friendly Conference concerning the New Oath of Allegiance to K. William and Q. Mary. 1689.

Vindication of those who have taken the New Oath of Allegiance. 1689.

Inquiry into the present state of affairs, and whether we owe Allegiance to the King, and are bound to treat with him. 1689.

K. William or K. Lewis; the inevitable necessity these Nations lye under of submitting wholly to one or other of these Kings. 1689.

Discourse of God's ways of disposing of Kingdoms, by the Bishop of St. Asaph [William Lloyd]. 1691.

Account of the late horrid Conspiracy to depose K. William and Q. Mary, to bring in the French and King James, and ruin the City of London. 1691.

—— King William (3rd), or King Lewis, wherein is set forth the inevitable necessity these Nations lye under of submitting wholly to one or other of these Kings. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1689.

—— A Seasonable Discourse, wherein is examined what is lawful during the confusions and revolution of Government, especially of a King deserting his Kingdoms. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1689.

—— The Case of Allegiance in our present Circumstances considered. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 23.) 4° London, 1689.

—— Political Aphorisms: or the True Maxims of Government displayed. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1690.


—— Letter from a Gentleman in the City to a Lord in the Country, concerning the present conjunction of affairs. [On the Oath of Allegiance.] (Cath. Cont. vol. 7.) 4° (London), 1691.
Revolution of 1688—Allegiance (The Oath of).—see also Sherlock.

—— A Collection of Several Treaties since the late Revolution. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1701.

—— The Case of an Oath of Abjuration considered, and the Vote of the H. of Commons vindicated. (Printed for the Author.) (Gibbon Coll. vol. 23.) 4° London, 1693.

—— The False Steps of the Ministry after the Revolution, showing that the lenity and moderation of that Government was the occasion of all the Factions which have since endangered the Constitution. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 8° London, 1714.

—— see also Hunton; Steele's Crisis; William III.

—— see Penal Laws.

Ricardo (David). Tracts on Bullion, the Currency, &c., in 1 vol. 8°.

Contents:——
The high price of Bullion, a proof of the depreciation of Bank Notes. 1811.
On the Influence of a low price of Corn on the Profits of Stock, with Remarks on Malthus. 1815.
Proposals for an economical and secure Currency, with Observations on the Profits of the Bank. 1816.
On Protection to Agriculture. 1822.
Plan for the establishment of a National Bank. 1824.


Roberts (Lewes). The Treasure of Traffike, or a Discourse of Forraigne Trade. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 24.) 4° London, 1641.


Robillard (Basile-Maximilien-Auguste). Essai sur la Matière des Fiefs, pour servir à l'examen du Droit François, qu'il subira le Jeudi 24 Juillet, 1749. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Orleans, 1749.


TRACTS.


ROME (CHURCH OF)—Catalogue of all the Discourses published against Popery during the reign of James II., by Members of the Church of England, and by the Non-conformists, with the names of the authors. (Cath. Cont. vol. 6.) 4° London, 1848.

—— Works on the Controversies between the Churches of Rome and England, principally in the reigns of Charles II. and James II.—see Clagett; Freeman; Gee; Hammond; Hascard; La Vallette; Lloyd; Marsden; Sherlock; Stillingfleet; Stratford; Tenison; Wake.

—— Other Works on particular Doctrines of the Church of Rome, viz. :
Colibacy.—Wharton.
Confession.—Goodman.
Extreme Unction.—Clagett.
Good Works.—Allix.
Infallibility.—Hammond; Tenison.
Invocation of Saints, Worship of Images, the Virgin Mary, &c.—Clagett; Comber; Fleetwood; Freeman; Gee; Hickes.
Prayers in an Unknown Tongue.—Stanley; Williams.
Purgatory.—Wake.
Supremacy.—Barter; Patrick.
—— Power of the Keys.—Hammond.
Tradition.—Patrick.
Transubstantiation and Sacrifice of the Mass.—La Placette; Payne; Stillingfleet; Tillotson; Toussain Bridoul; Wake.
Visible Succession.—Sherlock.

—— ROMAN CATHOLIC EMANCIPATION—Catholic Question: Tempora Mutantur; or Reasons for thinking that it is inconsistent with the welfare of this Kingdom to withhold political power from the Catholics. (Union Coll. vol. 11.) 8° Dublin, 1799.

—— The Catholic Question considered, in a Letter addressed to the Editor of the Anti-Jacobin Review and Magazine. (Union Coll. vol. 12.) 8° London, 1800.

—— Declaration of the Catholic Bishops, the Vicars Apostolic, and their Conduutors in Great Britain. (Tracts S. vol. 4, and Butler's Tracts.) 8° London, 1826.

—— Address from the British Roman Catholics to their Protestant Fellow-Countrymen. (Butler's Tracts.) 8° London, 1829.

—— A Brief Warning against the Measure of Catholic Emancipation. (Tracts S. vol. 4.) 8° Oxford, 1829.

—— The Lawfulness of granting political power to the Roman Catholics asserted, in a Letter to a Country Clergyman on his "Serious Appeal to the Bible." (Tracts S. vol. 4.) 8° London, 1829.

—— see also Hull; Huyshe; Noel.


—— Some account of the reasons of my Conversion to the Catholic Church, by a late Clergyman of the Anglican Communion. (Ath. Coll. vol. 248.) 8° London, 1847.


—— see also De la Pryme; Shrewsbury; Wiseman.
ROMA (CHURCH OF)—ROMAN CATHOLIC ENDOWMENT, &c.—Remonstrance with the Premier. Ought the Church of Rome in Ireland to be established? Diplomatic Relations with the Court of Rome to be resumed, and the Roman version of the Bible received into our National Schools? by a Clergyman of Warwickshire. (Ath. Coll. vol. 249.) 8° London, 1848.


——— see also Drummond; Macdouell; Shee; Stapleton.


——— Church of Rome in Ireland.—see Shee; Smith.

——— Popery at Madeira.—see Lord.

ROMAID (Baron Gustave de). De la Dictature de Paris sur la France. (Ath. Coll. vol. 270.) 8° Londres, 1848.

ROSAR.—see Plata.


“Rosse’s (Earl of) Great Telescope,” Account of. (Ath. Coll. vol. 286.) 8° ——, ——.

ROWE (Peter). A True Method for bringing Seamen into the Navy, for the increase of Seamen, &c. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 17.) 4° London, 1703.

ROYAL SOCIETY.—Authentic Narrative of the Dissensions and Debates of the Royal Society, with the Speeches of Dr. Horsley, Dr. Maskelyne, and others. 8° London, 1784.

——— History of the instances of Exclusion from the Royal Society which were not suffered to be argued in the course of the late Debates. 8° London, 1784.


Rubric.—see Liturgy.

RUSSELL (Francis). The Lord’s Day not the Sabbath; Inquiry into the teaching of Scripture on the subject. (Ath. Coll. vol. 221.) 8° Edinburgh, 1847.

RUSSELL (Right Rev. M.) The position of the Scottish Episcopal Church, with regard to Liturgical Usage, and Communion with the Church of England; a Charge. (Charges, vol. 7.) 8° Edinburgh, 1845.


S. (W.)—see Stafford.

SABBATH (The)—Letter to Dr. Candlish on the Word of God as to the Jewish Sabbath and Sunday. (Ath. Coll. vol. 221.) 8° London, 1847.

——— The Lord’s Day not the Sabbath.—see Russell.

SACEVERELL (Dr.)—see Dunton (John).

SACKVILLE (Viscount), character of.—see Cumberland.
SACRAMENT of the Lord’s Supper.—see Ridley.

—— The Sacramental Test.—see Mackworth.


St. Lo (George). England’s Safety; or a Bridle to the French King. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1693.


SALOMONS (David). His Case, an Address to the Court of Alderman on applying for admission as Alderman of the Ward of Portsoken. (Ath. Coll. vol. 189.) 8° London, 1844.


—— see Briggs; Brown; Ellerman; Lloyd; Smith (J. T.)

—— see Saint James’s, Westminster.

—— On Slaughter Houses.—see Grantham.

—— see Sewerage.

SARDINIA—Manifeste de la part de sa Majesté le Roy de Sardaigne. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris f. 1733.


SAITTA (Rajah of).—see India (Report).


SAUTER (Théodore de)—Notice sur sa Vie et ses Écrits par Professor Macaire. (Ath. Coll. vol. 237.) 8° (Genève), 1845.

SAVAY—Historical Account of the most remarkable Transactions betwixt the Duke of Savoy and the French King. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1690.

SCHLESWIG and HOLSTEIN.—see Denmark.


SCHOOLS.—see under Education.

—— Plea for Schools.—see Symons.

—— (Ragged).—see Guthrie; Proctor.


SCOTLAND—An Accompit of Scotland's Grievances by reason of the Duke of Lauderdale's Ministrie, humbly tendred to his Sacred Majestie. (Gibbon Coll. vol.15.) 4° ---, ---.

--- Vindication of the Government in, under Charles II. — see Mackenzie.

SCRIPTURE READERS, Letter on. — see Phillipotts.

--- Address at the Opening of the Stroud Athenæum. (Ath. Coll. vol. 243.) 8° Stroud, 1847.
--- The Irish Poor Law, how far has it failed, and why? (Ath. Coll. vol. 293.) 8° London, 1849.
--- The Irish Difficulty, and how it must be met. (Ath. Coll. vol. 257.) 8° London, 1849.


--- Sewage Manure for Agricultural Purposes. — see Ellerman; Guy.


TRACTS.


SHEERS (Sir H.). On the Harbours of Kent.—see Raleigh.


SHERLOCK (William), D.D. Discourse concerning the Object of Religious Worship, or a Scripture Proof of the unlawfulness of giving any religious worship to any other being besides the One Supreme God, Part 1. (Cath. Cont. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1685.

[———] The Protestant Resolution of Faith, being an answer to three Questions [relative to a Visible Succession in the Church]. (Cath. Cont. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1685.

[———] A Papist not misrepresented by Protestants, being a reply to the Reflections upon the Answer to "a Papist misrepresented and represented." (Cath. Cont. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1686.


——— Discourse concerning the Catholic Church, wherein most of the Controversies are stated, Part 1. (Cath. Cont. vol. 6.) 4° London, 1688.

——— The case of the Allegiance due to Sovereign Powers stated and resolved, according to Scripture and Reason and the principles of the Church of England. (Cath. Cont. vol. 7.) 4° London, 1691.

——— see Lloyd.

SHERLOCK (Thomas), Bishop of London. Arguments against a repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts, wherein most of the pleas advanced in the "Case of Protestant Dissenters" are discussed. 8° London, 1787.


SHIPS—The present Ship-Building Controversy; or, which is the misrepresented Party? by a Naval Architect. (Ath. Coll. vol. 218.) 8° London, 1846.

——— On Iron Steam Ships.—see Nixon.

——— The Ship Maneuver.—see Foulerton.

SHORE'S (Rev. J.) Case.—see Phillpotte (Bp.).


——— Anglo-French Mediation in.—see Amari.
TRACTS.

SIDNEY (Samuel). Speed on Railways considered in a commercial point of view. (Ath. Coll. vol. 290.) 8° London, 1847.


SILK TRADE—Speeches of John Williams, William Huskisson, and George Canning, February 24, 1826. (Tracts S. vol. 5.) 8° London, 1826.


SLAVE TRADE—Report of the Incorporated Society for the conversion and religious Instruction and Education of the Negro Slaves in the British West India Islands—for 1830. (Tracts S. vol. 7.) 8° London, 1830.

see Buxton; Denman; Matson; Nelson; Palmer.

see Sugar Question.


see The Herring Busse Trade expressed in sundry particulars, both for the building of Busses, making of deep Sea Nets, and the right curing of the Herring. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 4° London, 1641.


Society for promoting Christian Knowledge—Proceedings of the five original Members. see Murray.

SUPP.

L L
TRATS


- Principles of, with regard to Emigrants.—see Lyttelton.

- On a National Collection for.—see Merewether.

SPAIN—Relation de ce qui s'est passé depuis le départ de la Flotte d'Espagne assemblée en la Baye d'Alicante. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1732.

- Exposition adressée à l'Ambassadeur du Roi Catholique à la Cour d'Angleterre, touchant les raisons qui ont obligé Sa Majesté à faire la Guerre à l'Empereur. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris 1733.

- War of Succession. An Argument against War, in opposition to some late pamphlets, particularly the First and Second Part of the Duke of Anjou's Succession. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1701.

- The Duke of Anjou's Succession considered as to its legality and consequences, with Reflections on the French King's Memorial to the Dutch. In Two Parts. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1701.


SPENCE (William). Britain independent of Commerce, or Proofs our Riches are derived from resources inherent in ourselves. (Tracts S. vol. 6.) 8° London, 1807.

- Reply.—see Mill (James).


SPRY (John Hume). Inquiry into the claims of the British and Foreign Bible Society to the countenance and support of Members of the Established Church. (Tracts S. vol. 3.) 8° London, 1810.

[STAFFORD] William]. A compendious or brief examination of certaine ordinary complaints of divers of our Countrymen in these our days, &c., by W. S., Gentleman, "dedicated to Queen Elizabeth." (Gibbon Coll. vol. 24.) 4° London, 1581.

[This Tract has been attributed to Shakespeare—see "Farmer on the Learning of Shakespeare."]

STAFFORD (William, Viscount)—Stafford's Memoires, or a brief and Impartial Account of his birth and quality, imprisonment, trial, and final end, beheaded December 29, 1681, with an Appendix concerning Stephen Colledge's Trial. (Tracts on Popish Plot.) fol. London, 1681.

STANLEY (Edward), Bp. of Norwich. Charge delivered to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° Norwich, 1845.

[STANLEY (William), Dean of St. Asaph]. Discourse concerning the Devotions of the Church of Rome, especially as compared with those of the Church of England. (Cath. Cont. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1885.


STAVELEY (Thomas). Three Historical Essays. 1. Proves the Title of the Kings of England to the Crown of France. 2. Delineates the Titles of the Houses of York and Lancaster. 3. Derives the Title of King Henry the 7th. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1708.

STEELE (Sir Richard). The Englishman, No. 57, being the close of the Paper so called. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1714.

- The Crisis; or a Discourse representing from authentic Records the just causes of the late happy Revolution, with remarks on the danger of a Popish Successor. (Cath. Cont. vol. 7.) 4° London, 1714.

- The False Alarm; or Remarks upon Mr. Steele's "Crisis." (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1714.

- Remarks upon Mr. Steele's "Crisis," humbly inscribed to the Clergy of the Church of England. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1714.

- see Swift.

- see also in Catalogue of Books, Supplement, p. 160.

STEIN.—see Ouvaroff.
TRATS.


[STEPHENS (Edward)]. A plain narration of the late action at Sea between the English and Dutch Fleets, from June 22 to July 5, with reflections thereupon, and a Preparation for Death recommended, in a letter to a Malefactor. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4°. London, 1890.

[STEPHEN (George)]. An Essay upon the present interest of England. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4°. London, 1701.


----- see also Sherlock (W.)

[---] The Doctrine of the Trinity and Transubstantiation compared as to Scripture, Reason, and Tradition. 2 Parts. (Cath. Cont. vols. 6 and 13.) 4°. London, 1897.


STOKES (Whitley). Projects for re-establishing the internal peace and tranquillity of Ireland. (Union Coll. vol. 11.) 8°. Dublin, 1799.


----- Strafford's Plot discovered, and the Parliament vindicated in their justice executed upon him, by the late discovery of certain Propositions delivered to His Majestie by the late Earl, a little before his Trial. (Scarce Tracts.) 4°. London, 1846.

[STRATTON (Nicolas), Bp. of Chester]. Discourse concerning the necessity of Reformation, with respect to the errors and corruptions of the Church of Rome. 2 Parts. (Cath. Cont. vol. 8.) 4°. London, 1885.


"STRYFE's Grammar," on the Publication of—see Maitland (S. R.)

STUART (Prince Charles Edward).—see Pretender.


----- see Cave; Denman; Hodgkin; Jelly; Martin; Omnium (Jacob.); Smith.


SUMMER (Charles Richard), Bishop of Winchester. Charge delivered to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 6.) 8°. London, 1845.


TAXATION


—— see Steele.


—— on Dutch Possessions in the East.—see Crawfurd.

SYLVESTER (John).—see Tobacco.

SYMONS (Jelinger C.). Railway Liabilities, as they affect subscribers, committees, allottees, &c. (Ath. Coll. vol. 194.) 8° London, 1846.


T. (T.).—see Trade.


TATT (A. C.). Letter to the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, on the Measures intended to be proposed to Convocation on the 13th of February. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° London, 1845.

TANGIER—Tangier's Rescue; a Relation of the late memorable Passages at Tangier, by John Ross. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1861.

—— The Moors Baffled, being a discourse concerning Tangier, especially under the Earl of Teviot. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1861.


—— A Way to raise what Money shall be necessary, with less Expenze and more Equality than those now in use. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1690.

—— Taxes no Charge, in a Letter from a Gentleman to a Person of Quality. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1690.

—— Some Considerations about the most proper Way of raising Money in the present conjuncture. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1690.

—— Some Remarks upon, and Instances of, the Usages of former Parliaments in relation to Taxes. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1690.

—— Humble Address to the People of England, being a Demonstration that a Land Tax is more prejudicial than an Inland Duty on Wine and Tobacco. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 14.) 4° London, 1733.

—— see also Parker (E.).

—— see Drake; Gibbon; Haward; Hodges.


TRATS.


see also Babbage; Bushe; Furnivall; Macleod.


TAYLOR (W. Cooke). Notes of a Visit to the Model Schools in Dublin, and Reflections on the State of the Education Question in Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 207.) 8° Dublin, 1847..


— see Hayward.

TENANT RIGHT.—see Caird; Lattimore: Nevile; Shelley; Welch.

THOMAS (Thomas), Abp. of Canterbury. Discourse concerning a Guide in Matters of Faith, with respect especially to the Romish pretense of the necessity of such a one as is infallible. (Cath. Cont. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1833.


— Mr. Fulton considered in his sincerity, reasonings, authorities, or a just answer to his "True and full Account of a Conference," &c. (Cath. Cont. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1837.


THAMES Improvement. Plan.—see Martin.

— see Sewerage.

THIRLWALL (Connon), Bp. of St. David's. Charge delivered to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1847.

— Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 9.) 8° London, 1848.


THOMAS (Archdeacon Josiah). Address to a Meeting at Bath, for the purpose of forming a Church Missionary Society. (Tracts S. vol. 3.) 8° Bath, 1817.

— Reply.—see Wilson (D.)


THOMPSON (George).—see Tobacco.


TIDES (The), New Theory of.—see Debenham.

TILLOTSON (John), Abp. of Canterbury. Sermon at the first General Meeting of the Gentlemen in London who were born within the County of York. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1879.


TITHE—Observations on a Bill for the amendment of the Law in respect of Modus for Tithes. (Tracts S. vol. 2.) 8° Exeter, 1817.


——— on the Tithes Composition Bill.—see Barnes.

TOBACCO—King James his Counterblast against Tobacco, to which is added a Discourse by Dr. Everard Maynwaringe, and a short collection from Dr. George Thompson's Treatise against smoking, with witty Poems against Tobacco by John Sylvester. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 19.) 4° London, 1672.


——— see Venner.


TOLET (Le Cardinal François). D'un Livre Latin, du Cardinal François Tolet (f), imprimé à Venise en 1605, a été traduit, et extrait ce qui suit—"De Monte Pietatis." MS. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.)

TONTINE—Proposals for Subscription of Money, &c., reported to the Lord Mayor, Sir William Hooker. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1874.


TOUSSAINT-BRIDOU (F.). The School of the Eucharist established upon the miraculous respects and acknowledgments which Beasts, Birds, and Insects have rendred to the Holy Sacrament of the Altar, made English, with a preface concerning the Testimony of Miracles. (Cath. Cont. vol. 6.) 4° London, 1657.

TRACTARIAN CONTROVERSY.—see Bateman; Bricknell; Close; Deane; Garbett; Godwin; Goode; Goulburn; Gresley; Hawkins; Hussey; Keeble; Lawrence; Lee; Maurice; Meller; Moberly; Oakley; Pusey; Sewell; Tait; Torquemada; Ward; Wickham; Woodgate.

——— see also Church of England; Liturgy; Lay Tracts; Oxford.


——— A clear and Evident Way for enriching the Nations of England and Ireland, and for setting great numbers of the Poore to work, by I. D. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1650.

——— The Ancient Trades decayed, repaired again, wherein are declared the several abuses that have impaired all the ancient Trades in the Kingdom, with Proposals for their improvement. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1678.


——— An Abstract of the Grievances of Trade which oppress our Poor, humbly offered to Parliament. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1694.

——— Considerations requiring greater Care for Trade in England, and some Expedients proposed. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1695.

——— A Discourse of the General Notions of Money, Trade, and Exchanges, as they stand in relation to each other. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 4° London, 1695.

— The Naked Truth, in an Essay upon Trade, with some Proposals for bringing the Balance on our side. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1696.

— Some General Considerations relating to our present Trade, and intended for its improvement, by T. T. merchant. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1698.

— A Dialogue between Mr. Smith, Monsieur Ragouze, Menheir Dorveil, and Mr. Manoel Texiera, in a Walk to Newington. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1701.

— A Proposal for putting a speedy End to the War, by ruining the Commerce of the French and Spaniards and securing our own. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1709.

— An Enquiry into the causes of the Prohibition of Commerce with France during the present War, by R. F. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1708.


— Other Works on the Trade of England during the XVII. Century.—see Bellers; Bethell; Chamberlayne; Child; Coke; Maddison; Malynes; Misselden; Parker; Roberts; Robinson; Trevers; Wagstaffe; Wheeler.

— Danger of, from the Spaniards.—see Campbell; Williams (R.).

— The Dutch Trade.—see Coke (R.).

— On the Balance of.—see Newdegate.

— Britain's Riches not from Commerce.—see Spence.

— Defence of Commerce.—see Mill.

— see also Linen Trade; Wool Trade; Copper Manufacture.

TRADE of Ireland.—see under Ireland.

— of India (E. I. Company).—see India.

FREE TRADE—Protection and Free Trade, or the Interests of an Empire and not of a Party. (Ath. Coll. vol. 226.) 8° London, 1846.


— see Elliot; Hainworth; Hodgkin; Whitmore; Williams.

— Defence of, in 1623.—see Misselden.

— 1848.—see Parker.

TRAVESTIN (—). An Account of the Proceedings against the Turks, with an exact Diary of the Siege of Newhouse and its taking. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1685.


— Traité entre le Roy, l'Empereur, et le Roy de la Grande Bretagne, pour la pacification de l'Europe, conclu à Londres le 2 d'Aoust, 1718. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1719.

— Traité de Paix entre le Roy, l'Empereur, et l'Empire, conclu à Vienne, le 18 Nov. 1738. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1739.

— Traité et Conventions pour les malades et Prisonniers de Guerre des Troupes auxiliaires de S. M. et celles des Alliés. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° [Paris, 1748.]

TREVES (Joseph). An Essay for the restoring of our decayed Trade, wherein is described the Smugglers', Lawyers', and Officers' frauds. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1675.

"Tribus Impostoribus (de)"—Copie de la Traduction de Latin en François du livre des Trois Imposteurs. [MS. no date.] (Gibbon Coll. vol. 23.)

[This is the MS. of a suppositions work under this title, a full account of which is given by P. Marchand, (Dict. Histor. vol. 1, page 322,) and of which, with variations in their colophons as to the Library whence they were obtained, several copies have been made. The work is identical with that published under the title of "L'Esprit de Spinoza."—see Barbier, Dict. des Anon. tome 3, p. 417.]


TUCKE (James H.). Union or Separation, now first published in this Tract upon the same subject, by the Rev. Dr. Clarke. (Union Coll. vol. 11.) 8° London, 1799.

TUCKER (James H.). Union or Separation, now first published in this Tract upon the same subject, by the Rev. Dr. Clarke. (Union Coll. vol. 11.) 8° London, 1799.

TURKEY—Turkey and Great Britain, or a View of the Improvements introduced into the Ottoman Empire. (Ath. Coll. vol. 259.) 8° London, 1849.


TURNER (Francis), Bp. of Ely. Sermon before James II. and Q. Mary at their Coronation. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1685.

TYRANTS—A brief discourse upon Tyrants and Tyranny. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1675.

UNIGENITUS (The Bull)—Explications sur la Bulle Unigenitus. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1720.


[Alluding to the controversy on the Bull Unigenitus.]

UNITED STATES.—see America.

UNIVERSITIES—Opinions on the Admission of Dissenters to the Universities, and on University Reform. (Ath. Coll. vol. 207.) 8° London, 1847.

— see Education (University).


USURY, Tracts on.—see Colepeper; Drake.

VACCINATION.—see Marshall.


TRACTS.


VENNER (Tobias). A briefe and accurate Treatise concerning the taking of the Fume of Tobacco, which very many in these days doe too licentiously use. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 19.) 4° London, 1621.


VIENNA, Siege of,—see Peter (J.).


Vigo—Losses of Dutch and Spanish Merchants at.—see Beavis.


Violet (Thomas). True Narrative of the Proceedings in the Court of Admiralty against the ships Sampson, Salvador, and George, their silver and lading. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° London, 1639.


Vorstius (Conrad).—see Dort (Synod of).


— — On Emigration to Australia, on the broadest possible principles. (Ath. Coll. vol. 206.) 8° London, 1848.

[Wagstaffe (Thomas)]. Remarks on some late Sermons, and in particular on Dr. Sherlock’s Sermon at the Temple, December 30, 1694, [on the Queen’s death]. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1695.


SUPP. M M
TRACTS.

[WARNER (William), Abp. of Canterbury]. An historical Treatise, written by an author of the Communion of the Church of Rome, touching Transubstantiation, wherein is made appear, that according to the principles of that Church, the doctrine cannot be an Article of Faith. (Cath. Cont. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1687.

[———] The Present State of the Controversie between the Church of England and the Church of Rome, or an Account of the Books written on both sides, with the Continuation. 2 Parta. (Cath. Cont. vol. 6.) 4° London, 1687-8.


WALDREMS. Persecution of, 1688.—see Piedmont.


WARD (James). Railways for the many and not for the few, or how to make them profitable to all. (Ath. Coll. vol. 280.) 8° London, 1847.


——— Mr. Ward and the New Test; or plain Reasons why those who censure Mr. Ward should not vote for the New Statute, which limits the 39 Articles, by M. A. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° London, 1844.

——— Selections from his Ideal of a Christian Church, illustrative of its tendency to promote dutifulness to the English Church, &c. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° London, 1844.

——— Case of.—see Bateman; Bricknell; Garbett; Greasley; Goulburn; Hussey; Keble; Maurice; Moberly; Oakley; Sewell; Tait; Woodgate.


——— Reasons for the cultivation of Flax in Great Britain and Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 196.) 8° Norwich, 1843.


WASTE LANDS. —see Ireland.

——— Reclamation of.—see Scrope; Wason.

WATER, Non-Decomposition of.—see Stevenson.

WATER, Supply of, to London.—see Tabberner.

WATERFLO MONUMENT—The Voice of the People as to the Waterloo Monument, with Observations on its principles and objects, &c. (Tracts S. vol. 7.) 8° London, 1816.

TRACTS.


— The Danger of being "ashamed of Christ" and of his words in an "evil and adulterous generation." (Ath. Coll. vol. 296.) 8° London, 1850.


WEIGHTS and MEASURES.—see Marians.


WELLINGTON STATUS (The)—Judgment on, by Iconoclastes. (Ath. Coll. vol. 289.) 8° (London, 1847.)


— see also Colquhoun; Gore.

— On the employment of Convicts in.—see Window.


— Letter to the Electors.—see Elliot.


WESTMINSTER SCHOOL (The)—its state and prospects considered. (Ath. Coll. vol. 188.) 8° London, 1845.

— see also Swaby.


WHARTON (Henry). Treatise of the Cellibacy of the Clergy, wherein its rise and progress are historically considered. (Cath. Cont. vol. 1.) 4° London, 1688.

WHATELY (Richard), Archbishop of Dublin. Thoughts on Church Government, a Charge to his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1844.

— Reflections on a Grant to a Roman Catholic Seminary, a Charge. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1845.

— Charge to the Clergy of his Dioceses. (Charges, vol. 8.) 8° Dublin, 1847.


— Statements respecting the Church and the Universities [on the appointment of the Bishop of Hereford]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 245.) 8° Dublin, 1848.


— The Search after Infallibility, in reference to Errors arising within the Church in the Primitive as well as in all later ages. (Ath. Coll. vol. 261.) 8° Dublin, 1848.

— Charge to the Clergy of his Dioceses. (Charges, vol. 10.) 8° Dublin, 1849.

WHEELER (John). A Treatise of Commerce, wherein are shewed the Commodities arising from a well ordered Trade, such as that of the Merchants Adventurers. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 24.) 4° London, 1601.


—— A few plain Thoughts on Free Trade, as affecting Agriculture. (Ath. Coll. vol. 292.) 8° (Bridgenorth, 1849).


—— Charge to the Clergy of the East Riding. (Charges, vol. 8.) 8° London, 1846.

—— Relations of Church and State; a Charge to the Clergy of the East Riding. (Charges, vol. 9.) 8° London, 1848.


—— Charge delivered to the Candidates for Ordination. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1846.

—— Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 9.) 8° London, 1848.

WILLBRHAM (George). Thoughts on the Salt Monopoly in India. (Ath. Coll. vol. 229.) 8° London, 1847.

William III. — Jus Regnum, or the King’s Right to grant Forfeitures, and other Revenues of the Crown, fully set forth. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 14.) 4° London, 1701.


—— see Revolution of 1688.


WILLIAMS (Isaac)—On his Theology.—see Bricknell.

[WILLIAMS (John), Bp. of Chichester]. Discourse concerning the celebration of Divine Service in an Unknown Tongue. (Cath. Cont. vol. 5.) 4° London, 1885.

[WILLIAMS (R.)]. Letter from a Merchant relating to the danger Great Britain is in of losing her Trade by the Great Increase of the Naval power of Spain. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 2.) 4° London, 1718.


—— Reply.—see Jones (E.)


WILMOT (Sir Eardley), his Case.—see Northcote.

TRACTS.

WILSON (Daniel), Bp. of Calcutta. Charge to the Clergy of his Dioceses. (Charges, vol. 10.) 8° London. 1849.


WINE—Abuses of, in Portugal.—see Forrester.


— see Bennett; Chirol.


— Remarks on.—see Drummond; Perceval.

WITCHCRAFT.—Saducismus Debellatus, or a true Narrative of the Sorceries and Witchcrafts exercised by the Devil and his instruments upon Mrs. Christian Shaw, from August, 1696, to April, 1697. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1698.

WITHALL (Benjamin). A Detection of the exhorbitant oppression, public frauds, and mismanagements committed in His Majesty's Victualling and Ordnance Offices. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 14.) 4° London, 1717.


— Earnest Appeal to the Members of the Oxford Convocation on the proposed assumption of Ecclesiastical powers by the University. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° Oxford, 1845.

WOOL Trade—A Treatise of Wool and Cattel, in a Letter to a Friend, occasioned upon a discourse concerning the great Abatements of Rents and low value of Lands. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1877.


— Reasons by the Governor and Fellowship of Eastland Merchants against giving a general liberty to export the English Woollen Manufacture. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1889.


— see Haines. (R.)

— Usurpations of France, in.—see Carter.

WORDSWORTH (Christopher). Reasons for declining to become a Subscriber to the British and Foreign Bible Society. (Tracts S. vols. 3 and 7.) 8° London, 1810.

WORKING CLASSES.—see Labouring Classes.


WYSE (Thomas). Speech on the improvement of Education in Ireland, with notes. (Ath. Coll. vol. 188.) 8º London, 1845.

——— Remarks on.—see Todd (J. H.)

ZENGER (John Peter), of New York, Printer—His Trial for a Libel against the Government. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4º London, 1738.
ATLASES, CHARTS, AND MAPS,

IN CONTINUATION OF THE COLLECTION AT PAGES 353-5 OF THE
FIRST PART OF THE CATALOGUE.

Maps of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 2 vols. 4°
London, 1846.
Vol. 1.—Europe.
— 2.—Asia, Africa, America, and Australia.
Plans of Cities, published by the same Society. 4° 1843.
Index to the Maps, by James Mickleburgh. 4° 1847.
Sharpe's Corresponding Atlas, comprising fifty-four Maps, engraved by

Europe.

SPRUNER (Karl von). Historisch-Geographischer Hand-Atlas, zur Ge-
schichte der Staaten Europa's, vom Amfang des Mittelalters bis auf die
Carte Itinéraire Historique et Statistique des Chemins de Fer, et des
autres Voies de Communication à Vapeur de l'Europe Centrale, par
G. Potenti de Pistoia. Bruxelles, 1846.

ENGLAND:
+ WALKER'S (J. and C.) British County Atlas, comprising Maps of
every County in England, showing the Roads, Railways, Boundaries
of Boroughs, &c.; compiled from the Ordnance, and other Surveys—
with Smith's Index. folio. London, 1849.

——— Official Map of Railways in England and Scotland, showing
the existing Lines and those in progress, from the Maps prepared
by the Commissioners of Railways, by John Arrowsmith. 4° Lon-
don, 1849.

——— LONDON. Thames and Metropolis Improvement Plan, by a
uniform line of embankment, connecting it with the great lines of
Railway, by John Martin. 4° 1842.

DENMARK.
Map of Denmark, by P. Harboe, (in 9 sheets). 1793.
ATLASES, CHARTS, AND MAPS.

FRANCE. Carte Géométrique du Haut Dauphiné et de la Frontière Ulterieure, levée par ordre du Roi, sous la direction de M. de Bourdet, pendant les années 1749 jusqu’en 1754, dressée par le Sieur Villaret, (in 9 sheets). (Paris), 1758.


—— Plan of the Mouth and Harbour of Ferrol, by V. Tosiño de S. Miguel. London, 1801.


—— Spain and Portugal, by Lopez, (in 6 sheets).


PORTUGAL. Mappa dos Reinos de Portugal e Algarve, par T. Jefferys, (in 3 sheets). Londres, 1762.


ATLASES, CHARTS, AND MAPS.

PRUSSIA. Special Karte von der Neumark und den angrenzenden Län-

RUSSIA. Russia Surveyed by the Military Topographical Office of St.
Petersburg, North and South. 2 vols. 8° St. Petersburg, 1847.

TURKEY IN EUROPE:
MOLDAVIA. Carte de la Moldavie, pour servir à l'histoire militaire de
la guerre entre les Russes et les Turcs, par F. G. de Bawr, (in 6
sheets). Amstelodami.
— General Charte von der Moldau, entworfen von J. Riedl,
gezeichnet von F. Fried. Wien, 1811.
RUMELIA. General Charte von Rumeli, nebst Morea und Bosna, von
J. Riedl. Wien, 1812.
SERVIA. Carte de la Servie, de la Bosnie et d'une grande partie de
l'Illyrie, par J. Riedl, (in 4 sheets). Vienne, —.
WALLACHIA. Carte générale de la Valachie, réduite par François
Fried. Vienne, 1811.

Asia.

INDIA. Map of Afgaunistan, Caubul, the Punjab, Rajpootana, and the
— Sikh Territory in the neighbourhood of the Sutlej, by John Walker.
8° London, 1846.
— Map of the Panjáb, Kashmir, Iskardu, and Ladhak, comprising

America.

UNITED STATES. Map of the Boundary Lines between the United States
and the adjacent British Provinces, compiled under the direction of

SUPP.
PORTRAITS AND PRINTS,


ALEXANDER (The Grand Duke) of Russia, engraved by Henry Cousins, after Alfred E. Chalon, R.A. (Chalon Folio, No. 2.)


BARRON (Sir John). (Portraits. Vol. 2. No. 34.)

HARDINGE (Right Hon. Viscount), Governor-General of India, lithographed by E. Dalton, after Sir W. C. Ross. (Portraits, A. F. Vol. 1. No. 29.)

JONES (Major-General Sir John Thomas), lithographed by E. H. Corbould, after Behnes. (Portraits, A. F. Vol. 1. No. 30.)

MADDEN (Sir Frederic), lithographed by Drummond. (Portraits of Members. Vol. 2. No. 1.)

NAPIER (Major-General Sir Charles), lithographed from an original sketch by Major-General W. Napier. (Portraits. Vol. 3. No. 1.)


PETIT, (Louis Hayes), F.R.S., engraved by F. C. Lewis, from a Drawing by G. Lewis. 1822. (Portraits of Members. Vol. 2. No. 2.)

ROSS (Sir James Clark), engraved by A. Fox, after H. W. Pickersgill, R.A. (Portraits of Members. Vol. 2. No. 3.)


STEWARDESON (Thomas), Esq., engraved by Barney, after J. Opie. (Portraits. Vol. 2. No. 33.)

STONESTREET (George Stonestreet Griffin), Prebendary of Lincoln, F.S.A., lithographed by M. Gauci, after Joseph Slater. 1831. (Portraits. Vol. 2. No. 32.)

VICTORIA (Queen), engraved by Samuel Cousins, after a painting by Alfred E. Chalon, R.A. (Chalon Folio. No. 1.)

WELLINGTON (The Duke of), engraved by Samuel Cousins, after Sir Thomas Lawrence. (Engravings, A. F. Vol. 3. No. 11.)

GILPIN. New version of John Gilpin, after Stothing, by H. B. (Engravings. Vol. 1. No. 15.)


ADDENDA
OF
WORKS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY,
MARCH—OCTOBER, 1850.

ADDISON (Joseph)—Life by Lucy Aikin. 2 vols. 8° London, 1843.
AGUESSEAU (Henry Francis d'), "Chancellor of France"—Memoir of his Life and of his Ordinances for amending the French Law, and an account of the Roman and Civil Law by Charles Butler. 8° London, 1830.
ALISON (Archibald). Essays, political, historical, and miscellaneous. 3 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1850.
AMOS (Andrew). On the expediency of admitting the testimony of parties to suits in the new County Courts and in the Courts of Westminster Hall. 8° Cambridge, 1850.
APULEIUS. The Metamorphosis, or Golden Ass; and Philosophical Works, translated from the original Latin by Thomas Taylor. 8° London, 1822.
AUCHER (Father Pascal). Grammar, Armenian and English. 8° Venice, 1819.
AUTON (Jean d'). Chroniques publiées pour la première fois en entier d'après les MSS. de la Bibliothèque du Roi, avec une notice et des notes, par Paul L. Jacob (Lacroix). 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1854.
BANKS (Sir T. C.). Baronia Anglica concentrata; or an account of all the Baronies, commonly called Baronies in fee, deriving their origin from Writ of Summons, and not from any specific limited creation; with the proofs of Parliamentary Sitting, from Edward I. to Queen Anne, and a glossary of dormant Peerage titles. 2 vols. 4° Ripon, 1844.
BARRETT (J. T.). Memorials of the Parochial Church, the Collegiate Chantry, and the Chapel of St. Mary, commonly called Mortimer's Chapel, in the parish of Attleborough, in the county of Norfolk; with an account of the Services used at the consecration of Churches from the Anglo-Saxon to the present time. 4° London. 1848.
**ADDENDA.**


---


**Beccaria (Cesare).** *Opere—(Dei Delitti e delle Pene-Ricerche intorno alla Natura dello Stile.)* 8° *Milano,* 1824.

**Becker (Karl Ferdinand).** *Organism der Sprache.* 8° *Frankfurt,* 1841.

---

*Ausführliche deutsche Grammatik als Kommentar der Schulgrammatik.* 2 vols. in 1. 8° *Frankfurt,* 1842-3.

---

*Schulgrammatik der deutschen Sprache.* 8° *Frankfurt,* 1845.

---

*Auszug aus der Schulgrammatik.* 8° *Frankfurt,* 1845.


**Bell (Thomas).** *History of British Reptiles.* 8° *London,* 1849.

**Bellori—see Bartoli.**


**Berinto (Joseph).** *History of the reign of Henry the Second, and of Richard and John, his sons, 1154 to 1216.* 4° *Birmingham,* 1790

**Berry (William).** *History of the Island of Guernsey, part of the ancient Duchy of Normandy, from the remotest period to the year 1814, with particulars of the Islands of Alderney, Serk, and Jersey.* 4° *London,* 1815.

**Betham (Sir W.)—see Ireland.**

**Bindon (Samuel H.).** *Some Notices of MS. relating to Ireland in various languages, now to be found in the Burgundian Library at Brussels.* 8° *Dublin,* 1847.

**Birch (Thomas).—see Charles i.**

**Blore (Thomas).** *History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland, compiled from the works of Historians, national Records, &c. folio.* *Stamford,* 1811.

**Boccalini (Trajano).** *De' Raggugli di Parnaso Centurie due, ed Aggiunta.* 4° *Venetia,* 1630.

---

*Pietra del Paragone Politico, tratta dal Monte Parnaso.* 4° *Impresso in Cosmostoli,* 1615.

**Bohl de Faber (Juan Nicolas).** *Floresta de Rimas Antiguas Castellanas.* 3 vols. 8° *Hamburgo,* 1821-5.

**Boissy (Louis de).** *Œuvres de Théâtre.* 9 vols. 19° *Paris,* 1766.

**Boutell (Charles).** *Monumental Brasces and Slabs; an historical and descriptive notice of the incised Monumental Memorials of the Middle Ages.* 8° *London,* 1847.
ADDENDA.

BOUTELL (Charles). Monumental Brasses of England; a series of Engravings upon Wood, from every variety of these interesting and valuable memorials, with descriptive notices. 8° London, 1849.

BOWERS (G. H.), Dean of Manchester. Sermons preached in St. Paul's, Covent Garden. 8° London, 1849.


BRUZEN LA MARTINIERE (H.). Le Grand Dictionnaire, Géographique et Critique. 9 vols. folio. La Haye, 1726.


BUCKMAN (Professor) and C. H. NEWMARCH. Illustrations of the Remains of Roman Art in Cirencester, the site of Ancient Corinium. 4° London, 1850.

BUDGET (The)—A collection of Letters in favour of Public Liberty, published from 1764 to 1770. 3 vols. 12° London, 1789.


BUTLER (C.)—see Aguesseau.

CALAMY (Edmund). The Nonconformist's Memorial; being an account of the lives, sufferings, and works of the two thousand ministers ejected by the Act of Uniformity, 1666, abridged, with new Lives, by Samuel Palmer. 3 vols. 8° London, 1802.

CALVIN (John)—Life compiled from authentic sources, and particularly from his Correspondence, by Thomas H. Dyer. 8° London, 1850.

Cambrian (The) Register. 3 vols. 8° London, 1796–1818.

CANOVA (Antonio). Works in Sculpture and Modelling, engraved in outline by Henry Moses, with descriptions from the Italian of the Countess Albrizzi, and a biographical memoir by Count Cicognara. 3 vols. 4° London, 1828.

CARLYLE (T.)—see Goethe.

CAROLINE (Queen)—Tracts relative to her Trial, &c., by W. Hone and others:—The Queen's Matrimonial Ladder—The Royal House that Jack Built—The Queen in the Moon—The Queen that Jack found—Peep into the Cottage at Windsor. 1 vol. 8° London, 1820.


ADDENDA.


COATES (Charles). History and Antiquities of Reading, with the Supplement. 2 vols. 4° London, 1802-10.

COERIDGE (Samuel Taylor). Notes and Lectures upon Shakespeare and some of the old Poets and Dramatists, with other literary remains, edited by Mrs. H. N. Coleridge. 2 vols. 12° London, 1849.


CUNNINGHAM (Allan).—see Wilkie's Life.

DALYELL (Sir John Graham). Rare and remarkable Animals of Scotland, represented from living subjects, with practical observations on their nature. 2 vols. 4° London, 1847.

DANTE—Discorso sulla Commedia di.—see Foscolo.

DAULBY (Daniel). Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Rembrandt and of his Scholars, Bol, Livens, and Van Vliet. 8° Liverpool, 1796.

DAVISON (Francis). The Poetical Rhapsody; to which are added several other Pieces, with memoirs and notes, by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas. 2 vols. in 1. 8° London, 1826.

DIBDIN (T. F.). The Director, a Literary Journal, containing Essays on Literature, Bibliographiana, analysis of the Lectures at the Royal Institution, and description of the Pictures at the British Gallery. 2 vols. 8° London, 1807.

DICKINSON (Francis H.). List of Printed Service Books according to the Ancient Uses of the Anglican Church. 8° London, 1850.

DONALDSON (John William). The new Cratylius, or contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language. 8° London, 1850.


ELMES (James). General and Bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts, with Sketches of the different Schools, &c. 8° London, 1826.


FALKENSTEIN (Karl). Geschichte der Buckdruckerkunst in ihrer Entstehung und Ausbildung. 4° Leipzig, 1840.


FAULKNER (Thomas). History and Antiquities of Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick, with biographical notices. 8° London, 1845.
ADDENDA.


Foscolo (Ugo). Discorso sul Testo e su le Opinioni diverse prevalenti intorno alla Storia e alla emendazione critica della Commedia di Dante. 8° Londra, 1825.


Gell (Sir William). Le Mura di Roma, disegnate da lui, illustrate con testo e note da A. Nibby. 8° Roma, 1820.

——— see Nardini.


Gillray (James). Works, from the original Plates, with the addition of many subjects not before collected. folio. London, H. G. Bohn.


Goldastus (Melchior Haiminsfeld). Rerum Alamannicarum Scriptores aliquot vetusti, a quibus Alamannorum, qui nunc partim Suevis, partim Helvetiis cessere, historie tam seculares quam ecclesiasticae traditae sunt, editio emendator, cum vita editoris, cura H. C. Senckenberg. 3 vols. in 1. folio. Francoforti, 1730.

Grafigny (Mme. Françoise d'Happoncourt de). Œuvres complètes. 8° Paris, 1821.

Contents:—Lettres Péruviennes—Comédie—La Fille d'Aristide, comédie—Nouvelle Espagnole.

Grinfield (E. W.). An Apology for the Septuagint, in which its claims to Biblical and Canonical authority are briefly stated and vindicated. 8° London, 1850.

Hamilton (Lady)—Memoirs, with illustrative anecdotes of her particular friends and contemporaries. 8° London, 1815.

——— see Nelson.

Harris (Sir W. Snow). Rudimentary Electricity, being a concise exposition of the general principles of Electrical Science, and the purposes to which it has been applied. 12° London, 1848.

Herbert (Sir Thomas). Some Years' Travels into Africa and Asia the Great, especially Persia and Indostani. folio. London, 1677.

Heywood (James) and Thomas Wright. The Ancient Laws of the 15th Century, for King's College, Cambridge, and for the public school of Eton College. 8° London, 1850.

Tomus I. Praefatio de Christo, etc.—Vita Hilarii—Commentarii in Psalmos et in Matthaeum.

— II. De Trinitate—De Synodis—Epistola ad Abram Libri ad et contra Constantium—Historia Ariminensis et Seleuciensis Synodi, etc.—Appendix.

HOARE (Archdeacon C. J.). Baptism; or the Ministration of Public Baptism of Infants, scripturally illustrated and explained. 12° London, 1848.

HONE (W.)—see Caroline (Queen).

HUGO (Hermannus). De prima Scribendi origine et universa Rei Literaria antiquitate, cui notas, opusculum de Scribis, præfationem etc. adjicit, C. H. Trotz. 8° Traj. ad Rhen. 1738.


IRELAND—The Nobility of Ireland, Spiritual and Temporal, ranked according to their precedence, A.D. 1848, by Sir William Betham. 4° Dublin, 1848.


—— Scripta Anecdot a, Gr. et Lat., notisque ac dissertationibus illustrata, denique Liturgia Graeca J. E. Grabe, aucta, studio C. M. Pfaffii. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Lugduni Bat. 1743.

JANE (Queen)—The Chronicle of Queen Jane, and of Two Years of Queen Mary, and especially of the Rebellion of Sir Thomas Wyat, edited, with illustrative documents and notes, by John Gough Nichols, F.S.A. (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1850.

KIRCHER (Athanasius). Mundus Subterraneus quo divinum subterrestris Mundi opificium mira Ergasteriorum Natura in eo distributio verbo παντάμορφον Protei regnum etc. exponuntur. 2 vols. in 1. folio. Amst. 1678.

LACROIX (Paul).—see Auton.


Tom. I. Divinae Institutiones.

— II. Epitome Divinarum Institutionum—De Opificio Dei—De Ira Dei—De mortibus persecutorum—Symposium—Phoenix—Notae variorum et Index.


Long (George) and George R. Porter. The Geography of Great Britain: Part I., England and Wales, with a supplementary body of Statistics to 1850, by Hyde Clarke. 8° London, 1850.


Mabillon (Joannes). Tractatus de Studiis Monasticis, Latine vertit Josephus Porta. 4° Venetiis, 1770.

Mallinckrodt (Bernardus a). De ortu ac progressu Artis Typographicae, pro Moguntiniae contra Harlemisses. 4° Colon. Agripp., 1640.

Marchese (L. Vincenzo). Memorie dei più insigni Pittori, Scultori e Architetti Domenicani, con aggiunta di alcuni scritti intorno le Belle Arti. 2 vols. 8° Firenze, 1845.

Marryat (Joseph). Collections towards a History of Pottery and Porcelain in the 15th to the 18th centuries, with a Description of the Manufacture, a Glossary, and a List of Monograms. 8° London, 1850.


Addenda.

281

Contents:—1. On the Polynesian, or East Insular Languages.
2. On a Conventional Roman Alphabet, applicable to Oriental Languages.
3. Thoughts on the Composition of a National English Dictionary.


— see Hamilton.

Newmarch.—see Buckman.

Nibby (A.)—see Gell; Nardini.

ADDENDA.


PORTER (G. R.)—see Long.

PUSEY (E. B.). The Royal Supremacy not an Arbitrary Authority, but limited by the Laws of the Church, of which Kings are Members. Part 1, Ancient Precedents. 8° Oxford, 1850.


RECORDS. Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniae sub Regibus Anglie; opera Thomæ Stapleton. (Soc. Antiq. Lond.) 2 vols. 8° Londini, 1840.

REICHENBACH (Karl, Baron von). Researches on Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, Light, Crystallization, and Chemical Attraction, in their relations to the Vital Force, translated by William Gregory. 8° London, 1850.

REMBRANDT. Catalogue of his Works.—see Daulby.

RIG-VEDA-SANHITA.—see Müller; Wilson.


SCIENCE—Popular Treatises on Science, written during the Middle Ages, in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and English, edited from the original MSS., by Thomas Wright. 8° London, 1841.

SHAKESPEAR (John). Dictionary, Hindustani and English, with a copious Index, English and Hindustani. 4° London, 1834.

SHAKESPEARE (William).—see Coleridge; Simrock; Ulrici.

SIMROCK (Karl). Remarks on the Plots of Shakspeare’s plays, with Notes and Additions by J. O. Halliwell. (Shakespeare Society.) 8° London, 1850.


STAPLETON (T.).—see Records.

STAUNTON (Sir George Thomas). Miscellaneous Notices relating to China, and our Commercial Intercourse with that Country, including a few Translations from the Chinese. 8° London, 1822–1850.

STEPHENSON (R.).—see Clark.

STERNE (L.). Illustrations of.—see Ferriar.

ADDENDA.

TAYLOR (T.)—see Apuleius.

ULRICI (Hermann). Shakspeare's Dramatic Art, and its relation to Calderon and Goethe, translated from the German. 8° London, 1846.


WILKIE (Sir David)—Life, with his Journals, Tours, and Critical Remarks on Works of Art, and a Selection from his Correspondence, by Allan Cunningham. 3 vols. 8° London, 1843.


WRIGHT (Thomas).—see Heywood; Science.
NOTE.

This Index refers to two distinct Alphabets, viz., the Catalogue printed in 1845, pp. 1–341, and the present Supplement, pp. 1–185. The reader is therefore requested to observe the following rule in consulting it:

For References in Italics, as—Adams; see Catalogue.

——— in Roman, as—Acland; see Supplement.

——— in Small Capitals, as—Europe; see in the Index.

The Catalogues of Tracts are not included, with the exception of a partial reference to the principal subjects.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Authors/References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABIPOINES (The) of Paraguay</td>
<td>Dobrischofer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABYD, Willa, Temple at</td>
<td>Bowles, Higgins, Hoare (vol. 2) Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICANIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travels and Descriptions:</td>
<td>Ludolphus, Pinkerton (vol. 15), Sall, Valentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIRALTY (Court of) Reports</td>
<td>Robinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFGHANISTAN or CABUL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>Dorn, Elphinston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military operations in</td>
<td>see MILITARY HISTORY (1538–42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travels and Descriptions:</td>
<td>Afghanistan, Burnes, Elphinston, Moorecroft, Wood, Mason, Prinsep, Vigne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>Ritter...Rennell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travels and Descriptions:</td>
<td>Africa, Browne, Conder, Davidson, Denham, Murray, Park...Herbert (in Addenda)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Collections:</td>
<td>Astley (vol. 1), Purchas (vol. 1, book iii., and vol. 2, book vi.), Pinkerton (vol. 15–16), Ramusio (vol. 1), Hakluyt (vol. 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North</td>
<td>Denham, Lyon...Hampich...Desert of Sahara...Richardson, St. John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See BARBARY, MOROCCO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western and Central: Astley (vol. 2–3), Clapperton, Loang, Macquen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timbuctoo:</td>
<td>Caillé, Riley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soudan:</td>
<td>Lyon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also NIGER (River)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHIOPIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South-West, Congo: Pinkerton (vol. 16), Tuckey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>Barrow, Campbell, Latrobe, Lichtenstein...Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape of Good Hope:</td>
<td>Barrow, Pinkerton (vol. 16)...Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTERN</td>
<td>Astley (vol. 3), Isama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese Settlements:</td>
<td>Salt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-Eastern:</td>
<td>see ABIPOINES, EGYPT, NUBIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIGINCOURT, battle of</td>
<td>Nicolas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journals</td>
<td>Ferussac, Quarterly, Transactions (Agric. Soc., Young)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatises on:</td>
<td>Abu Zacaria, Agricola, Crescenz, Darwin, Husbandry, London, Bti Rautien, Terentius Varro, Torrigiani...Fitzherbert, Low, Markham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURE,—continued:—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union with Manufactures:</td>
<td>Bray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application of Science:</td>
<td>Dauzeny, Dary (vol. 7–8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(European):</td>
<td>Colman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Flemish):</td>
<td>Abdelroock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Chinese):</td>
<td>Fortune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRIGENTUM, Temple at</td>
<td>Cockrell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBIGENSES (The)</td>
<td>Albigenes, Faber, Mailland, Puy-Laurens, Vaux-Cernay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also WALDENBES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALDINE PRESS:</td>
<td>Renoward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALEppo. Natural History:</td>
<td>Russell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALEXANDER THE GREAT:</td>
<td>Alexander, Quintus Curtius, Sainte Croix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Expedition:</td>
<td>Arrianus, Vincent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>His Tomb:</td>
<td>Clarke (8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALGEBRA</td>
<td>Bridge, Halley, Peacock...Wallis (vol. 2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Eastern):</td>
<td>Colebrooke, Rosen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALHAMBRA (The):</td>
<td>Antiguedades, Goury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLEGORY</td>
<td>Gebelin (vol. 1).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See MYTHOLOGY.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALMANAC:</td>
<td>Almanac, Nautical A...Almanac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALPHABETS:</td>
<td>see LANGUAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALPS:</td>
<td>Brocket...Talfourd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannibal's Passage of:</td>
<td>De Luc, Long, Wickham...Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Maritime):</td>
<td>Gioffredo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Peninne)...Forbes (J. D.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See BLANC (Mont.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTARS (Stone)...Blackburne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMBASSADORS, Functions, Ceremonies, &amp;c.:</td>
<td>Dumont (vol. 4–5), Wicquefort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>Americana Antiquitates, Burke, Carey, Holmes, Univers. Hist. (Modern, vol. 34–6)...Macgregor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Dictionary:</td>
<td>Alcedo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlas:</td>
<td>under Lavoisie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 371, and TRANSACTIONS, p. 313.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICA (NORTH).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voyages to the Coast, &amp;c:</td>
<td>Dixon, Hakluyt (vol. 3), Meares, Pinkerton (vol. 12–13), Purchas (vol. 3, book v., and vol. 4, book viii.)...Robinson, Simpson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travels in:</td>
<td>Chateaubriand (vol. 7), Hall, Head, Kalm, Labontan, McKenney, Mackenzie, Murray, Stuart, Tudor...Lyell</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AMERICA (NORTH).—continued:—

Manners and Customs: Catlin, Heckewelder.
(Chippeway): McKenney.

CANADA, &c. Descriptions, Travels, &c.: Bouchette, Canada, Daubeny, Macgregor, Mactaggart, Pinkerton (vol. 13), Purchas (vol. 4, book x.), Weld.
Rebellion, 1838–9: Canada, Head.
(See TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 391.)

UNITED STATES:

History: America, Bancroft, Fergus, Graham, Marshall, Morton, Pitkin, Ward...America, Morris, Story.
Massachusetts: Hutchinson.
South Carolina: Ramsay.
Louisiana: Marbois.
(Ecclesiastical) (1620–98): Mather.
State Papers and Correspondence: America, Gebhardt, Monroe, Washington...America.
Pennsylvania: Franklin.
Travels, Descriptions, &c.: America, Abdy, Cooper, Daubeny, Dwight, La Rochefoucauld, Martineau, Purchas (vol. 4, book viii.), Schultz, Toqueville, Weld, Worcester...Cobbett, Godley, Lyell.
Virginia: Jefferson, Purchas (vol. 4, book ix.)
St. Peter's River: Keating.
Wisconsin:...Featherstonhaugh.
Rocky Mountains:...Fremont.
The Slave States:...Featherstonhaugh.
Florida: Florida.

Statistics:
Commerce, Finance, Population, Resources, &c.: Bristed, Carey, Gilbart, Pitkin, Scybert, Sheffield, Smirnow, Trotter, Tucker, Ward...America.
New York (TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 469).
Massachusetts: Bigelow.
Prisons: Beaumont.
Slavery: Beaumont.
Colleges: Everett, Quincy.
Boundary Questions: American, Falconer, Gallatin.

See CALIFORNIA, OREGON.

AMERICA (CENTRAL).—continued:—

Geography: Humboldt.
See also GUATEMALA, MEXICO, WEST INDIES.

AMERICA (SOUTH).

See also COLOMBIA, GUIANA, PERU, BRAZIL, CHILI, PARAGUAY, BORDES ATES, PLATA.

ANATOMY.

See Anatomical Drawings.
Treatises: Bourgery, Bright, Cooper, Window.
Of the Thymus Gland: Cooper.
See SURGERY.

Vertebrate Skeleton:...Owen.
Invertebrate Animals: Owen.
Fossil Fishes: Agassiz.
Fossil Bones: Curier.

ANEURISM: Wardrop.

ANGLING: Davy, Oppianus, Penn (R.), Walton.

ANIMAL KINGDOM, see ZOOLOGY.

ANNUITIES (Life): Baily, Hardy, Milne, Morgan, Price.
Reversions: Price.
See ASSURANCE, LIFE TABLES.

Anthologies: see POETRY.

ANTIQUARIES (Society of), Observations on:...Nicholas.
Lives of the original Members: Hearne.

Publications:
Cathedrals, Royal Household Book,
Roy's Military Antiquities, Transactions (Archaeologia), Vetusta Monumenta...Records (in Addenda).

ANTiquITIES.

Remains of Ancient Art, &c., Egyptian, Greek, and Roman: Antonini, Caylus, D'Hancarville, Dilettantis, Montfaucon, Moses, Quatremère de Quincy,
Spence, Stuart's Athens, Winckelman...Bartoli, Herculaneum, Museo, Museum, Rangabé, Visoanti...Bartoli
(in Addenda).

Historical: Gravius, Lempriere, Lipsius, Smith.

Medieval and Northern: Britton, Poebroke, Transactions (Archaeologia)...Klug.
See also ART, INSCRIPTIONS, MARBLES,
Of particular Countries, see under the NAMES OF THE COUNTRIES.

APPARITIONS: De Poe (vol. 13)...Glanvil, Hibbert.
See also WITCHCRAFT.

AQUEDUCTS:...King.

ARABIA.

History: Purchas (vol. 5), Univers. Hist. (Modern, vol. 1–3)...Cauzein de Perceval, Mahomet.
INDEX.

289

ARABIA,—continued:—

See also MAHOMET.

Travels: Burchhardt, Conder, Hakluyt (vol. 2), Niebuhr, Pinkerton (vol. 10), Purchas (vol. 2, book 8–9), Welsted.

Mount Sinaï...Hogg.

Historical Geography: Forster.

Religion: see MAHOMETANISM.

The Druses: Sacy.

Arabs in Spain: see SPAIN.

ARCHAEOLOGY: see ANTIQUITIES and ART.

ARCHITECTS, Lives of: see BIOGRAPHY (Collective).

ARCHITECTURE.

See Transactions (Brit. Architects).

Dictionaries, Terms, &c.: Glossary, Guitt, Nicholson, Quadrétre de Quincy.

Medieval: Britton, Willis...Peyré.

See also ART (Dictionaries).

History and General Treatises, &c., on: Durand, Evelyn's Misc. Writings, Hope, Hocking, Milicia...Botteri, Ruskin.

Greek and Roman: Aberdeen, Palladio, Perrault, Vitruvius...Winckelmann (vol. 1).

Egyptian: Lepsius.

Hindu: Grimaldy, Bann Raz...Ferguson (in Addenda).

Saracenic: Knight.

Gothic and Mediaeval (Civil and Ecclesiastical): Boisserére, Britton, Eglises, Hall (Sir J.), Knight, Petit, Pugin, Whewell, Willis...Peyré, Whewell, Schlegel, Simonau, Whittington.


See also ENGLAND (Eccles. Antiq.).

in Ireland (before Invasion)...Petrie.

in Normandy: Cotman, Delamare (Cou	ance, Knight, Pugin.

in France...Whittington, Vitet.

in Germany: Bunsen, Boisserére, Whewell...Boisserére (Cologne).

in Italy: Knight, Willis.

Ancient Baptismal Fonts...Simpson.

See also ANTIQUITIES, ART.

Perspective of Architecture: Kirby.

Infinity of Geometric Design in...Billings.

Rural and Domestic: Chateauneuf, Lou
don, Robinson.

Building: Halfpenny, Hocking...Builder.

Fortification: see under MILITARY ART.

Marine Architecture: see under NAVY.

ARCTIC REGIONS,—continued:—

See GREENLAND.

ANTARCTIC REGIONS, Voyages to: Hooker, Weddell...Ross.

ARHATISM: Möhler.

ARTHMETIC: Colebrooke...Diophantus, Frisius, Warburton.

ARMENIA.

History: Neumann...Moses Choreni.

Travels and Researches: Hamilton (W. J.), Montperoux, Morier, Ramsay (vol. 2)...Ainsworth, Porter.

ARTY: see MILITARY ART and HISTORY.

ART.

THE FINE ARTS: See Art, Art Union.

Reports: Fine Arts...Art Dictionaries: Millin...Milizia, Nagler...Elmes (in Addenda).

Works on its Theory and Practice: Aťkin...Bottari, Dyce, Eastlake, Grosvenor, Milizia, Valle.

History of Art...Fiorillo.

Ancient: Winckelmann...Müller, Vasari, Winckelmann (vols. 3–6).

Medieval and Christian, or Legendary: Cicoçarna, Didron, Forster, Rio, Rumohr, F. Schlegel (vol. 6), Sereux d'Agincourt...Alt, Annales Archeol., Crousier, Didron, Gruner, Jameson, Lindsay, Maury, Moyen Age, Schlegel.

Modern—in England: Waagen...Passa
vant.

in Germany: Raczyński.

See also ANTIQUITIES, ARCHITECTURE, ENGRAVING, PAINTING, SCULPTURE, GAL
LERIES.

THE MECHANICAL ARTS: see MANUFACTURES.

ARTICLES OF THE CHURCH: Burnet, Cordwell.

ASHRIDGE, College of Bonhommes: Todd.

ASIA.

See Remusat.

History: Klappoth, Lemiramant.

Geographical Descriptions: Ritter.

(Ancient): Usher, Williams.

(Central): Humboldt.

(Western): Rennell.

Travels: Bell (J.), Malcom, Marco Polo, Murray, Pallad...Ray.

See also INDIA, BURMESE EMPIRE.

ASIA MINOR.

Travels, including Antiquities, &c.: Chand
ler, Felloes, Hamilton (W. J.), Irby, Leake, Morier...Ainsworth, Felloes, Spratt, Stewart.

Karmamia (S. E. Coast): Beaufort.

Azani: Keppel.

ASSURANCE (Life): Bailey (F.), Milne, Morgan.

History:...Hutchinson.

On Life Contingencies: Hardy...De Morgan.

See also INSURANCE, ANNUITIES.

ASYRIA—Ancient Assyrians...Layard.

See NINEVEH.
INDEX.

ASTRONOMY.
History (Ancient and Modern) ... Baillie.
(Nautical) in 15th and 16th Century: Humboldt.
Works on: Chalmers, Gassendus, Herschel, Keill, La Place, Manilus, Schamocher, Somerville, Weddell, Herschel.
(Indian): ... Baillie.
Solar System: La Place ... Nichol.
Astronomical Tables: Annuaires, Nautical Almanac, Baillie.
Astronomical Observations:
(Greenwich): Pond.
(Edinburgh): Henderson ... Henderson.
(Brussels): Quetelet ... Quetelet.
(Madras): Taylor (T. G).
(Cape of Good Hope) ... Herschel.
Various: see also Henderson, Lubbock, Maclear ... Everest, Lubbock, Quetelet, Shadwell.
Catalogues of Stars: Flamsteed, Pond ... Smyth.
(Zodiacal): Baillie.
(Circumpolar): Groombridge.
(Southern Hemisphere): Richardson.
(Indian Constellations): Jones (W).
Comets, orbits of: Planiamour.
of 1584 and 1556 ... Hind.
Halley's, 1853-6: Maclear.

ATHENS.
History and Antiquities: Boeckh, Gerhard, Young (W)... Meursius, Schömann.
Topography: Giffard, Leake, Pittakys, Stuart, Wordsworth ... Ulricks.
The Parthenon ... Lucas.
Navy: ... Boeckh.
See also GREECE.

ATLANTIC OCEAN, on joining it to the Pacific:
Pitman ... Atlantic.
Currents to Indian Ocean: Rennell.
ATLASES, (see in CATALOGUE, page 353, and SUPPLEMENT, page 271).
Genealogical and Historical: Lavoine.
Of Medieval Geography: ... Spruner.
Physical: ... Johnston.

ATMOSPHERE (The)—see METEOROLOGY.

ATOMIC THEORY: Daubeny.

AUDLEY END—History: Braybrooke.

AUSTRALIA.
Voyages, Expeditions, and Descriptions:
Bright, Plinders, Grey, Peron ... Dutton, Haygarth, Hodgkinson, Leichhardt, Stokes, Sturt.
(North): Grey ... Mitchell.
(East): Mitchell ... Eyre.
(West): Grey, King (P. P.).
(South): Napier.
New South Wales: Gouger, Mitchell, White ... Collins, Meredith, Oxley, Strzelecki.
Botany Bay, &c.: Phillip.
See also NEW ZEALAND, VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

AUSTRIA.
History: Core, Mailath.
Travels: Kohl.
Vienna Insurrection ... Auerbach.
Slavonic Races ... Krásinský, Wilkinson.
See BOHEMIA, HUNGARY, TRANSYLVANIA, Dalmatia.

AVA: see BURMESE EMPIRE.

BABYLON (Ancient).
Topography, &c.: Maurice ... Porter, Rich.

BALLADS, ... Ballads.
(Old English): Evans.
(Scots): Finlay, Pinkerton ... Ogilvy, Sibbald.
(Ancient Spanish): Lockhart, Ochoa, Parra, Quintana, Sanchez, Turpin ... Romancero ... Bohl de Faber (in Addenda).
See Cld.
See also POETRY, SONGS.

BANGORIAN CONTROVERSY: Bangorian, Hoodly (vol. 2).

BANKING.
Treatises on: Boll (G. M.), Joplin, Quin, Tucker ... Gilhart.
(In America): Gilburt ... Gouge.
See also CURRENCY, (and TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 378-9, and SUPPLEMENT, p. 192).

BANNATYNE CLUB Publications:
James V., Excerpta, 1525-33.
Leven and Melville Papers.
Melville's Memoirs.
Ragman Rolls.
(see in Supplement).
Bothwell, Affaires du Conte de.
Dunfemliness, Registrum de.
Gray's (Lord) Letters and Papers.
James V., Excerpta e Libris Domicilii.
James VI., Papers on his Marriage.
Lanercost, Chronicon de.

BAPTISM (on Regeneration in): Waterland (vol. 10) ... Bethell, Maskell, Wilberforce ... Hoare (in Addenda).
(See also in TRACT CATALOGUE, SUPPLEMENT, p. 192-3).

BARRATT.
Travels and Descriptions: Jardine, Pinkerton (vol. 15), Shaw ... Hay.
See also MOROCCO.

BAROMETER: see METEOROLOGY.

BARONAGE and BARONETAGE: see PEERAGE.

BASQUE PROVINCES: Cantabria ... Erro.

BATH ABBEY CHURCH: Cathedrals.

BEDFORDSHIRE—Topography: Lysoms.
Woburn Abbey: Robinson.
Dunstable Priory: Hearne.
Luton Park Chapel: Shaw.

BEES—Natural History: Huber.

BELGIUM—History:
Revolution, 1790 ... Juste.
Revolution, 1830: Nathomb ... Juste.
Belgium,—continued:—
Statistics, Laws, &c.: Belgium, Quetelet, Weston...Quetelet.
See also Netherlands, Flanders.
(See Transactions, page 313.)

Beloochistan—Travels: Pottinger...Masson.

Benedict (Order of St.): Mabillon, Zieglerbauer...Mabillon.

Berkley.
History of the Castle and Parish: Fosbroke.
Peereage: see Berkeley.

Berkshire.
Topography: Lyons.
Reading...Gostes (in Addenda.)
Hundred of Wanting: Clarke (W. N.)
Aps. Land's Benefactions to...Land.

Bible.
Text and Versions: Biblia, Bib...Biblia, Bible.
History of the Bible: Calmet, Gleig, Tows-
send, Turner, Usker (vol. 8-11).
Connected with Profane History: Shuck-
ford, Russell, Prideaux.
Commentaries, Paraphrases, Harmonies, &c.: Ca-
dam, Critici Sacri, Grotii
Opera, Harmer, Huetlett, Hieronymi
Opera, Horsley (vol. 5-8), Lightfoot's
Works, Patrick, Rosenmüller...Cal-
vius, Hall, Newton.
Psalms: Bossuet (vol. 1), Horsley (vol. 4),
Lowth, Massillon (vol. 12), Newton's
Opera, (vol. 5)...Leighton, Psalms.
Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, &c.: Bossuet
(vol. 2).
Daniel...Elliott.
New Testament: Erasmus (vol. 8), Hinck-
liffe, Jeb, Kuinoel, Peus, Rosen-
müller, Simon...Bloomfield, Cal-
vius, Newton.
Gospels: Bossuet (vol. 9-10), Calvine,
Clark (vol. 3), Greswell, Kuinoel,
Lightfoot's Works, Sumner, Toum-
son...Pearce, Summer.
(11 Sanscrit) A W. F. Z.
St. Matthew...Leighton.
St. Luke: Schleiermacher...Smith.
The Parables: Greswell.
Acts of the Apostles: Robinson, Sumner
...Pearce.
Epistles: Chalmers, Locke, Macknight,
Mandeville, Shuttleworth...Sumner,
Whately.
Revelation: Bossuet (vol. 3), Lovett...Elliott, James I.
See also Prophecy.
Introductions to: Eichhorn, Gray, Horne,
Wetzel...Watson (vol. 3).
Treatises on the Canon, Text, Interpreta-
tion, &c. of Scripture: Boyle (vol. 2),
Butler, Clingenhane, Simon...Dupin.
(The Septuagint):...Grinfield (in Ad-
denda.)
(New Testament): Binterim, Jones,
Palaoromacis, Simon...Scholz.
Rationalistic and Pantheistic Interpreta-
tions: Mill, Strauss...Froude.
On its Inspiration, Genuineness, and Au-
thority: Benson, Hinde, Stillingfleet.

Bible,—continued:—
(Pentateuch): Blunt, Warburton (vol. 1-6).
(Gospels): Lardner's Works...Norton.
Works on Editions, Translations, &c. of
the Text: Butler, Calmet, Horne.
(Ancient): Watson's Tracts (vol. 3).
(English): Cotton, Lewis...Watson's
Tracts (vol. 3).
The Authorised Version: Turton, Walter
...Todd.
(Ethiopic): Platt.
Abyssinian Versions: Platt.
Dictionaries and Lexicons: Bii, Gesenius,
Schleusner.
Concordances: Cruden.
(Hebrew): Taylor (J.)
Geography: Harmer, Robinson.
Natural History: Harris, Hasselquist...Schleuscher.
Pictorial Illustrations: Martin.

Bibliography.
Introduction: Dibdin, Horne.
Books (on the Love of), Richard de Bury.
(Transmission of), to Modern Times:
Taylor.
Libraries, Use and Arrangement, &c. of:
Forney, Hall...Struvas.
(Public)...Edwards, Libraries.
See Catalogues (p. 56-8)...Catalogues
(p. 26-7.)
Ancient: Horne.
Of Vienna: Bahl.
Of Burgundy...La Serna.
(British): Clarke (W.)
Cathedral:...Bosfield.
General Works: Bauer, Brunet, Clement,
De Bure, Dibdin, Duclos, Freytag,
Maistre, Menestrier, Peignot, Renou-
ard, Repertorium, Saxius, Vogt, Watt
...Clarke, Ebert, Fournier, Heinsius,
König, Mortho, Peignot, Raynaldus,
Bulletin du Bibliophile.
(Ancient)...Photius.
(English): Beloe, Brydges, Catalogue
(Bridgewater House), Lowndes, Ret-
rospective Review, Tanner, Wood...Odi-
yas.
(Gaelic): Reid.
(North of Europe): Hickes (Wanley.)
(German): Repertorium...Heinsius.
(French): Goujet, Quérard, Ventouillac
...Rigole, Bibliographie.
(Italian): Gamba, Haym, Lichtenthal...
Classici Ital.
(Spanish): Antonio, Salva, Semper.
Translators: Pelouze.
(Asia, India, &c.): D'Herbelot, Eichhorn,
Plügel, (Haji Khalfija), Maraden, Zunker
...Ternaux, Zunker.
(Africa)...Ternaux.
Special Bibliography.
Tracts: Dibdin's Decameron.
(Madras): Dibdin's Decameron.
(Greek, Biblical): Todd.
(Ethiopic, Biblical): Platt.
(Arabic): Casiri, Clarke.
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY, Manuscripts,—continued—


(On Ireland) ... Bindon (in Addenda).

(See Catalogue, page 66-7-8, and Supplement, page 26-7.)

Early Printed Books. XV Century: Dibdin, Hain, Laire, Maitland, Maittaire, Panzer ... Braun, Laire, La Serna-Santander, Semillier.

(Roman and Italian Editions): Au-diffredi.

(German) ... Panzer, Würdtevin.

Press of Aldus: Renouard.

Stephens: Greswell ... Renouard.

Elzevir: ... Reume.

Privately printed, &c.: Martin ... Peignot.

Books suppressed ... Peignot.

Rare Books: Bauer, Brunet, De Bure, Duclos, Freytag, Vogt, Beleau.

at Cambridge: Hartshorne.

SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

Academical Dissertations: Reuss.

Ana ... Peignot.


French and Latin: Barbier, Manne ... Querard.

Italian: ... Lancetti.

Antiquities: Fabricius.

Architectural: Enslin.

Art: ... Elmes (in Addenda).

Mechanical Arts: Engelmann.


Biographical: ... Oettinger.

Botanical: Haller, Wikstrom.

Ches: ... Oettinger, Schmid.

Classes (Greek and Latin): Dibdin, Enslin, Fabricius, Mos ... Clarke, Engelmann, Schweiger.

Translations: Pellicer ... Clarke.

Dictionaries: Engelmann, Enslin ... Vater.

Ecclesiastical Writers: Cave ... Dupin, Oudinou.

See below, Fathers.

Economy (Political): ... Mc'Cuolloch.

(Domestic): Enslin.

Fathers of the Church: Fabricius, Walchius ... Dowling ... Lumper (in Addenda).

Genealogical: Moule.

Geographical: Enslin.

Geological: ... Agassiz.

Grammars: Engelmann, Enslin ... Vater.

Heraldic: Moule.

Historical Works: Enslin, Mencke, Menzies, Saxius ... Struvius (in Addenda).

(British): Nicolaon ... Oldya.

(Irish): Pitsens, Ware.

(German): Struvius (Buder).

(French): ... Girault, Le Long.

(Mohammedan India): ... Elliot.

Legal: Enslin.

Literary History: Saxius ... Struvius.

Magic and Superstition: ... Grasse.

Medieval Authors (Latin): Fabricius.

Medico-Chirurgical: Enslin ... Engelmann.

Natural History: Boehner, Cobres ... Engelmann.

Novels (Italian Prose): Gamba.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES,—continued:—

Philological: Engelmann, Enslin ... ersch, Vater.

Philosophical: Enslin ... Struvius.

Poetry (Early English): Bibliotheca, Catalogue (Bridgewater House), Collier, Ritson.

Proverbs: ... Nopitsch.

Pseudonymous Works: Barbier, Manne ... Nodier, Querard.

Psychological: ... Grasse.

Royal and Noble Authors: Walpole (vol. 1).

Theological: Enslin ... Walchius.

See above, Ecclesiastical.

Topographical: ... (English): Gough, Smith (Kent), Upcott. (French): ... Girault.

Voyages and Travels: Boucher, Locke (vol. 10), Pinkerton (vol. 17).

Zoological: ... Agassiz.

See Catalogues ... Catalogues.

See also Catalogues, Literature, Typography.

BIOGRAPHY.

Biographical Dictionaries: Bayle, Biographia Brit, Biographical Dict., Biography, Biography, Chalmers, Chau-ndon, Chaupefie, General Dict., Hofmannus, Marchand ... Dictionnaire, Joly, Zedler.

Ancient (Greek and Roman): Lempriere, Plutar-ches ... Scriptores, Biog., Smith.

English: Aubrey, Bates, Biographia Brit., Biographical Dict. (Living authors), Biography (Annual), Fuller, Granger, Pitsens.

Englishwomen: Costello.

Anglo-Saxon and Norman (Literary): Wright.

Writers educated at Oxford: Wood.

Scottish Worthies: Tytler.

Irish Writers: Ware.

French: Biographie, (Revolution): ... Dictionnaire.

Germany (Literary): ... Jörndes.

Spain: ... Quintana.

Italy, Spain, &c.: Lives.

BIOGRAPHY (COLLECTIVE).

Apostles (The): Cave.

Architects: Milizia, Serie, Vasari ... Dodd, Felibien, Tioozzi, Vasari.

(Ancient): Britton.

(British): Cunningham.

(Napoleton): ... Dominici.

(Dominican): ... Marchese (in Addenda).


Winchester: Cassen.

(Irish): Ware.

(Scot): Keith.

Chancellors (Lord): ... Campbell.

Dramatic: Baker.

Ecclesiastical: see also (Bishops) and (Fathers): Butler (A.) ... Dupin.

English: Wordsworth ... Stephen.

Catholic: Butler (C).

BIOGRAPHY (COLLECTIVE).—continued:—

Engravers: Bryan, Ottley, Walpole (vol. 4) ...Dodd, Heineken, Huber, Nagler, Ticozzi.

Fathers (The): Baillet, Butler (A.), Case ...Lumper (in Addenda).

Jesuits (The): ...Creulineau.

Sages: ...Oliver.

Judges: see below, LEGAL.

Kings of England: Sandford.

Legal: British Judges, &c.: ...Roeoe.

Campbell, Foss, Townsend.

Medical: Pettigrew, Physicians.

Military (British): ...Gleig.

Naval (British): ...Campbell, ...Charnock, O'Byrne.

See also NAVY.

Novelists (British): Barbauld, Scott (Prose Works, vols. 3-4).

Painters: Baldinucci (vols. 4-14), Bryan, Pilkington, ...Smith (J.), Vasari ...Dodd, Felibien, Nagler, Ticozzi, Vasari.

(Ancient): ...Dati.

(British): ...Cunningham, Walpole ...Edwards.

(Flemish): ...Decamps.

(Bolognese): ...Malvasia.

(Venetian): ...Kidolfi.

(Napolitian): ...Dominici.

(Spanish): ...Cumberland, Stirling.

(Dominican): ...Marchese (in Addenda).

Philosophers (Ancient): ...Diogenes Laertius.

Poets (British): ...Campbell's Specimens, Johnson, ...Campion, Gibber.

Uneducated: Jones (Southey).

(Early English): ...Collier, ...Phillips, Ritson.

(German): ...Jordens.

(Persian): ...Ouseley.

Priests (Catholic): ...Challoner.

Queens of England: ...Strickland.

Saints: ...Baillet, Butler (A.)...Bollandus, Cherry.

(English): ...Newman.

Sculptors: ...Scrie, Vasari ...Dodd, Nagler, Ticozzi, Vasari.

(British): ...Cunningham.

(Napolitian): ...Dominici.

(Dominican): ...Marchese (in Addenda).

Statesmen: (Foreign): ...Croue.

(British): ...Porter, ...Macdiarmid.

(India): ...Brounham.

Voyagers (early): ...Morelli.

BIRMAM: see BURMESE EMPIRE.

BIRDS: see ORNITHOLOGY.

BLANC (Mont): Pinkerton (vol. 4), Sauvages.

Ascents to the Summit: ...Fellowes, Shervell ...Hamel.

BLOOD-LETTING: Wardrop.

BOHEMIA—History: ...Frecherus.

BOHARA—Travels, &c.: ...Burnes ...Grover, Khanikoff.

BORNEO: ...Borneo, Keppel, Mundy.

BOTANY.—continued:—

Journals: ...Annales des Sciences, Hooker ...

Hooker.

Reports: ...Botany.

Dictionaries: ...Loudon, Miller ...Don.

Treatises on: ...Brown, ...Clusius, ...Daubeney, Decandolle, Dupuytren, Hales, ...Hooker, ...Lee, ...Lindley, ...Linnaeus, ...Loudon, ...Richard, ...Théophrastus, ...Turner, ...Withering, ...Darwin, ...Plants, Ray.

Geography of Plants: ...Meyen.

Vegetable Physiology: ...Decandolle, ...Richard, ...Roget ...Physiology.

Spenkard of the Ancients: Jones (W.) (vol. 2).

Forests: ...Lancezeye.

Trees: ...Evelyn, ...Loudon, ...Wallis ...Lawson.

Olive Trees: ...Vettori.

Genus Pinaus and Coniferas: ...Lambert.

Palm Trees of Brazil: ...Martiús.

Local Botany, Flora, Horti, &c. (Expo.):

British: ...Collinson, ...Forster (T. F.), ...Linnaeus (Clifford), ...Withering ...Ray.

Denmark and Norway: ...Oeder.

Sweden: ...Linnaeus.

Zealand: ...Linnaeus.

Piedmont: ...Allionius.

Spain: ...Carusilete.

Asia: ...India: Jones (W.), (vol. 2).

Cashmere and Himalaya: ...Royle.

Malabar: ...Van Rheede.

Amboina: ...Rumphius.

(America): ...Mexico and Guatemala: ...Bateman.

Brazil: ...Martiús.

(Antarctic): ...Hooker.

BRAIN (The), Cerebral Vision, &c.: Bright, ...Fearn, ...Mayo ...Noble.

BRASSES (Monumental): ...Monumental ...Brasses, Haines ...Boutell (in Addenda).

See also under ENGLAND (Topog. Antiquities).

BRAZIL.

History: ...Southey.

Sancta Cruz: ...Gandavo.

Travels and Descriptions: ...Caldecough, ...Davies, Mathison, ...Ulloa, ...Walsh ...Edwards.

BRECKNOCK—History: ...Jones.

BRENTFORD—Antiquities: ...Paukner.

BRIDGES: ...Curtis, Cressy, ...Hosking.

(Military): ...Douglas.

Britannia and Conway Bridges: ...Fairbairn, ...Clark (in Addenda).

BRIDGEWATER TREATISES: ...Babbage, Bell, ...Buckland, ...Chalmers, ...Kidd, ...Kirby, ...Frout, ...Royet, ...Arthur, ...Prout, ...Whecell, ...Prout.

BRITAIN (Great): see ENGLAND.

BRITAIN—History: ...Betham, ...Daru.

BRONZES: see ANTIQUITIES.

BRUNSWICK—History: ...Leibnithius (in Addenda).

BUCKINGHAM PALACE—Garden Pavilion: ...Gruner.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Topography: ...Lysons.
INDEX.

Buckinghamshire,—continued:—
Eton College:...Cressey.
College of Bonhommes, Ashridge:...Todd.
Buenos Ayres:...Caldecough, Fanes.
Building:...Architecture.
Bullion:...Banking, Currency.
Burgundy:—History:...Barante, Chatellain.
Burmesse Empire:
Accounts of:...Malcom, Pinkerton (vol. 9), Tandy.
Embassies to Ava:...Crawfurd.
Conquest of Pug:...Pinto.

Cabel:...see Afghanistan.
Caxen:—History:...Vautier.
Calendar (The):
History and Illustrations: Annual (Forster), Brady, Gebelin (vol. 2)...Cherry.
See Almanac.

California:
History:...Forbes, Greenhow.
Travels:...Bryant, Dufot, Fremont.

Cambridgeshire:
Topography:...Lysons.
See Ely.

Cambridge.
The University:...History:...Dyer, Fuller.
Privileges:...Dyer.
Statutes:...Pencock.
Laws (xv. cent.), King's College:...Heywood (in Addenda).
Studies:...Sedgwick, Whewell.
Libraries at:...Hartshorne (in Addenda).
Musae Cantabrigienses:...Dryry.
Index to Baker MSS:...Baker.
(See Tract Catalogue, p. 390.)

Camden Society Publications,—continued:—
Camden Society Publications:...Editors.
Magdalen, Poem on Richard II. Wright.
Monasteries, Chapters on...Wright.
Nicander's Travels:...Cramer.
Norden's Essex:...Ellis.
Plumptre Correspondence:...Stapleton.
Promptorium Parvulorum:...Way.
Riskenger's Chronicle:...Halliwell.
Romances (English Metrical):...J. Robson.
Rutland Papers:...W. Jordan.
Songs (Political) of England:...Wright.
Vergilius's English History:...Ellis.
Warwick's Chronicle:...Halliwell.
Witchiff's Apology:...Todd.

(In Supplement.)
Asthill's Middleham Church.
Bramston's Autobiography.
Calais, Chronicle of:...Nichols.
Cameron Miscellany.
Chronicon Petroburgense:...Stapleton.
Elizabeth and James vi, Letters:...Halliwell.
Ellis's Huntingdon Visitation.
England, Relation of:...Sneyd.
Grey of Wilton's Commentary.
Leyceter's (Earl of) Correspondence:...Bruce.
London, Chronique de:...Aungier.
Maclyn's Diary:...Nichols.
Perth's (Earl of) Letters:...Jerdan.
Smyth's Obituary:...Sir H. Ellis.
Thornton Romances:...Halliwell.
Twysden on the Government:...of England...Kemble.
Vergil's (P.) English History:...Ellis.
Verney's Long Parliament:...Bruce.
Yonge's (W.) Diary:...Roberts.

(In Addenda.)
Bury St. Edmunds, Wilts:...Tymma.
Jane (Chronicle of Queen)...Nichols.

Cameo—Osteological Symmetry:...Adam (W).
Campaigns:...see Military History.

Canada:...see America (North).

Canterbury—Cathedral.
History and Antiquities:...Parker...Dart.
Architecture:...Sandys, Willis.
See Kent.

Cape of Good Hope:...see Africa (South).

Carols (Playing)—Origin and History:...Singer...Heller, Jansen.

Caractères:...H. B., CaricatureFrançaise...Gillray (in Addenda).

Carabassero, Siege of, in 1300:...Nicolas.


Catalogues of Libraries, &c.: See under Catalogue, page 56–60...and in Supplement, pages 26–32.

Other Catalogues, entered under the names of the Compilers, viz.

MSS.
(Thietbo Biblical):...Platt.
Greek Biblical:...Todd.
Dowdworth:...Hunter.

Lincoln's Inn:...Hunter.
INDEX.

CATALOGUES,—continued:—

- Early Printed Books:
  - Spencer Library: Dibdin.
  - Lambeth Library: Maitland.
  - Ditto (Engli...): Maitland.
  - Books on Vellum: Van Praet.
  - La Croix du Maine: Rigole.
  - Duke of Sussex: Pettigrew.
  - Paintings: see GALLERIES.
  - See also BIBLIOGRAPHY.

CATECHISM (Church): Clarke (S.) (vol. 3), Secker
(vol. 8-9), Sinclair.

CAUSES CÉLÈBRES: see TRIALS.

CELEBS (The)—Antiquities: Davies, Higgins, Johnston, Parker.

Eastern Origin: Prichard.

See DRUIDS.

CEYLON.

History: Fellows...Ribeiro.

Travels and Descriptions: Bennett, Hoffmeister.

Demonology: Callaway.

Fishes: Bennett.

Charlotte.[...]

Chancellors' (Lord) Lives: Campbell.

Chronology of: Dugdale.

Chanteco (Court of):—Cooper (C. P.)

Records of (Eliz. and James I)...Records.

Character (National): Cheneviux.

Charnwood Forest:...Potter.

Cheslea...Faulkner.

CHEMISTRY: Chemistry...Chemistry.


Manuals, Dictionaries, Elements, &c.: Akin, Berzelius, Brande, Davy (vol. 3-5), Paraday, Gmelin, Graham, Hare (X.), Prout, Reid, Turner (E.), Ure...Daniel, Dauben, Prout.

History: Thomson.

applied to the Arts:...Dumus, Solly.

(Agricultural): Daubeney, Davy, Liebig...Solly.

(Animal): Liebig.

of Food...Liebig.

CHRISHER—History and Topography: Lysons, Ormerod.

Eaton Hall, Views: Buckler.

Chess: Lewis (W.), Penn, Walker (W. G.)...Heinsel (vol. 8-7), Lewis, Staunton, Walker.

Bibliography:...Uettinger, Schmid.

CHILL—Voyages: Caldecough...Frazier.

CHINA.

History: Baudier, Mémoires.

Chronology: Gaubil, Mémoires.

Voyages to, and Descriptions: Astley (vol. 3-4), Barrow, Bell, China, Davis, Du Halde, Kidd, Macleod, Mémoires, Pinkerton (vol. 7), Purchas (vol. 3, book i-ii)...Fortune, Ripa, China.

Embassies to: Staunton...Pauthier.

Corea and Loo Choo: Hall, Macleod.

Military Operations in (1840-42): Belcher, Davey...Shuck.

CHINA.—continued:—

British Commerce with: Staunton...Martin...Staunton (in Addenda).

Portuguese Settlements in:...China.

Literature: Davis, Kidd.

Philosophy: Confucius, Davis, Pauthier. (Cochin): see COCHIN CHINA.

CHIVALRY.

History: James, Mills, Sainte-Palaye.

See also CRUSADES.

CHLOROFORM—Use of in Surgery:...Curling.

See ETHE.

CHLOERA: Parkin...Gilkrest, Kennedy, Richmond.

CHRIST.

On the Person of:...Peignot.

Genealogy:...Peignot.

On bowing at the Name of:...Prynne.

Doctrine of his Incarnation:...Wilberforce.

— Atonement: Magee.

CHRISTIANITY.

Works on its Truth, Evidences, &c.: Adam (R.), Baker, Bene, Chalmers, Conybeare, Courtenay, Grotius (vol. 4), Gurney, Johnson, Jortin, Keith, Locke, Martyn, Paley (vol. 1-2), Rose, Stillingfleet, Summer...Waton's Tracts.

Doctrines, Institutes, Principles, &c.: Arcrombie, Adam, Calvin, Chateaubriand (vol. 11-13), Cranmer, Gringfield, Hay, Justinus, Limborch, Marheineke, Milton, Palmer, Racine, Schleiermacher, Tomline, Penn, Warburton (vol. 9), Wegescheider...Bourne, Calvinus, Christian, Newman.

Doctrine of the Atonement: Magee.

Its Moral and Social Influence, Province, &c.: Chandler, Decar, Greswell, Knox (vol. 7), Kohler, Mandeville, Sewell, Summer, Tissott...Wiseman, Worsey.

HISTORY OF:

See BIBLE (History of the). JEWS.

General Histories: Barovius, Bingham, Broughton, Centuriatore Magdebro., Eusebius, Fleury, Fox, Jortin, Milman, Mir, Moheim, Neander, Planck, Waddington...Campbell, Martene, Matter, Olausen, Schroechk.

Religious Ceremonies: Pictet.

Apostolic Period: Cave...Neander.

The Primitive Church: Butler (A.), Cave, Hinds, Kaye, Moheim (Gleig), Neander, Semler, Tillemont.

Councils: see COUNCILS.


Gnosticism: Matter.

Manichæism: Bennet.

Donatists...Donatists (in Addenda).

Oriental Churches:

Ethiopia: Geddes.

Malabar: Geddes.

St. Thomas in the East Indies: Gouvea.

Greek Church: Waddington.

ROME (Church of): see above (General Histories), and Rome.
INDEX.

CHRISTIANITY— Rome (Church of), — continued:—
 Martyrologies, Lives of the Saints: Baillet, Butler...Bollandus, Jameson.
(English)...Crosthwaite, Newman.
The Popes: Ranke...Potter.
Monastic Orders: Helgot.
(English):...Frobroke.
In the Middle Ages: Hurter, Innocent III., Maitland.
Roman Catholics in England since the Reformation: Butler (C.), Dodd, Panzani...Challoner, Dodd.
France (Church of) in Seventh Century:...Léger.

The Hussites: Lenfant.
In Sixteenth Century, Germany: Arbeiten, Herren, Kreuzer, Lutherus, Sckenendorf, Sleidanus, Waddington...Gerdesium, Hook, Ranke, Schroech.
The Low Countries: Brandt.
Poland: Krasiński.
Italy: Macroie.
France: Browning.
England: Blunt, Burnet, Davanzati, Sanderus, Soame, Strype...Cobbett, Hook, Maitland.
Scotland: Cook, Knox.
History of Protestantism: Bosset (vol. 18-20).
In the Eighteenth Century: Tittmann.
England (Church of): see ENGLAND.
Roman Catholics in: see above (ROME).
Presbyterians, 1536-1647....Heylyn.
Puritans, 1517-1688: Neal.
Nonconformists...Calamy (in Addenda).
Dissenters, 1688-1808: Bogue.
Methodists: Wesley...Wesley.
Scotland (Church of): see SCOTLAND.
Ireland (Church of): see IRELAND.

CHRONOLOGY.
Systems, &c.: Art de vérifier les Dates, Blair, Buret de Longchamp, Ideler, Newtoni Opera (vol. 5), Nicolas, Petavius, Scaliger, Time (View of)....Blair, Hales, Playfair.
(Egyptian): Prichard, Young...Lepsius, Lesueur.
(Chinese): Gaubil.
See History.

CHURCH.
Works on the Nature of Church Establishments, &c.: Chalmers, Gladstone...Noel, Ward, Whately.
Church Government—Episcopacy: Hooker, Milton's Prose Works (vol. 1), Stillingfleet, Wilberforce...Frynne, Thorndike.
Apostolical Succession: Sinclair.
Royal Supremacy...Pusey (in Addenda).
The Voluntary System: Maitland.
See LAW (Canon).
Church of England: see under ENGLAND.
Church History: see CHRISTIANITY.

Cid (The): Chronicle, Herder, Ray Diez.

CIRCARIO—Travels: Spencer.
CIVILIZATION: see SOCIETY.
CLIMATE: see METEOROLOGY.
Curative Influence: Clark, Harwood.
CLOCKS: Thomson...Vulliamy.
COAL AND COAL MINES: Murchison...Collieries, Taylor.
Ashby Coal Field: Mammat.
COCHIN-CHINA, Voyages to: Barrow, Crawford.

COINS AND MEDALS.
General Discourses on: Evelyn, Locke (vol. 5), Mahon, Pinkerton.
Collections, Descriptions, &c.: Eastern: Mareden, Wilson...Fraenhr.
Afghanistan: Wilson.
Ancient Greek and Roman: Eckhel, Knight (R. P.), Mioment, Schemius...Arbuthnot, Museum Florent. (vol. 4-6), Pembroke.
Grecian: Cardwell, Mioment, Rasche, Santini, Weston.
Roman: Akerman, Cardwell, Eckhel, Mioment, Rasche, Vaillant...Morellois.
Large Brass: Smyth (W. H.).
Silver: Malet.
Denarius: Geaves.
At Ephesus: Akerman.
Sicilian...Paruta.
Spanish—Colonies: Flores.
English: Fleetwood, Liverpool, Ruding...Colie.
Ancient British: Hawkins.
Anglo-Gallic: Hawkins.
Wiltshire Tokens...Akerman.
Irish: Simon.
Medals of Royal and Illustrious Personages (14th-16th Cent.): Heraeus.

COLOGNE CATHEDRAL, Views and Plans:...Boisserie.

COLOMBIA, Descriptions: Colombia, Hamilton (J. P.).
Quito: Velasco.

COLONIES (The) of Great Britain: Martin, Mill...Colonies
On Colonization: Bentham, Burn, Brougham...Fox, Lewis, Montague, Wakefield.
(See also TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 401.)

COMETS: see ASTRONOMY.
COMMERC: see TRADE.

CONCHOLGY: Broderip.
(Fossil): Brocchi.

CONIC SECTIONS: see GEOMETRY.

CONSTANTINOPLE.
Ancient History: Codinus, Constantinople, Byzantine Historians.
Conquest by the Franks: Ducange, Mouskes, Ville-Hardouin.
Descriptions: Auldjo, Dallaway, Giles.
See also TURKEY.

CONSTITUTION: see GOVERNMENT.

CONSUMPTION: Clark, Holmes, Bamadge.
INDEX.

DICTIONARIES,—continued:—

Arts (Fine): Millin...Millizia, Nagler...
Elms (in Addenda).
See below, Encyclopædias.
Bible (of the): Calmet.
Biographical, see Biography (Dictionaries).
Botanical: Miller, Loudon...Don.
Chemical: Aikin, Ure.
Classical: Lempriere...Smith.
Commercial: Macculloch.
Eclesiastical: Broughton...Richard, Suicer.
Encyclopaedias: Conversations—Lexicon,
Crabbe, Encyclopædia Brittanica, Ency-
clopaedia Metropol., Penny Cyclopaedia,
Rees’ Cyclopaedia...Diderot (vol. 13–
20), Zedler.
Engravers: Bryan...Nagler, Ticozi.
See also Biography (Collective).
Gardening: Loudon, Miller...Don.
Geographical: Edinburgh Gazetteer, Mac-
culloch, Stephanus...Bruzen (in Ad-
denda).
America and West Indies: Alcedo.
India: Hamilton (W).
Heraldic: Edmundson.
Historical: Crabbe, Hofmannus, Moreri,
Stephanus...Zedler...Bruzen (in Ad-
denda).
See also Biography (Dictionaries.)
(Eastern): Stane, Sprenger.
Law: Jacob, Tomlin...Cowl.
Manufactures: Ure.
Maritime: see below, Naval.
Law...Baldasseroni.
Mathematical: Hutton.
Medical: Blamard, Forbes.
Materia Medica: Brande.
Mines: Ure.
Mythological: Biographie Univ. (tomes
53–5), Lemprière...Smith.
Natural History (of): Dictionnaire.
Naval: Falconer...Young.
Commercial Navigation: Macculloch...
Baldasseroni.
Oriental: D’Herbelot, Flégal (Haji Khalfa).
Painters: see Biography (Collective).
Philosophical: Voltaire (vol. 33–38).
(Natural): Hutton.
Physiological:...Todd.
Statistical: Macculloch.
Surgical: S. Cooper.
Technological: Crabbe.
Topographical: Capper, Carlisle, Gorton.

DICTIONARIES OF LANGUAGES. (See also Language).

Polyglott: Calépinus, Castell, Minsheu.
       (Asiatic).
Hebrew: Castell, Gesenius...Thomasinus.
Arabic: Castell, Freytag, Richardson... 
Richardson.
Persian: Richardson...Richardson, Rous-
seau...Angelo (in Addenda).
Armenian: Armenian, Ciackiac...Aucher.
Turkish or Tartar: Ciackiac, Kiefer.
Sanskrit: Wilson...Haughton
Hindustani: Shakespeare (in Addenda).
Dengali: Haughton...Haughton.
Indian Terms: Elliot.
Aramaitic [Cochin-China, &c.]: Taberd.
INDEX.

DICTIONARIES OF LANGUAGES,—continued:
American Phrases: Pickering.

Northern Languages—(Scandinavian):
Hickes.
Icelandic: Haldorsonius, Ihre.
Danish: Haldorsonius, and English: Bay.
Swedish and English: Widegren...Dictionary.

Goetic:
(Messo): Ihre.
(Teutto): Meidinger.
(Suio): Ihre.

Francis, Teutonic, and Alemannic: Ihre, Schiller.

German: Adelung...Campe.
and English: Flügel, Kättner...Böttger.
and French: Rondeau.
(Ancient): Wachter...Gräf.
(Tudesque): François.

Dutch and English: Sewel.
and French...Marin.

Lapponic: Ihre.

Russian and French: Dictionnaire.
and English...Dictionary.

Polish, German, Latin, and French: Linde.

(America).
Indian (N. A.): Gebelin (vol. 8).
Algic or Chippeway: MacKenney.

See also LANGUAGE.

DIET AND REGIMEN.
Treatises on: Dick, Mayo, Medicina, Niabet, Paris, Truman, Willich...Prout.

DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS: De Morgan...De Morgan.

DILETTANTI SOCIETY. Publications: Attica, Dilettanti.

DIPLOMACY.
Treatises on: Garden, Martena, Meisel.
Functions of Ambassadors: Dumont (vol. 4–5), Wicquefort.
Consuls...Menench.

History of (French): Flassean...Capefigue.
See LAW OF NATIONS, TREATIES.

DIPLOMATICUS, or Art of Decyphering Ancient Writings: see PALYMOGRAPHY.

DISEASES.
Works on the Cure of: Bright, Dickson, Galenus, Long, Sweiten.

Epidemic: Forster.

Hypochondria: Maunderille.
of Children: Marley.
of the Eye: Turnbull.
of the Heart: Hawkins, Wardrop...Laennec.
of the Limbs: Beale.
of the Lungs:...Laennec.
of the Nerves: Cooke, Hunt.
of the Skin: Green.
of the Spine: Beale...Colles.
of the Stomach: Prou...Prout.
of the Throat: Harwood.

Urinary: Prout...Courtenay.
The Stone: Gravale, Petit.

See MEDICINE.

DISPATCHES (Collections of): Wellesley, Wellington...Marlborough, Nelson.

DIVORCE: Milton (Hist. Works).

Practice in Parliamentary: Macqueen.

DODD (on the)....Hamel.

DUMESDAY BOOK, Introduction: Ellis.

DORIC RACES: see GREECE.

DOBT (Synod of), Canons: Confessionum.

DOVER CASTLE: Darell.
The Harbour: Worthington.

DRAINAGE of Land: Denton, Smith...Eenens (in Addenda).

Of TOWNS: see SANITARY REFORM.

DRAMA.
On the Dramatic Art: Schlegel...Schlegel (vol. 5–6).

Greek—Tragedy: Æschylus (Harford).

Comedy: Johnson's Works (vol. 3).

English, Lectures on: Hazlitt...Hazzlitt, Mason (vol. 2).

History, &c.: Baker, Cibber.

Early English, to the time of Elizabeth: Alleyn, Collier, Hawkins...Hazlitt.
to the Restoration: Collier.
from the Restoration: Genée.

Impropriety and Profaneness:...Collier, Byrne.

French:...Chéneir, Collé, Sainte-Beuve, St. Marc Girardin.

Spanish, origin of:...Teatro, Villanueva.
Hindu: Wilson.

DRAMATIC AUTHORS.
(Greek): Æschylus, Aristophanes, Euripides, Sophocles...Comioorum Gr. Fragmenta

Poetæ Scenici; (Latin).

(English): Baillie, Beaumont and Fletcher, Burgoyne, Cibber, Colman, Congreve,
Davenant, Dryden (vol. 2–8), Etherege, Parquhar, Foot, Ford, Howard,
Jonson, Kiltigrew, Lee, Lillo, Martune, Massinger, Middleton (T.), Otway, Poete,
Rone, Sandwell, Shakespeare, Sheridan, Shirley, Southernne, Vanbrugh, Webster,
Wycherley...Beaumont and Fletcher,

Buckingham, Centlivre, Cowley, Garrick, Gay, Greene, Sedley, Steele, Thomson.

See also PLAYS.

(French): Beaumarchais, Chamfort, Corneille, Crébillon, Destouches, Fontenelle,
Le Sage (vol. 12–16), Marteaux, Moïret, Racine, Regnard, Scarron, Scribe,
Théâtre, Voltaire (vol. 1–7)...Chénier, Théâtre...Boissy (in Addenda).

(Italian): Alamanii, Alferii, Arétino, Arisostò, Goldoni, Manzoni, Mestasatio,
Nicocini, Rinuccini, Teatro, Zeno.

(Spanish): Calderon, Cervantes, Moratin,

Vega (L. de)...Teatro.

(German): Goethe, Klingler, Lessing (vol. 7–17), Schenk, Schiller, Tieck...Ifland,

Werner.

DRUIDS (The Celtic): Davies, Higgins.

Druidical Temples of Wilts: Hoare's Anc.

Wilts...Duke.

See CELTS.
INDEX.

DUELLING. Essays on: Brantome (Œuvres), Cameron, Olearo.

DUNSTAPLE PRIORY—Annals: Hearne.

DURHAM.
History and Antiquities: Surtees. The Cathedral: Cathedrals.

EARTH (The).
Theory of: Collier, Evelyn, Hutton, Turner (S.) (Mosaic): Burnet (T.)
Figure of the Earth: Baily, Maupertius, Parry, Sabine.
See GEOLOGY, GEOGRAPHY (Physical).


ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY: see CHRISTIANITY (History of).

ECLIPSES: Baily, Luckob...Shadwell.
See ASTRONOMY.

ECONOMY.
(Political) Principles of, &c.: Chalmers, Cooper (T.), Jones (R.), Malthus, Martinuau, Mill, Say, Scrope, Sedgwick, Senior, Sismondi, Smith, Storoh, Tonner, Whately...Mill, Ricardo, Twiss. See also BANKING, FINANCE, POOR LAWS, POPULATION, STATISTICS.

(Rural and Domestic) : Cobbett, Colman. See also AGRICULTURE.

EDINBURGH: see Trotter. History...Arnot, Chambers.

EDUCATION: Locke (vol. 9), Mill, Montagu, Quarterly Journal, Transactions (Central Society)...Wedgwood. (National and Popular): Austin, Combe, Education, Powell...Dawes, Hamilton, Jackson, Waddington. in Ireland: Ireland. in Europe: Bache. in France: Cousin, Education...Thiers. in Prussia: Cousin, Overberg, Schubert. in Holland: Cousin. in India: Freelyman. (University): Sedgwick, Whewell...Whewell. in Germany: Perry. (Liberal, Professional, &c.): Conybeare, Knox (vol. 4)...Amos, Green, Whewell. Reports of Commissioners: Education. Physiology applied to Education: Combe. Endowed Grammar Schools: Carlisle, Knox (vol. 4). (See also TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 415-16, and SUPPLEMENT, p. 208-9).

EDYSTONE: see LIGHTHOUSE.

EEL (Conger)—Nervous System: Prevost.

EGYPT.
History: Universal Hist. (Ancient, vol. 1 and 6; Modern, vol. 11), Wilkinson...Bunten, Cory, Potocki. And see below, ANTIQUITIES, TRAVELS, &c. under the Ptolemies...Sharpe. under Mamaluke Sultans: Quatremère. under Mohammed Ali: Mengin.

EGYPT (History)—continued:—
Chronology: Prichard, Young...Leipsius, Lesueur.
Antiquities: Caylus, Egypte, Egyptian, Gau, Leipsius, Maurice, Rosellini, Young...Leipsius.
Politics and Trade: Heeren.
See also HIEROGLYPHICS.

Travels and Descriptions: Browne (W. G.), Bruce, Egypte, Hakluyt (vol. 2), Hamilton (W. R.), Henniker, Hogg, Irby, Luskington, Norden, Pinkerton (vol. 15), Purchas (vol. 1-2), Rusegger, Valentin, Volney (vol. 2-3), Wilkinson...Hempich, Kinglake, Leipsius, Robinson, Warburton.

Survey of Thebes: Wilkinson. See also EMBALMING, MUMMIES, NILE, NUBIA, PYRAMIDS.

ELECTIONS: Buckingham...Pickering.
Law of: Jollivet, Rogers.

ELECTRICITY: Electrical Mag., Faraday, Franklin, Priestley, Rice, Transactions (Electr. Soc.)...Faraday, Wheatstone...Harris (in Addenda). applied to the Useful Arts: Fidrason. Influence on Vegetation...Solly. See also LIGHTNING, MAGNETISM, METEOROLOGY.

ELFIS, Archit. Remains: Attica.
Elysean Mysteries: Christie.

ELUTION: Fenelon (vol. 3), Smart, Wood (S.)
See also ORATORY, SPEECHES.

ELY.
Bishops of: Murray (T. B.)
Cathedral: Bentham...Ely.
Sexty Barn at: Willis.
Chapel and Palace, Holborn: Murray (T. B.)

ELIZEVI FAMILY:...Reuma.

EMBALMING: Davidson, Graville, Pettigrew.
See also MUMMIES.

EMBASSIES:
et to England, from Henry IV. of France:...Lefevre.
in Holland, 1615-29: Carleton.
from Charles II. to Muscovie, &c.: Carlisle.
to Poland in 1676: Clareondon (Lockeeter).
Earl of Castlemayne, from James II. to Innocent XI. to Wright.
to Ava: Crawford.
to China: Staunton...Pauthier.
to Tibet: Turner.

EMIGRATION: Emigration.
See also COLONIES.

ENCYCLOPEDIA: see DICTIONARIES.

ENGINEERING: see MILITARY ART.


ENGLAND. HISTORY:
(General): Andrews (J. P.), Baker, Brady, Carter, D'Orleans, Drake, Henry, Hume and Smollett, Hughes, Kennet, Lingard, Mackintosh, Moleville, Oldmixon, Rapin, Tyrrell, Werns. Hist. (Modern,
ENGLAND, HISTORY (GENERAL), — continued—

during Middle Ages: Turner (S).
to Norman Conquest: Kennet (vol. 1), Milton, Speed, Strutt.
Conquest to Henry VI.: Kennet (Daniel).
Henry II.: Swift (vol. 10).
to Richard II.: Bruce.
to Elizabeth: Drake.
to Charles I.: Baker (R.)
der under the Stuarts, 1603–88: Vaughan.
James I. to 1778: Macaulay (C).
Restoration to George I.: Macpherson.
Charles II. to Anne: Burnet, Derby, Somerville.
Revolution 1688 to George I.: Cunningham.
to 1820: Belkam.
from James II.: Macaulay.
from 1713 to 1748: Mahon.
During Thirty years' Peace (1816–46): Martinet.


Collections of Historians: Bertram, Britannicarum, Camden, Gale, Savile, Tye anden.

(PARTICULAR REGIONS, &c.)

Anglo-Saxon: Codex Diplom., Lappenberg, Kennet (vol. 1), Milton, Palgrave, Saxon Chronicle, Speed, Strutt, Turner (S)....Kemble, Lappenberg, Roger of Wendover.
Alfred the Great: Asserius, Hearne (Spenman).

Norman Conquest: Atwood, Thierry...

Henri II.: Phillipps...Micbel.
Henry II.: Hearne (Benedictus), Lyttelton...Berington (in Addenda).
Richard I.: Hearne (Benedictus), Richardus Diviniensis.
Edward I.: Hearne (Hemingford).
Edward II.: Hearne (Hemingford and J. de Trokelovex).
Edward III.: Barnes, Hearne (Avesbury and Hemingford).

ENGLAND, HISTORY (PARTICULAR), — continued—

Richard II.: Hearne...Richard II.
Henry V.: Hearne (T. de Elmham and Titus Livius).
Henry VI.: Vergilius.
Edward IV.: Vergilius, Warkworth.
Richard III.: Kennet (Sir T. More and Buck), Vergilius, Walpole (vol. 2).
Henry VII.: Bacon's Works (vol. 3), Kennet (vol. 1).
Henry VIII.: Godwin, Kennet (Herbert), Turner (S)....Lewis.
Edward VI.: Godwin, Kennet (Hayward), Turner (S)....Tyler...
Mary: Godwin, Turner (S)....Jane (queen) (in Addenda).
Elizabeth: Akin, Birch, Hayward, Hearne (Camden), Johnston, Kennet (Camden), Turner (S), and Mary, queen of Scots....Raumer.
James I.: Akin, Harris, James, Johnstone, Kennet (Camden and Wil-....Vaughan), Vaughan.
Charles I.: Akin, Brodie, D'Irlandi, Fellows, Guizot, Harris, Kennet (vol. 3), Vaughan, Warwick.
The Civil War: Clarendon, Gageane, Hobbes (vol. 6), Monteth, Oldimizom....Dugdale, Hornius, Pryne, Verney.
(See TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 201.)

Commonwealth: Brodie, Clarendon, Fellows, Godwin, Guizot, Harris, Hutchinson, Warwick...Cromwell, Pryne.
Charles II.: Carrell, Fellows, Harris, Kennet (vol. 3), Vaughan....Bon.
James II.: Carrell, Pox, Kennet (vol. 3), Vaughan...Echard, Macaulay.
The Revolution, 1688: Mackintosh, Mazure, Welwood...Echard, Gui-....Speke.
(See TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 248–51.)

William III.: Kennet (vol. 3), Ralph.
Anne: Boyer, Marlborough, Ralph, Somerville, Swift (vol. 5).
The Union...Defoe.
George I.: Mahon, Ralph...Boyer.
George II.: Mahon, Walpole...Harvey.
George III.: Adolphus, Akin, Toone...
Adolphus, Walpole.
George IV.: George IV., Toone...Cobett.
William IV.: Toone.
(See also TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 209.)

(Biographical): Granger.
Kings of England: Sandford.
Queens of England: Strickland.
(Constitutional,) from Henry VIII.: Hallam, Russell (J.)

See also GOVERNMENT.

History of Party (Charles II. to the Reform Bill): Cooke (G. W.)
(Heraldic): Beaumont...Heylyn.
(Legal): see LAW.
(Military): see MILITARY HISTORY.
(Naval): see NAVY.
(Parliamentary): see PARLIAMENT.
ENGLAND,—continued:—

DOCUMENTARY ILLUSTRATIONS OF ENGLISH HISTORY.


Henry viii.: State Papers. to Elizabeth: Burghley, Sadler.

Elizabeth: Birch, D'Ewes, Digges, Pene-

lon, Forbes, Sydney, Winwood.

James i.: Birch, Sydney, Winwood.

Charles i. and the Civil War: Carte, Clarendon, Nelson, Rushworth, Sydney, Thurlow.

Commonwealth: Carte, Clarendon, Sydney, Thurlow.

Restoration to George i.: Macpherson.

William iii.: Carestares, Cole.

Anne: Cole.

George i., Accession...Grimblot. 1812—33: State Papers.

1836, &c.: Portfolio.

See also TREATIES, RECORDS.

Correspondence, Memoirs, &c.: Bentley, Bréquigny, Ellis.

Henry vi. to Henry vii.: Fenn.

Henry viii.: Cabala, Lodge.

Elizabeth: Cabala, Egerton, Lodge, Melvil, Naunton, Nicholas, Osborn, Stradling...Elizabeth.

Northumberland's Rebellion of 1569:...Sharp.

James i.: Cabala, Carleton, Dalrymple, Egerton, Lodge, Melvil, Nicholas, Osborn...D'Ewes.

to Queen Anne: Coke (R).

Charles i. and the Civil War: Dal-

rymple, Evelyn, Ludlow, Mason, Ormonde, Strangford...Bromley, D'Ewes...Charles i. (in Addenda).

Ireland: Rinuccini.

(See also TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 201.)

Charles ii.: Dunois, Evelyn, Pepys, Sidney (H.), Temple...Charles ii., Hamilton, Pepys.

James ii.: Evelyn.

Monmouth's Rebellion...Coad, West-

ern Martyrology.

William iii. and Revolution of 1688: Carstares, Ellis Corrarp., Evelyn, Sidney (H.), State Tracts...William iii.

(See TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 248—51.)

Anne: Marlborough...Hill.

George ii.: Dodington, Walpole (Sir R. and Horace Lord)...Hervey.

George iii.: Hamilton, Wraxeall...Malmesbury.

George iv.: Hamilton.

TRACTS (Collections of) on History and Antiq.

uities: Gutch, Harleian Miscell., Hearne, Hearne (Leland.), Morgan, Peck, Phenix, Somers' Tracts.

See also EMBASSIES.

TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQ.

Topographical Dictionaries: Capper, Car-

bale, Corton.

ANTIQUITIES (Topographical): Antiquarian

Repertory, Beauties of E. and W., Beverell, Camden, Collectanea Topogra-

phica, Domestick, Ellis, Grose, Hearne

(Leland's Itinerary), Kames, Lyons, Nicholls, Richard of Cirencester, Sammes, Stukeley, Topographer, Transactions (Archeologia), Versteyn, William de Worestre.

(Ecclesiastical, Cathedral, &c.): Britton,

Dugdale, Strutt, Tanner...Willis.

(Monumental): Gough, Monumental Brasses, Stothard, Vitruvius Monuments, Weaver...Blore, Brasses, Douglas, Haines.

Sculpture, Painting, &c.: Carter.

(Roman) in Britain: Horsey, Long (H. L.), Roy...Buckman in Addenda.

(Popular) Manners, Dress, Sports, &c.: Brand, Manners, Strutt...Brand.

(Regional): Strutt.

Mary (queen), Privy Purse Expenses.

Nicholls's Royal Wills.

Pegge's Curialdia.

Royal Household Book.

Travels and Descriptions: Forster, Gon-

sales, Gordon, Moritz, Perkin, Pinkerto

n (vol. 2), Shaw...Beretton, Defoe, Gilpin.

Coasting Pilot...Collins.

History of the Cities, Boroughs, &c.: Madox, Oldfield, Willis.

STATISTICS.

Commerce, Wealth, Political Progress, Colonies, &c.: Campbell, Col postpon, De Lohme, Dupin, Heeren, Macculloch, Macpherson, Marsh, Porter, Raumer, Sparkman, Statistical, Sykes...Mundell.

(Moral): Fletcher in Addenda.


Revenue, Population, &c.: Marshall,

Porter, Registration, Wells...Registrar General.

See COLONIES, FINANCE.

ENGLAND (CHURCH OF).

History and Antiquities: Beda, Cardwell,

Collier, Fuller, Godwin, Harpsfield, Oldmobon, Parker, Southey, Stillington,

fleet, Usher (vol 5—6)...Short.

(British and Anglo-Saxon): Beda, Lin-

gard, Stillington...Lingard.

Reformation in: Blunt, Burnet, Daven-

zani, Sanderson, Soame, Strype... Cobbe, Hook, Maidland.

1660—1662: Kenney.

Lives of its Bishops, &c.: see BIOGRAPHY

(Bishops and Ecclesiastical).

Councils and Convocations, Canons, &c.: Cardwell, Hodg, Kenen, Wilkins.

Eccles. Revenues, Statistics, &c.: Bacon, Ecclesiastical, Le Neve, Liber Ecclesie...

Pati.

Ecclesiastical Laws of: see under LAW

(Canon).
ENGLAND (Church of)—continued:—
Works on its Position and Condition, Indications, &c.: Bentham, Church, Coleridge, Mandeville, Page, Sinclair, Southey, Udal ... Arnold, Biber, Jewell.
See also ARTICLES, CATECHISM, LITURGY.
(See TRACT CAT., p. 596-8, and Supp., p. 200.)

ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications.
[For full descriptions, see under the first words in the CATALOGUE.]
Beda Histor. Eccles. Angl. ... Stevenson.
Beda Opera Hist. Minora ... Stevenson.
Codex Diplom. Saxun. ... Kemble.
Gildas de Excidio Britann. ... Stevenson.
Nennii Historia Britonum ... Stevenson.
Richards Divisiensis Chronic ... Richards i. ... Stevenson.
Rogeri de Wendover Chronic ... Coxe.

S. (Supplement).
Florentii Wigorn. Chronicon ... Thorpe.
Munutm Chronic ... Hog.
Richard ii. Chronique de ... Williams.
Stephen, Gesta Stephani ... Sewell.
Triveti Annales Reg. Angl. ... Hog.
Walter de Hemingb. Chron ... Hamilton.

ENGRAVING.
History of its Origin and Progress: Evelyn, Heinecken, Ottley, Singer ... Jansen, Ottley.
Wood Engraving: Singer ... Heller, Jansen, Papillon.
Lives of Engravers: see BIOGRAPHY (Collective).
Catalogues of their Works: Dodd, Heinecken, Huber.
(Flemish, German, and Italian): ... Bartach.
(French): ... Robert Dumesnil.
Prints by early Masters: ... Etchings, Ottley, Reiffenberg.
Monograms of Engravers: ... Brulliot.
Glypography: Palmer.
Lithography: Turner (D.).
Enoch, Book of: Lawrence, Murray.
ENTOMOLOGY: Reaumur, Samonelle, Swammerdam ... Entomologische, Hooke, Insects, Kirby.
(British): Dillwyn ... Baird, Curtis, Gray.
Lamellicornes: ... Schaum.
Bee: ... Huber.
Locust: Urbolus.
ECOLANO: see HERCULANEUM.
ESCULAPIUM, MSS. in: Castri, Clavas (E).
See also, Adventurer, Cumberland's Observer, Johnson's Rambler and Idler, Mackenzie's Lounger, World ... Common Sense, Connoisseur, Free-thinker, Haywood's Female Spectator, Humourist, Mirror, Steele's Englishman, &c., Universal Spectator.

ESSEX.
History and Antiquities: Morant, Norden.
Audley End: Braybrooke.
Saffron Walden: Braybrooke.
Waltham Abbey: Fuller.

ETHER.
History of its discovery: ... Ether, Gay.
Use in Surgery: ... Curling.

ETHICS, or MORAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY:
Abercrombie, Belaham, Brougham, Cato, Chalmers, Dewar, Eugenius, Forster, Fox, Free Man's, Hartley, Helvetius (vol. 3-4), Hume (vol. 1-2), Jeuxas, Long, Mandeville, Paley (vol. 8), Smith, Spinoza, Tucker, Whewell ... Bentham, Fichte, Hutcheson, Plutarchus, Smith, Whewell.
Formation of Opinions: Bailey ... Lewis.
(Aristotelian and Platonic): Aristotle, Ockley.
(Chinese): ... Confucius, Davis.
History: Cousin, Mackintosh.
See also PHILOSOPHY, METAPHYSICS.

ETHIOPIA.
History: Ludolpus.
(Ecclesiastical): Geddes.
(Commercial): Heeren.
Travels in: Hoskins, Purchas (vol. 2, book 7), Waddington ... Harris, Lepsius.

ETHNOGRAPHY:
as illustrated from the Comparison of Languages: Adatung, Balbi, Galli, Hervey, Humboldt.
See also LANGUAGE.
Physical History of Man: Prichard ... Prichard.
See also PHYSIOLOGY (Human), GEOGRAPHY (Physical).

ETNA (Mount): Gourbillon.

ETON COLLEGE.
Account of: ... Creasy.
Laws (xv. Cent.): ... Heywood (in Addenda).

EZURIA.
History, Language, Literature. &c.: Bava, Betham, Lani ... Gray.
Antiquities, Sepulchres, Bronzes, Vases, &c.; Caylus, Gray ... Dennis, Ingham.
See TUSCANY.

EXHRAPES—Navigation of: Chesney.

EUROPE.
History: Alison, Guizot, Koch, Russell (W.), ... Müller (J.)
Origin of the European nations: ... Welser.
during Middle Ages: Dunkham, Hallam ... Dibgy's Mores, Hallam.
XV. Century: Raumer.
1543-1607: Thunaeus ... Aubigné (in Addenda.)
1600-1735: Europe, Siri.
1713 (since Peace of Utrecht) ... Russell (J.)
1703-88: Raumer ... Raumer.
1798-1806: Dohl.
1789-1815: Alison.
since 1830: Menzel ... Capefigue.
EUROPE,—continued.—

Literary History: Eichhorn, Hallam... Gräse, Schlosser.
Political System of: Gents, Heeren.
See History (Universal, Modern).
Travels: Brown (T.), Mills' Ducas...Ray, Talfourd.
(North): Barrow (J.).

EVIL, Essays on: Bouganquet...Jenyns.

EXCHANGE, Tables of Monies, &c.: Vere, Wetenhall...Kelly.
See also, Currency.

EXCHEQUER (The). History: Madox.
Issues of: Pell Records.

EXCISE, Parliament (Reports).

EXETER, The Cathedral: Cathedrals.

EYE (The).
Diseases: Turnbull.
Cataract: Stevenson.
Near Sight, &c.: Cooper.
Laws of Vision: see Optics.

FABLES: Aesop, Phædrus, La Fontaine...
Avianus, Babrius, Phaedrus.
(Russian): Kryloff.
(Arabian): Logman.

FABLEUX, see Tales.

FARMING, see Agriculture.

FATHERS (The).
Literary History and Biography: Cave.
Kaye...Dupin, Oudinou.
Bibliography: Fabricius, Walchius...Dowling.
On the right use of: Douilo.
Works of the Gr. and Lat. Fathers: Augustinus, Beda, Chrysostom, Epiphanius, Eusebius Pamphilus, etc. (Hermias, Theodoret and Evagrius), Hieronymus, Inodorus, Justinian Martyr, Minucius Felix, Tertullianus...Ambrosius, Cypriannus, Cyrilus, Ignatius, Philo Judeaus...Hilarius, Ireneus, Lactantius, Optatus (in Addenda).
Collections of their Works, Fragments, &c.: Canisius, Patrum Apostol. Opera a Cotelerio, Sirmonti Opera...Achery, Gallandius, Mabillon, Martine et Durand...Lumper (in Addenda).

FEET (The)...Durlacher, Eisenberg.

FEVERS.
(Yellow): Gillkrest.
(Malaria): Armstrong.

FINANCE, Macgregor.
The Public Revenues: Davenant, Marshall, Parliament (Reports), Parnell, Porter, Wells.
See also Funds, National Debt, England (Statistics).
(France): see France.
(See Tract Supplement, p. 211).

FINE ARTS, see Art.

FINLAND—Travels: Barrow.
INDEX.

FRANCE, History (General),—continued.—
Collections of Historians: Bouquet, of Dissertations on Historical Antiquities:...Leber, Michel.
of Memoirs:

to xiii. Century: Guizot.
from Philip Augustus (1180) to 1600: Petiot.
Louis x. to xv.:...Cimber.
On the Revolution: Berville.
(PARTICULAR, including Memoirs, Letters, &c., illustrative of the different Reigns.)

See also in the CATALOGUE, under the names of the Kings.
The Gauls: Bétar, Bouquet, Thierry. Expedition of Attila into Gaul: Carmen.
(752-840), Pepin, Charlemagne, &c.: Carolus Magnus, Epinal.
(1564), Charles v.:...Pizan.
(1380-1422), Charles vii.:...Saint-Denis.
(1461-53), Louis xii.:...Comines, Troyes.
(1455-98), Charles viii.:...Comines.
— Etats Généraux à Tours en 1484:...Masselin.
(1498-1515), Louis xiii.:...Fleurance.
(1515-47), Francis i.:...Bellay, Fleurance...Poyet.
— Captivity of:...Champlain.
(1559-60), Francis ii.:...Ascapine...Castelnau, Reignier.
(1560-76), Charles ix.:...Castelnau, Mermére.
(1574-89), Henry iii.:...Etoile, Villero...Castelnau.
(1588-1610), Louis iv.:...Angoulême, Angoulême, Birc, Capefigue, Feste, Sully, Villero...Bongars, Lefebre.
(1547-1605), Civil Wars, the "Ligue," &c., (Henry ii. to Henry iv.):...Anquetil, Capefigue, Cayet, Colnet, Davila, Lefebre, Sillery, Menippe...Gouart, Martignon.
(1610-14), Regency of Marie de Medicis:...Orleans, Ponchartrain.
(1610-43), Louis xiii.:...Anquetil, Basoppierre, Brienne, Cayet, Chat, Orleans, Porte, Richelieu, Sourdil, Tallemant, Villero.
(1648-1715), Louis xiv. :...Voltaire (vol. 17-18),...Louis xiv., Noailles.
(Memoirs):...Brienne, Chat, Choyes, Dangeau, Duclos, Fare, Gourville, La Fayette, Léonmont, Louis xiv., Maintenon, Noailles, Porte, Retz, Saint-Simon, Tallemant, Vaut...Richelieu (Maréchal de), Tossé.
The Fronde:...Sainte-Aulaire.
Edic, Lef. Nantes (Revocation of):...Benoit, Rühlère.
(1715-22), Regency of the Duke of Orleans...Lémontey.
(1715-74), Louis xv.:...Capefigue, Voltaire (vol. 19)...Toqueville.
(Memoirs):...Duclos, Noailles...Richelieu (Maréchal de), Tessenot, Bar...Barbier (in Addenda).

S U P P.

FRANCE, History (Particular),—continued.—
(1774-93), Louis xvi.:...Soulavie.
during the Revolution: Boulle, Choiseul, Cléry, Goguelot, Louis xvi.
(Clergy)...Droz, Georgel, Hug, Louis xvi., Moleville.
Louis xvii.:...Dauphin.
Marie Antoinette: Marie Antoinette, Weber.
(1789), The Revolution:...Alison, Buches, Carlyle, Lactelette, Luchet, Mignet, Montgaillard, Prudhomme, Rabaut, Smyth, Thiés, Wachanuth...Gorsas, Miechelot, Montgaillard, Niebuhr.
Legislative Assemblies, Convention, &c.:...Buchez, Danton, Luchet, Maillan, Thibaudieu, The Girondists,...Lamartine.
The Jacobins: Barruel.
(Collection of):...Berville.
Wars of the Revolution: Jomini, and MILITARY HISTORY (1792-1815). Wars in the Vendée: see VENDÉE (The).
Political Works on the Causes of the Revolution: Burke, Fauss-Lendray, France (Domest. Anc.), Mackintosh, Maistre, Mont, Moore (vol. 4), Necke (vol. 9), Sartell, Molinier.
The Consulate and Empire: Abrantes, Bourrienne, Gourgaud, Montholon, Rongo, Thibaudieu, Thiés...Lacretelle, Thiers.
See also NAPOLEON.
The Restoration to 1830: Capefigue, Lefebre, Legrand, Louis:...Philippe:...Blanc, Capefigue, Chaudrey, Cermoin, Revue Retrospective...La Holde (in Addenda).
Revolution, 1848:...Blanc, Brouh, Dumoy, France, Girardin, Guizot, Journaux Rouges, Kelly, Lanier, Regnault, Stern.
See also SOCIALISM AND LABOUR.

GEOGRAPHY of Ancient Gaul:...Leber (vol. 2), Walckenaer.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: France (Guide Pittor), Forster, Lemaistre, Manners, Merimee, Moore (J.) (vol. 3), Northleigh, Pinkerton (vol. 4), Skippon, Weatherhead, Young...Scholz.
ANTIQUITIES: Millin, Montfaucon...La Sauvage, Wilmelin.
Poitou:...Giraudau.
Vaucluse:...Pazzio.
See also PARIS.

LAWS:...Bulatius, France (page 120), Olim...France, Lebeuf (vol. 4),...Criminal, &c., 1842...Guerre.
(Ecclesiastical)...Pithou.
Reformed Churches:...Quick.
The Concordat of 1801:...Portalis.
FINANCES:...Necker (Euvres)...Forbonnais, Tartug (Euvres).
STATISTICS (Moral and Commercial):...Dupin, Guerry, Villeneuve...Audigane, Lovelace.
FRANCE—continued:—
See Transactions (p. 314).
(See Tract Catalogue, page 423, and
Supplement, page 213–15.)
See Burgundy, Brittany, Normandy.
GAMES
Free Masonry: Halliwell, Robinson.
Free Will: Edwards.
FUNDS (The) and Funding System: Field...
Cobbett, M'Culloch.
Sinking Fund: Lauderdale.
See Finance, National Debt.
FUR TRADE, (North American): Mackenzie...
Dunn.
FUTURE STATE: Courtenay, Taylor (J.)
GALLERIES: Florence...Museo Borbonico,
Museo Capitolino, Museum Florentinum.
Gazetteers: Carracci, Raphael.
Sacellum Edis Cryptoferratensis: Domencicino.
Museo Pio Clementino e Chiaromonti: Visconti.
Museo Worsleiano...Visconti.
Museum Diseinanum...Disney.
Louvre and Tuileries: Tuilleries.
Catalogues, &c. of: Dresden, Peach, Florence,
Orclea, Speck.
Christiansborg: Spengler.
Bruells...Nieuwenhuys.
England: British Institution, Jameson...
Catalogues (p. 31), Jameson, Passavant.
National Gallery...Wornum.
GAMES: see Sports.
GARDENING: Agnico...Dalloway, Darwin,
Evelyn's Miscell. Writ., Whately...Lawson.
Dictionaries: Loudon, Miller...Don.
See Botany.
GARDNER (Barony of): Le Marchant.
GARTER (Order of the): Ashmole, Beltz.
GAS...Clegg.
GAZETTEERS: see Dictionaries (Geographical),
and England (Topography).
GAUL: see France.
GEMS (Ancient): Augustinus...Marlborough,
Museum Florentinum (vol. 1–2).
See also Antiquities.
Royal Genealogies: Anderson, Betham...
Viton de St. Allais.
of England: Sandford...Long.
of France: Annaeae.
Landed Gentry...Burke.
Hampshire Families...Berry.
Kentish Families...Berry.
Sussex Families...Berry.
Accounts of, and Proceedings relative to,
particular Peerages and Families.
Berkley Peerage: Berkeley.
Echyngham Family...Hall.
Gardner Barony: Le Marchant.
Grovenor (Sir R.): Scrope.
Gwydir Family: Wynne.
Hastings Family: Bell.
Huntingdon Peerage: Bell,
GENEALOGY, Accounts of, and Proceedings, &c.,—continued:—
Lisle Barony...Nicolas.
Offleys of Norton: Hunter.
Salisbury Family: Bowles.
Scrope of Bolton: Scrope.
Stanley Family: Ormerod.
Baronies by Writ...Collins...Banks (in
Addenda).
See also Heraldry, Peerage.
GENOVA—Descriptions: Gauthier.
Works of Art in...Ratti.
GEOGRAPHY.
Journals: Fereusac, Transactions (Geogruphical Journal).
Dictionaries: Macculloch, Edinburgh Gazetteer.
Treatises on: Aboul'fèddâ, Balbi, Maltebrun,
Ranieres Hales, Mangles.
(Ancient): Clavertius, D'Aville, Hildy-
yard, Pomponius Mela, Strabo...Cel-
arius, Pomponius Mela, Ptolemeus,
Strabo.
On Ancient Systems: Rennell, Ukert...
Forbiger, Gossellin.
Roman: Burton, Peutingerus, Stephano-
sus Byzant...Itinerarium...Bertig-
ier (in Addenda).
(Eastern): Aboul'fèddâ, Hamilton (W.),
Sâdik Iyâdmân, Williams.
(American): Alcedo.
(Medieval), Atlas...Spruner.
(Physical): Forster...Hułmold, Somer-
ville.
Atlas...Johnston.
See also Meteorology.
GEOLOGY.
Introductions, Elements, Theories, &c.: Biblicus
Delvinus, Brande, De la
Beche, Grenough, Llyll, Mantell...
Geology, Mantell, Trebrea.
See also Geography (Physical).
History...Ramsay.
in England: Fitton.
Journals: Fereusac, Transactions (Geolog.
ical Society...Quarterly Journal).
Structure of the Globe, Theory of the
Earth, &c.: Brongniart, Buckley,
Evelyn, Howard (F.), Hutton, Penn,
Turner (S)...Bouquet, Creation.
Mosaic Theory: Burnet (T.), Cockburn,
Penn, Sumner, Turner (S).
Rocks: De la Beche.
Volcanoes: Daubeny, Scrope...Daubeny.
Silurian System: Murchison.
Fossil Remains: see Fossil.
See Mineralogy, Mines.
LOCAL GEOLOGY.
England and Wales: Conybeare.
Map: Grenough.
(North), The Lakes...Lakes.
(West), N. Wales, Shropshire, Hereford,
&c. (the Silurian System): Mur-
chison...Murchison.
Cheltenham: Murchison...Murchison.
(South-West), Cornwall, Devon, and
Somerset: De la Beche.
Cornwall: Gilbert (Rose)...Murchison.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX.</th>
<th>307</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GEOLOGY, LOCAL.—continued:</strong>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(South-East): <em>Fotton, Mantell.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Wight: <em>Englefield...Fotton.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surrey: <em>Mantell...Mantell.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sussex: <em>Fotton, Mantell.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(East): <em>Fotton.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashby Coal Field: <em>Mammatt.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland—Hebridies: <em>Forbes, Maclulloch.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland: <em>Hamilton, Portlock...Hamilton.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe: Russia...<em>Murchison.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden...<em>Murchison.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France—Auvergne: <em>Forbes.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puy en Velay: <em>Bertrand-Roux.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sicily...<em>Daubeney.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain—Granada: <em>Silvertop.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal—the Tagus...<em>Smith.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia: * Humboldt.*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dukhun: <em>Sykes.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia: <em>Fotton.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America...<em>Featherstonhaugh, Lyell.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GEOMETRY:</strong> Descartes (vol. 5), Euclid, Hamilton, Pasley, Wedgwood.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conic Sections: <em>Bridge, Hamilton, Pasley...Wallis</em> (vol. 1).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Properties of the Ellipse: <em>Somerset.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equation of a Curve...<em>Whewell.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also MATHEMATICS, TRIGONOMETRY.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GEORGIA—TRAVELS:</strong> Porter.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GERMANY.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Early): <em>Greenwood, Schilter, Struiterus.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hohenstaufen (1100–1300): <em>Raumer.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles v.: <em>Robertson</em> (vol. 3–5), <em>Steidanus.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806–1830: <em>Bulaq.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Swabia: <em>Pfister.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum: <em>Pertz,</em> <em>Struvius...Freherus, Heinecius, Lindenbrogus, Pistorius, Scharius, Urtiarius, Wegelinus...Goldastus, Melbomius (in Addenda).</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also AUSTRIA, FRUSIA, SAXONY.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travels and Descriptions: <em>Hawkins, James, Planché, Russell, Schultze...Perceval,</em> Ray, Sherer, Varnhagen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Views: <em>Prout.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiquities—Teutonic: <em>Schilter.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Transactions (page 315).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GIBRALTAR—Accounts:</strong> Clarke (C.), Lopez de Ayala.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siege of...<em>Drinkwater.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Straits of: <em>James (T.)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Giotto's Chapel at Padua:</strong> Calcott.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GIRONDISTS</strong> (The)—History...<em>Lamartine.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GLACIERS:</strong> Agassiz...<em>Forbes, Whewell.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GLASS:</strong> see Painting on Glass.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactures...<em>Fellatt (in Addenda).</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GLASGOWBURN—History and Antiquities:</strong> Haynes (Dornerham, Johann. Glanton.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GLOSSARY:</strong> see DICTIONARIES.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GLOUCESTERSHIRE—History and Topography:</strong> Adyne, Glocestriensia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GLOUCESTERSHIRE, History, &amp;c.—continued:</strong>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Cathedral: <em>Cathedrals.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redcliffes Church: <em>Bristol.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley Castle and Parish: <em>Fobroke.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GNOSTICS—History:</strong> Matter.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GOVERNMENT.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Church): see CHURCH and LAW (Canon).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History: <em>Hallam, Russell (J.)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time of the Norman Conquest: <em>Philips.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succession to the Crown: <em>Doleman,</em> <em>Hayward.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also under LAW.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GRAMMAR:</strong> see LANGUAGE.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GRANADA:</strong> see SPAIN.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GRANTHAM, Lincolnshire—History:</strong> <em>Howelett (Turnor).</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GREAT BRITAIN:</strong> see ENGLAND.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GREECE.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History: (Ancient): <em>Herodotus, Xenophon</em> (vol. 1).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herodotus—<em>Clinton, Greece, Heren, Mitford, Müller, Thirlwall, Univera. Hist.</em> (Ancient, vol. 5–8), Wachsmuth...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grote, Thirlwall...<em>Mure (in Addenda).</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peloponnesian War: <em>Hobbes</em> (vol. 8–9), <em>Thucydides...Thucydid.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under the Romans: <em>Finlay.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiquities (Historical): <em>Potter, Smith (W.), Wachsmuth.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manners and Customs: <em>Hase...Becker.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Modern): <em>Carrel, Greece...Coronelli.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Revolution: <em>Leake, Sheridan.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travels and Descriptions: (Ancient): <em>Barthélemy, Cromer, Paussanias...Pausianas.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Modern): <em>Dugès, Chandler, Dodwell, Greece (Conder), Hughes, Keate, Spon, Waddington...Choiseul-Gouffier,</em> Forchhammer, Gell, Girardeau.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Morea: <em>Giffard, Leake.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis and Olympia...<em>Stanhope.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Greek Islands: <em>Auljo.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelasgic Remains: <em>Dodwell.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monument d’Eubulidès: <em>Ross.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Views in: <em>Dodwell.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also ART and ANTIQUITIES.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See ATHENS, IOANIAN ISLANDS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Greek Church: <em>Waddington.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Russia: <em>King.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GREENLAND—VOYAGES AND DESCRIPTIONS:</strong> Eyde, Graah.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See ARCTIC REGIONS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GUATEMALA.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, Statistical and Commercial: <em>Juarros.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HERALDRY, Titles, &c. (British), continued.—
Catalogue of Nobility: Dugdale, Vincent.

Heredia’s Visitations.

Huntingdon: Ellis.

Midkiff: Philipps.

Index to Heredia’s Visitations: Sirns.

Orders of Knighthood, &c.
(British): Noble, Townend... Nicolas.

Order of the Garter: Ashmole, Beltz.

St. Patrick: Betham.

The Guelphs of Hanover:... Nicolas.

Medals, Crosses, &c... Nicolas.

History of the College of Arms: Noble.

See also Genealogy, Peerage.

Herculanum—Antiquities: Varchi... Herculanum, Museo Borbonico.

Herefordshire—History and Antiquities:... Duncumb.

Words used in: Glossary.

Heredita—History of: Landor’s Works.

Herefordshire.

History and Topography: Chauncy, Clutterbuck.

St. Alban’s Abbey: Cathedrals.

Hatfield House: Robinson.

Helychrysmi.

Egyptian, &c.: Burton, Champollion.

Hengist: Horapollo, Landseer, Leignius, Micerinus, Pauthier, Prichard, Young... Astle, Salt, Spineto.

Chaldæan: Landseer.

See Language.

See also Egypt (Antiquities and Descriptions).

Himalaya Mountains: Fraser, Moorcroft.

Hindostan: see INDIA.

HISTORY.

On the Study of, &c.: Du Fresnoy, Greenwood, Mably (Éuvres)... Nicolas.

Historical Dictionaries: see Dictionaries (Historical), and Biography (Dictionaries).

Universal: Baily, Blair, BolingROKE (vol. 4), Bosset, Dunbar, Hearne, Keightley, Ralegh, Rotteck, Schlegel, Tytler, Universal History, Vincent, Volney (vol. 7)...

Müller.

Tables of: Burt, Lavosme.

Ancient: Diodorus, Justinus, Malalas, Polybius...Polybius, Solinus.—Byzantine Historians, Bosset (vol. 35), Drummond, Hearne, Ralegh (vol. 2–7), Universal, Volney (vol. 1, and vol. 5–8)....Kenrick, Niebuhr, Rollin.

its Connexion with Sacred History: Prior, Beaupé, Russell, Shockford, Turner.

Modern: Annuario Hist., Annual Register, Historical Register, Lærub... Schlosser.

XVIII. Century: Lomberty... Schlosser.

Lectures on: Arnold, Smyth... Newman, Vaughan.

See also under Europe.

See CHRONOLOGY.

civilization: Guizot... Guizot, Macgregor.
INDEX.

HISTORY, Universal,—continued.—
(Ecclesiastical): see Christianity.
(Literary): see LITERATURE.
(Military): see MILITARY.
(Naval): see NAVY.

HOLLAND.
History: Univ. Hist. (Modern, vol. 27-8).
Tour and Descriptions: Porter, Holland, Reynolds (vol. 2)—Brereton, Percival.
See NETHERLANDS.

HOLY LAND: see PALESTINE.

HOMEOPATHY: Dunford.

HORSE (The): Youatt.

HOSPITALS:—Hungary: 
HydroPATHY, Huntingdon.
HUNTINGDON—HUNTINGHYDRAULICS: Hydraulics.

HYDRAULICS: Hydraulics.

INDIA.

IDOLATRY: see MYTHOLOGY.

INDIA, History (British Empire),—continued.—
1745—61: Orme.
1784—1823: Malcolm.
1799—1808: Asiatic Annual Register.
1800, &c.: Mahatta War, &c.: Wellesley.
under Marquess of Hastings (1813—18).
Prinsep, see also MILITARY HISTORY.

Punjab (The).
Sikh Power:—Hügel, Prinsep, Shahamat Ali.
Cutch:—Burnes.
Gujerat:—Bird.
Rajpoot States:—Tod.
Deccan, or Central India: Malcolm.
(South):—Mysore: Michaud.
Hydur Ali and Tipu Sultan:—Miles.
The East India Company: Moreau, Parliament (Reports).
Laws relating to: India.
(French):—Aguesseau (vol. 10), Bussy.
Travels and Descriptions: Bacon (T.), Bernier, Peddermann, Haklugt (vol. 2 and 3), Pinkerton (vol. 4), Purchas (vol. 1, book 4—5), Skinner, Valentina—Hoffmeister, Vallee.
Herbert (in Addenda).

Early Voyages:—Vincent.
(North):—Punjab and Himalayan Provinces: Fern, Moorcroft—Hügel, Mason, Mooltan, Steinbach, Vigne.
Sinde:—Burnes, Pottinger.
Upper Provinces:—Forster, Heber.
(Central):—The Mahattas:—Broughton.
(South):—Heber.
Mysore, Malabar, &c.:—Buchanan.
Antiquities:—Maurice.
Manners and Customs:—Acland.
Scenery, Costumes, &c.:—Grindlay.
Statistics, Geography, &c.:—Hjörnesjöerna, Hamilton, Royle, Thornton.
The Deccan:—Sykes.
Gujerat:—Bird.
Geography:—Hamilton, Rennell.
Sailing Directory:—Horsburgh.
Steam Communication:—Steam.
Overland Route:—Staveley.
Trade with England:—Mun.
Land Tax:—Briggs.
Religion, Superstitions, &c.
See under MYTHOLOGY (Hindu).
See Transactions, p. 313.
(See TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 439, and SUPPLEMENT, p. 223).

See AFGHANISTAN, Ceylon.
Trans-Indian:—see BURMESE EMPIRE, SIAM, COchin-CHINA.

The East INDIA ISLANDS.

History:—Crawfurd, Hamilton.
Voyages to:—Astley (vol. 1), Haklugt (vol. 5), Pinkerton (vol. 11)—Jukes.
Dutch Establishments in—History:—Du Bois.
Mindore, Iolo, &c.:—Combes.
Pelew Islands:—Keate.
Sumatra:—History:—Marchden.
Java:—History:—Raffles.
INDEX.

INDIA, EAST INDIA ISLANDS.—continued:—

Borneo:—Borneo, Keppel, Mundy. (See Tract Catalogue, p. 414).

INDIAN OCEAN.


INDIANS (North American):—see AMERICA.

INFLAMMATION—Physiology of:—Travers.

INQUISITION (The Spanish):—Maistre, Puig Blanch.

INQUISTIONS POST MORTEM, &c.:—Records.

INSANITY.

Collections of, with Descriptions.

Arabic:—Goury, Grey—Hogg.

Egyptian:—see Hieroglyphics.

Greek and Latin in Egypt:—Letronne, Rosetta.

Greek:—Boecchi, Letronne...Rangabé, Rose.

Latin:—Garrard, Grevius, Gruterus, Letronne, Morcelli, Mauritori, Orellius, Visconti, Wordsworth.

Medieval and Northern:—Anckelmannus.

English—Monumental:—Weaver. See MARBLES.

INSECTS (Natural History of):—see ENTOMOLOGY.

INSURANCE:—Insurance Companies.

(Marine):—Park. See also ASSURANCE (Life).

INTEREST:—Bailly, Hardy.

INVENTIONS and DISCOVERIES—History:—Beckman, Buret, Pancevolus...Defoe.

IONA—Antiquities:—Graham.

IONIAN ISLANDS:—Giffard...Lee.

IRELAND.

History, Ancient:—Grace, Moore, O'Conor, O'Flaherty, Ware...Clyn, Ireland, Keating.

since the Conquest by Henry II.:—Camden, Ock, Molinard, Ireland, Leland, Moore, Nuggraves, Univ. Hist. (Modern, vol. 42), Wskefeld...Curry, Plowden.

temp. Elizabeth:—Spenser (vol. 8), Rebellion, 1641-60:—Clarendon, Temple, Warner.

1798:—Cloney, Temple. See also Agloe, Boulter, Davies, Petty. Historical Antiquities:—Bhetham, Clavir-cardre, Gutch, Milner, Ware. (Ecclesiastical):—Collier, Lanigan...Mant...Rock.

Irish Bishops:—Ware.

Irish Church Question:—Lewis...Smith. See...Parliament, Songs.

Topography and Descriptions:—Barrow, Beverelar, Dymock, Giraldus, Grow, Kingsley, Noel, Payne, Pinkerton (vol. 3), Young...Brewer, Kingsley, Kohl.

Dictionaries:—Carlise, Garton.

The Round Towers:—Petrice. Statistics, Political Accounts, &c.:—Beau-

IRELAND, Statistics, &c.,—continued:—

. . mont, Bicheno, Doyle, Kendall, Lawrence, Leaky, Lewis, Martin, Morea, Page, Sadler, Smyth, Wildwood...Caird, Foster, Greville, Ireland, Kane, Manners, Smith.

Inland Navigation:—Williams.

Antiquities:—Morgan...Vereker. (See Tract Catalogue, p. 440-4, and Supplement, p. 224.)

IRISH ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY—Publications:—Editors.

Banquet of Dunn Na N-Gedh...Donovan.

Carmaguen Eyeagh, Circuit of Ireland...Donovan.

Dymock, Treaty of Ireland...Butler.

Grace, Annales Hiberniae...Butler.

Multifernan Annals...Smith.

O'Donovan's Tribes of O'Kelly's Country.

Payne's Description of Ireland, 1589 Smith. Statute of Edw. III. Hardiman. (In Supplement.)

Clyn and Dowlng Annals...Butler.

Crosswaite's Book of Obits of Christ Church, Dublin.

Hy-fachrach, or O'Dowda's Country...O'Donovan.

Nennius' Chronicle, Irish Version...Hardiman.

O'Flaherty's West Connaught...Hardiman.

IRON and STEEL—Papers on...Mushet.

IRON MARK (The Prisoner called the)—History:—Dover...Craufurd, St. Mhiel...ISINGLASS—Production, of in India:—Royle.

ITALY.

History (General):—Botta, Denua, Giuc-ciardini, Leo, Muratori, Univ. Hist. (Modern, vol. 22-3)...Italy (Archivo), Mariotti, Saint-Marc.

Ancient Inhabitants:—Campanari, Micali...Micali.

Medieval Republics:—Muratori, Si-monds, under Napoleon:—Botta. (Literary):—see LITERATURE (Italy).

Historical Antiquities:—Lanci, Muratori. See also ANTIQUITIES.

Travels and Descriptions:—Beckford, Bell, Bernet, Chastre, Chateauneuvez, Conder, Cranmer, Eustace, Foresy, Hear...Lintow, Moore (vol. 2), Pinkerton (vol. 7), Rose, Spon, Valery, Venice, Weatherhead...Giraudew, Whiteside.

Pelagic Remains in:—Dodwell, Magna Gracia...Wilkins.

The City of the Aurunci...Daubeney.

Geography and Climate. (Ancient):—Clavir...Rothman, Walke-naer.

Antiquities:—see ANTIQUITIES, ART, &c.

Frescoes of Churches and Palaces in:—Gruner.

Giotto's Chapel:—Calcott.

See also NAPLES, PIEDMONT, POMPIL, ROME, SARDINIA, SICILY, TUSCANY, VENICE.

(Ancient):—see ETURIA, ROME. (See Tract Supplement, p. 227.)
| JACOBINISM—History: Barruel. |
| JAPAN—History: Komnysfer, Titingh. Descriptions: Pinkerton (vol. 7). |
| JAVA—History: Raffles. |
| JESUITS (The). History: Creteineau-Joly, Ravignan. their Fall in the 18th Century: D’Alembert (vol. 5)…Craufurd, Saint Priest. Biography (British):…Oliver. |
| JEWISH—History—see BIBLE (History of), John, Josephus, Lewis, Milman, Prideaux, Russell, Shackford; Universal Hist. (vol. 2-5).…Newman, under Roman Dominion:…Salvador. from the time of Our Saviour:…Basmage. See also Ben Israel, Brett, Norris; Pryne. Views of Judaism: Adam, D’Israeli, Graswell. Removal of Jewish Disabilities: (see TRACT SUPPLEMENT, page 228.) |
| JURISPRUDENCE—see LAW. |
| KAMCHATKA—Travels: Cochran. |
| KINGS—Kingly Office and Right of Succession: Banks. Royal Supremacy:…Pusey (in Addenda), and TRACTS (Ath. Coll. vol. 305). Royal Prerogative: Allen. in Scotland: Buchanan. See CORONATION. |
| KISSINGEN—On its Sources, &c.….Graville. |
| KNIGHTHOOD—History: Miles. See HERALDY. |
| KOORDISTAN, Residence in:…Rich. |
| LABOUR—Organization and Right of:…Banfield, Blanc, Chevalier, Dufaure, Dupin, Faucher, France (page 62), Girardin, Lamartine, Froudhon, Thiers, Thomas. See SOCIALISM. |
| LABOURING CLASSES—History: Eden. Condition and Claims:…Chevalier, Helps, Slaney. (See TRACT SUPPLEMENT, page 229.) |
| LAKES (The): Gilpin, Leigh…Lakes. |
LANGUAGE (EUROPEAN).—continued.—

Donaldson...Phrynicus...Donaldson and Mure (in Addenda).

Grammars: Bopp, Fabricius, Fischer, Grace, Matthiae...Amerotius, Lobock.

Metres: Brasse, Tate.

Pronunciation: Pennington.

Roman, or Modern Greek—Grammars: Hare, Lovendes...Lascaris.

Latin...Pompeius, Donaldson, Key.

Grammars: Bopp, Scheller, Zumpt.

Metres: Hermann.

Pronunciation of the Romans...Dressner.

Etruscan: Bava, Lainz.

Italian: Bembo (vol. 10-12), Cinonio, Veneroni...Hemso.

Tuscan: Buonmattei.

Cornicani: Benson (R.).

Spanish: Aldrete, Gramatica.

Alphabet of the Primitive Language...Erci.

"Letras Desconocidas"...Velaquez.

Remains of Arabic in: Weston.

Portuguese—Grammar...Vieyra.

Remains of Arabic in: Weston.

Romance: Lewis, Raynouard.

Provenyal: Schlegel.

Patris of Montferrat...Tandon.

Norman French—Trouvères of the 12th Century...Raynouard.

French: Barbazon...Leber (vol. 14).

Grammar: Girault-Ducrueyr, Levizae.

Pronunciation: Thierry.

Synonymes: Roubaud...Guizot.

Celtic: Bullet, Davie.

Irish: Connellan.

Early British: Lhuyd.

Anglo-Saxon—Grammars: Bosworth, Junius, Rask, Saxon.

English—History: Chambers, Ellis's Specimens...Latham.

Grammars: Murray, Smart...Cobbett, Latham, Lowth.

Critical and Etymological Works: Fears, Richardson, Talbot, Thomas...Talbot, Welsford.

The English Verb...Pickbourn.

Synonymes...Crabb, Taylor (W.).

Popular Phrases: Ker.

Provincialisms: Grose.

Herefordshire: Glossary.

Scandinavian: Hickes.

Gothic—Grammar: Bopp.

German—History...Grimm.

Grammars: Bopp, Grimm, Nochden, Troppaneger, Weston...Boileau, Helmer, Troppaneger...Becker (in Addenda).

German-English Analogies...Thomson.

Connexion of the Germanic Tongues: Bosworth.

Lapponic: Hare.

Livonian:...Parrot.

Hungarian: Bowring.

(AMERICAN.)

Indians (Chippeway): MacKenney.

See also DICTIONARIES, HEROGLYPHICS, PALMOGRAPHY, PROVERBS, WRITING.

Languedoc, Remarks on: Bodderington.

Lapland—Travels: Brooke.

LAW.

See also LEGISLATION.

Principles of Jurisprudence: Austin, Meijer, Montesquieu.

(Grecian): Butler (C).

(Roman or CIVIL): Ulpius, Theodosianus, Justinianus.—Butler (C.), Bynkershoek, Heineccius, Manuifius...Colquhoun, Long...Aguessau (in Addenda).

in the Middle Ages: Savigny.

(FEUDAL AND NORTHERN): Butler (C.), Cancianus.

Assises de Jerusalem: Jerusalem.

of the Goths, Saxons, Angli, &c.: Lindenbrogus, Wilkins (Nicolson), of the Franks: Balustius (Capitularia), of the Almannah...Schiller.

Judicial Institutions of Europe: Meyer.

See also below, Laws of Particular Nations.

(CANON)

Bodies or Systems of: Pithecus, Van-Expun...Bullarium Romanum.

Works on: Butler (C.), Walter.

See also CHURCH, COUNCILS.

Abyssinian Church—Apostolic Constitutions, A.D. 300: Pratt.

France...Pithou.

Reformed Churches: Quick.

England: Asliffes, Paragon, Burn, Cordwells, Gibson, Hooker, Lyndewood...Burn.

Provincial Constitutions: Lyndewood.


Scheme of Bishops: Henry VIII.


LAW OF NATIONS: Bynkershoek, Davenant, Dumont, Grotius, Mably (Ewes), Macintosh (vol. 1), Mill, Puffendorf, Selden (vol. 1), Vattel, Ward (R.), Wemckius, Wheaton.

Collection of Trials relative to: Martens.

On Neutrality: Furneaux.

See also DIPLOMATIC, TREATIES.

(CRIMINAL): Dupeitianus...Law, Turner...Becarria (in Addenda).

See also DEATH (Punishment of).


Laws of Oleron...Luders.

Sea Shores: Hall.

LAWS OF PARTICULAR NATIONS.

England (General)—Dictionaries: Jacob, Tomline...Cowell.

Journals: Jurist, Law Mag., Law Review.

History: Reeves...Dugdale.

Commentaries on, Abridgments, &c.: Bacon (M.), Blackstone, Coke, Cooper, (C. P.), Fortescue, Hargrave, Hobbes (vol. 6), Long, Seldenus (Fleta), Stephen...Bracton, Coke, Luders, Pryme, Spelman.
### LAW, LAWS OF PARTICULAR NATIONS (ENGLAND), continued:

- Ancient Laws: Records (p. 260) (Thorp).<br>
- Welsh: Wotton.<br>
- Venedotian Code: Wales.<br>
- Anglo-Saxon: Anglo-Saxon, Wilkins.<br>
- Laws of William I: Kelham.<br>
- Magna Charta: Blackstone.<br>
- Charter of the Forest: Blackstone.<br>
- Statute Law, Codification, &c.: Statutes at Large, Bentham, Durriss, Meijer.<br>
- Constitutional Law: Bowyer.<br>
- Common Law: Wingate.<br>
- History: Hale.<br>
- Criminal Law: Bentham, Disney, Roscoe.<br>
- Criminal Code (Particular): Conveyancing: Stewart (J).<br>
- Copyright: Landes.<br>
- Debtor and Creditor: Elliott.<br>
- Evidence: Bentham, Harrison (Best).<br>
- Game Laws: Chitty.<br>
- Grants and Resumptions: Davenant.<br>
- Juries: Stanhope.<br>
- Legacies: Landes.<br>
- Military: Napier.<br>
- Parish: Burn, Dalton, Pryme.<br>
- Property (Real): Burton (W. H.).<br>
- Personals: Long.<br>
- Tenures: Wright (Copyhold).<br>
- On the Use of French in our ancient Laws: Luders.<br>
- Law Courts: Courts. Dugdale, Haughton.<br>
- Scotland—Law of Entails in: Sandford.<br>
- (European):<br>
  - France: Ancient Laws, &c.: Baluzius, France (p. 120).<br>
  - Ordonnances des Rois, France.<br>
  - Bocar de la Cour du Roy: Olins.<br>
  - Criminal, Civil, and Commercial: Guerry.<br>
- Maritime: Luders (Oleron).<br>
- Normandy—Coutumes: Normandie.<br>
- Sicily—Public Law: Gregorico.<br>
- Spain: Ano, Marina, Spain.<br>
- Germany: Grimal.<br>
- The Caroline Code: Germany.<br>
- Code, 1787: Germany.<br>
- Prussia—Codes: Mankofg.<br>
- (Asian):<br>
  - Hindoo: Haughton, Jones (W.) (vol. 3).<br>
  - Mahometan Law of Inheritance: Jones (W.) (vol. 3).<br>
  - Chinese—Penal Code: China.<br>
- (American): America.<br>
- Commentaries on: Kent...Kent, Story.<br>

### INDEX.

| LEGISLATION—Treatises on: Bentham, Donald, Constant, Ficangeri, Goudrin. See also LAW. |
| LEICESTERSHIRE—History and Antiquities: Nichols. Charnwood Forest: Potter. |
| LEVANT—Voyages into the: Burgess, Hasselquist, Shaw, Tournefort. See also PALESTINE. |
| LEXICON: see DICTIONARIES. |
| LIBERTY of the PRESS: Mill, Milton's Prose Works. |
| LIBRARIES (Accounts of): see BIBLIOGRAPHY, CATALOGUES. |
| LIFE: see DIET. |
| LIFE TABLES: Edmonds...Willich. Law of Mortality: Milne. See also ANNUITIES, ASSURANCE. |
| LIGAMENTS (on): Cooper (B. B.) |
| LIGHT (Laws of): see OPTICS. |
| LIGHTNING—On damage to the Navy by: Harris: Harris. Effects of Thunderbolts since 1676: Peignot. See ELECTRICITY. |
| LINCOLN'S INNS—Spilsbury (in Addenda). |
| L'ISLE (Barony of)—Proceedings on: Nicolas. |

| S S |
LITERATURE,—continued:—

(PARTICULAR).

Greek—Ancient: Müller...Mure (in Addenda).

Epic Poetry: Coleridge, F. Schlegel (vol. 3–4).

Roman—to the Augustan Age:...Dunlop.

Anglo-Saxon: Complete, Wright.

English: Chambers, D'Israeli, Fitzes, Retrospective Review.

Poetry: Campbell, Ellis, Puttenham, Warton...Campbell.

temp: Elizabeth and James 1: Collier.

Medieval writers of English History:...Gibson.

Comic Writers: Hazlitt.

See also Bibliography (English).

Scottish: Melville, Ritson.

French: France (Hist. Litter.), Goujet...

Ampère, Chénier, Craufurd, Fauchet, Villemain.

Provençal and of the Troubadours: Raynouard, Sainte-Palaye, Simondi...

Fauriel, Schlegel.

Middle Ages:...Villemain.

XVIII. Century: Barante, Grimm...Bachamont.

Poetry:...Fauchet, Sainte-Beuve.

Italian: Andres, Corniani, Ginguéud, Simondi, Tiraboschi...Mariotti.

XVIII. Century: Lombardi.

Poetry: Crescimbeni, Menzini, Muratori, Quadrio.

d'Orsica: Benson (R).

Spanish: Beaven, Bouterwek, Simondi...

Lampillas, Ticknor.

Poetry:...Vega (Wiffen).

Portuguese: Bouterwek, Simondi.

North of Europe: Hickey.

Icelandic:...Rúh.

German: Heinsius...Menzel.

Poetry: Taylor (W)...Gervinus, Turgot (vol. 9).

Russian: Otto.

Hungarian: Bowring.

Polish: Bowring.

Eastern: Marsden, Richardson...Wahl.

Hindoostanee: Tasey.

Chinese: Davis, Kidd.

See also Bibliography, Drama, Language, Poetry.

LITURGIES: Taylor (J.) (vol. 7)...Mant.

(Primitive): Palmer.

(Greek):...Irenæus (in Addenda).

of the Church of England: Common Prayer.

History and Antiquities: Berens, Palmer.

Illustrations of: Wheatley.

Conferences on its Revision, 1558–1690: Cardwell.

Ancient Liturgies of Sarum, Bangor, &c:...Maskell.

Ancient Printed Service Books:...Dickinson (in Addenda).

Prayers, Henry VIII:...Primes.

Prayer Book of Edward VI:...Liturgy.

Consecration Services:...Barrett (in Addenda.)
INDEX.

MAGNETISM.

Treatises on:...Cavallo, Haughton, Reichenthal...Reichenbach (in Addenda).
Magnetic Observations: Quetelet, Sabine. ...Broun, Scoresby.
At Baltimore, &c.: Bache.
Magnetic Affection of Light:...Faraday.
Magnetic Condition of Flame and Gas:...Faraday.
See also ELECTRICITY, METEOROLOGY.
(Animal): see MESMERISM.

MAGYARS: see HUNGARY.

MAHOMETANISM: Koran.
(Accounts of): Adam (R.), Butler (C.), Mafrym...Ockley.

MAITLAND CLUB—Publications: Mackay's Memoir...Cochrane's Correspondence.

MALABAR—Manchester—Manufactures.

MAMMALIA AND QUADRUPEDS: Buffon, Cuvier, Pennant.
British: Bell (T.)
Dukhun: Sykes.
Brachipoda: Broderip.
The Camel: Adam.
See ZOOLOGY.

MAN (Isle of).
Antiquities: Johnstone.
Descriptions: Robertson...Macculloch.

MANKIND.
Origin and Prospects of:...Hope.
Progress of: see SOCIETY.
Physical and Natural History of: Prichard...Prichard.

MANCHESTER—History of: Whitaker.

MANICHISM—History: Beausobre.

MANNERIS: see SOCIETY.

MANUFACTURES.
Dictionary: Ure.
Works on: Aikin, Babbage.
Mechanical Arts: Young (T.)
Foreign Schools of Design:...Dyce.
French Exposition:...Wyatt.
The Factory System:...Green.
The Cotton Manufacture: Slater.
Woollen Manufacture: Bischoff, Moreau.
Calico Printing:...Peroz.
Potteteries:...Brongniart...Marryat (in Addenda).
Glass:...Fellatt (in Addenda).

MAPS: see ATLAS.

MARBLES.
Ancient: British Museum.
Arundelian...Chandler.
Xanthian:...Felkows.
Parian and Rosetta:...Historicorum.
See INSCRIPTIONS.

MARITIME: see NAVY.

MARB-PRIMATE CONTROVERSY:...Mar-Prelate, Maskell.

MARQUESAS ISLANDS—Residence in...Melville.

MARRIAGE.

The Law, &c., of: Shelford...Quetelet.
Royal Marriage Act: Stonestreet.
With a deceased Wife's Sister:...Hope, Pusey.
(See also TRACT SUPP. p. 233.)

MASS (Sacrifice of the): Rock.

MATERIA MEDICA: see MEDICINE.

MATHEMATICS: Hobbes (vol. 4–5), Hutton, Leibnitz (vol. 3), Mathematics, Newtoni Opera (vol. 1), Pascal (vol. 4), Mathematics...Christie, Wallisii Opera.
History: Montucla.
in Italy: Libri.
Journal of: Perussac.
See also ALGEBRA, ARITHMETIC, GEOMETRY, TRIGONOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS.

MAURITIUS (The)—Description: De Guignes.

MAYNOOTH COLLEGE: see TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 234.)

MECHANICS: Bridge, Ferguson, Hales, Poisson, Whereelli, Willis (R.).
Statics: Hales...Moseley.
applied to the Arts:...Moseley.
Mechanical Arts: see MANUFACTURES.
See MATHEMATICS.

MEDALS: see COINS AND MEDALS.

MEDICINE.

Works on: Galenus, Hippocrates, Hippiusius...Celsius.
Essays, Notes, &c. on: Billing, Crichton, Granville, Haukins, Holland, Hosack, Pettigrew...Mayo.
Dictionaries: Blauroels, Forbes.
Materia Medica and Pharmacy: Brande, Galenus, Paris...Dioscorides.
(Hindoo): Royle.
See DISEASES, SURGERY, ANATOMY.
Medical Biography: Pettigrew, Physicians.

MEDITERRANEAN—Voyages in: Heraud, Sandwith.

MELANCHOLY: Burton.

MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL—History:...Wilson (H. B.).

MERID, Ancient Kingdom of: Haukins.
MESMERISM:...Forbes, Magnetism, Sandby, Scoresby, Zosist.
in Surgical Cases: Elliotson.
in France...S. (in Addenda).

METAPHYSICS.
(Ancient): Aristotle, Monbolodo.
(Modern): Cory, Cousin, Cudworth, Descartes (vol. 1), Gruyer, Helvetius (vol. 1–2), Hobbes, Kant, Leibnitz (vol. 2), Malebranche, Priestley, Schlegel,
INDEX.

METAPHYSICS (Modern),—continued:
   Tucker...Cory, Fichte, Hope, Newman, Tamba.
   Essays on Truth: Beattie, Malebranche.
   Principle of Evil: Bouwenget, Jenyns.
   Intellectual System of the Universe: Cudworth.
   Spiritualism in the xix. century: Grayer.
   New Doctrines of: Smart...Tumba.
   The Mind and Intellectual Powers: Abercrombie, Belsham, Brown, Clifford, Condorcet, Cousin (Maine de Biran), Deperando, Fearn, Hume (vol. 4), Locke's Works, Mill, Spinoza, Stewart...Hope, Reid.
   See also ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY.

METEOROLOGY: Dalton, Descartes (vol. 5), Mialaldus, Prout...Kaemtz, Prout.
   of Dukuhn: Suklas.
   Meteorological Observations: Pond, Queutelet...Queutelet.
   at Makerstoun...Brown.
   at Toronto...Sabine.
   The Barometer:...Frobisham, Howard.
   Winds:...Reid, Remenn.
   Law of Storms: Reid...Reid.
   Atmosphere: Porter (T), Parry...Forbes.
   Climate of Britain: Howard (L).
   London: Howard (L).
   Asia: Humboldt.
   See MAGNETISM.

METHODEM—Rise and Progress: Wesley's Life (Southey)...Wesley's Life (Coke and Moore) and Journal.

MEXICO.
   History: Humboldt, Ward.
   The Chichimiques: Itztlixochitl.
   Mongul Conquest in the xiii. century: Ranking.
   Conquest of: Cortes, Herrera, Itztlixochitl, Mexico, Prescott, Solis...Diaz.
   Revolutions of, 1808-50: Zavala.
   Antiquity to Acosta.
   Descriptions, Expeditions, Travels, &c.: Bullock, Foca, Hall, Humboldt, Lyon, Tudor, Ward...Ruxton.
   Yucatan: Stephens...Catherwood, Norman.

MIDDLESEX.
   Visitations of 1663: Phillips.
   Middlesex Hospital—History:...Wilson.
   See LONDON.
   Brentford: Faulkner (in Addenda).
   Chelsea: Faulkner.
   Hampstead Wells: Soame.

MILITARY ART:—continued:
   Fortification (Field): Macaulay.
   Military Bridges: Douglas.
   Arms and Armour, Ancient:...Jubinal.
   English from Norman Conquest:...Meyerick.
   Artillery: Belidor...Napoleon (L).
   Platoon Exercises: Mitchell.
   Military Institutions: Pauley...Daniel.
   Military Terms (Middle Ages):—Meyerick.

MILITARY HISTORY.
   Ancient—Wars of the Mongols and Romans: Rawling.
   Military Antiquities, Roman, in Britain:...Bott.
   British Army from the Conquest: Grow...See CRUSADES.
   1415, Battle of Agincourt:...Nicolas.
   1555-90, &c., Wars in Flanders and the Netherlands: Bentivoglio, Giustiniano...Strada.
   1618-48, The Thirty Years' War: Bouguenon Schiller (vol. 9).
   1642-9, Civil War in England: Gwynne, Ormerod.
   1689-91,— in Scotland and Ireland: Mackay.
   1701-14, War of the Spanish Succession: Louis xiv, MAHON, Fault.
   1728-9, War in Bosnia (Turkey): Fraser.
   1745-61, British Military Transactions in India: Orme.
   1756-63, Seven Years' War: Frederick ii.
   (Güner, vol. 3-4), Jomini, Lloyd...Archenholz.
   1765-83, American War:...Botta.
   1792-1801, Wars of the French Revolution: Jomini...Bulletins.
   1796, Campaigns in India: Wellington.
   1798-9, Campaigns in Egypt...Napoleon.
   1800, &c., Mahatta War, &c.: Wellestey.
   1809, War in Germany:...Pelet.
   Campaign in Spain: Moore.
   1809-14, Peninsular War: Arquiel, Dussiber...Londonderry, Napier, Peninsula, Schépeler, Southey, Suffolk, Selection, Wellington...Bulletins.
   1812, Campaign in Russia: Séguar.
   1812-14, Campaigns: Broughton, Burghersh...Steffens.
   1814, Washington and New Orleans: Gleig.
   1815, Belgium, Waterloo, &c.: Jomini, Napoleon, Siborne, Wellington...Bulletins, Gleig.
   1820-3, War in Spain: Pecchio, Steele.
   1824-6, Burmese War: Soodgrass.
   1836-40, Contest in Spain: Army, Evana.
   1838-9, &c., Campaigns in Afghanistan, Scinde, &c.: Dennie, Outram...Kennedy.
   1840, Campaign of the Indus: Holdsworth.
   1840, &c., War in China: Belcher, Daris...Shuck.
   1842, Disasters in Afghanistan, &c., and Second Campaign: Eyre, Sale...Allen, Gleig.
   Conquest of Scinde:...Napier, Outram.
INDEX.

MILLENARIUM—The Millennial Church or Shakers: Green.

MINERALOGY.

Dictionary: Akin.
Treatises: Bourdon, Buckland, Buffon, Giesecke, Haüy, Jameson, Necker.
See also GEOLOGY.

MINERAL WATERS: Bouillon-Lagrange.
Bagningge Wells: Bevis.
France: Granville.
Kissingen: Granville.
Grison, Baths of Pfeffers...Johnson.
Tyrol—Emser...Thilenius.
Nice: Farr.

MINES AND MINING:...Mines...Kircher and Mercatus (in Addenda).
Dictionary: Ure.
On Hindering Explosions in: Mines.
Mines of Derbyshire: Perker.
Dean: Forest of Sopereth.
Laurin (Ancient Attica): Boeckh.
Hungary: Merin.
Mexico: Ward.
Australia: Dutton.
See COAL MINES.
(See TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 235.)

MINSTRELSY: see BALLADS.

MOGUL EMPIRE: see INDIA.

MUSLIM: see MAHOMET.

MONASTIC—History of Monastic Orders:
Helyot...Jameson.
(British): Fosbroke.
De Studis Monasticis...Mabillon (in Addenda).
See BENEDICT (Order of St.).

MONEY: see BANKING, COINS, CURRENCY.

MONMOUTHSHIRE—Historical Tour:...Coze.
MONOGRAMS of Painters, Engravers, &c:...Briliiot.

MONTENSEER MARRIAGE:...Utrecht.

MONUMENTS (SEPULCHRAL).
Ancient: see INScriptions.
Mediaeval:...Crosmier...Boutell (in Addenda).
English: Gough, Markland, Monumental Brasses, Stothard,...Blore, Brasses, Douglas, Haines...Boutell (in Addenda).

MOON (THE): Theory of: Lubbock...Lubbock.
See ASTRONOMY.

MORALS: see ETHICS.

MOREA (THE): see GREECE.

MORMONS, or Latter-Day Saints: Caswall.

MOROCCO—Travels and Descriptions: Brooke, Caillé, Jackson, Lempriere.

MUMMIES (EGYPTIAN):...Davison, Granville, Pettigrew.

MUNICIPALITIES: Parliament (Boundary Reports).
Municipal Reform:...Palgrave.

MUSEUM: see GALLERIES.

MUSIC.

Essays on: Beattie, Descartes (vol. 5), Joss, Rousseau (vol. 13).
Ancient Authors on:...Herculaneum (Philodemus), Scriptores.
History of: Burney, Hawkins (J).
English Church Music:...Mason (vol. 3).
Science of Tuning: Stanhope.

MUTINY OF THE BOUNTY: Bligh, Bounty.

MYCERINUS (Tomb of)...Louremont.

MYTHICISM: Borgier.

MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGIONS OF ANTIQUITY.

Dictionaries of: Biographie Universelle (vol. 56-5), Leprience...Smith (W.)
History of: Origin, &c:...Adam, Creuer...
Dupuis,
Fall and Destruction:...Beugnot, Tschirner.
Relations to Christianity:...Maurice.
Worship of the Elements: Christie.
Serpent: Deane.

(Eastern.)
Hindoo...Butler (C.), Frank, Maurice, Wilson...Bjornstjerna...Muller, Wilson (in Addenda).
Jain Religion:...Stevenson.
Banians:...Lord.
Ceylon Demonology: Callaway.
Japanese:...Tsubog.
Persian:...Hyde.
Parsees:...Lord.
Mahometanism: Butler (C.), MAHOMET.
Egyptian: Frank, Prichard.
Grecian and Roman: Apollodorus, Bryant,
Historia Poetica Scriptores, Mythography Latinus, Nonius, Orpheus,
Cory, Scriptores Mythographi, Smith, Tressan.
Pictorial Antiquities of: Montfaucon.
Agreement of Ancient Poets and Artists in: Spence.
Mystic Theology of the Greeks:...Lobbeck.

(Northern.)
Celtic.
The Druids: Davie, Higgins...Duke, Stukeley.
The Deity Teutates: Bowlus.
Icelandic or Scandinavian: Edda, Grundtvig, Mallet, Mone, Woyen...
Roh, Tressan.
German:...Grimm.

NANTES (EDICT OF)—History:...Benoit.
Revocation of:...Rubrière.

NAPLES—History: Costanzo, Giannone, Univer.

HIST. (Modern, vol. 24-5)...Giannone.
(1784-1825)...Colletta.
Descriptions: Naples...Napoli.
INDEX.

NAPOLEON.

See FRANCE (The Consulate and Empire).
Memoirs: Abrantes, Bourrienne, Gourgaud,
Napoleon, Rovigo, Scott (Pros Works,
vol. 8-16), Thibaudex, Thiers.
Campaign of 1812: Ségur.
his Court: Goldsmith.
at St. Helena: Las Cases...Montholon.
Opinions, Correspondence, &c.: Napoleon,
Pele.
Historic Doubts on...Whately.
Medals...Napoleon.

NAVAL DEBT (The).
History, 1858-1890...Grellier.
— 1783...Price.
Plans for its Reduction, &c.: Price, Stan-
hope.
(See TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 467, and SUP-
PLEMENT, p. 237).
See also FINANCE, FUNDS.

NAVAL HISTORY.
Wars of the Turks: Mitchell.
Great Britain: Brenton, James, Moreau,
Southey...Nicolaas.
Memoirs: see BIOGRAPHY (Naval).
English and Spanish Fleets — temp.
Eliz.: Moneon.
1658-97, War with France:...Burchett.
1795-1805: Nelson Dispatches.
1813, Action of the Shannon and Che-
sapeake: King.

NERVOUS SYSTEM: Mayo.
Diseases of: Cooke, Hunt.
Tie Douloureux, &c.:...Downing.

NETHERLANDS.
History: Grattan, Kampen...Meursius
(vol. 10).
Wars, &c., 1555-90, &c.: Bentivoglio,
Giustiniano...Schiller, Strauds.
(Ecclesiastical): Brandt.
Political Accounts: Keeverberg, Temple's
Works (vol. 1).
Travels and Descriptions: Blaeu, Burnet,
Holland...Ray.
See FLANDERS, HOLLAND, BELGIUM.

NETS—Notes on: Bathurst.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—History and Antiquities:
...Brand.

NEW HOLLAND: see AUSTRALIA.

NEW SOUTH WALES: see AUSTRALIA.

NEWSPAPERS: Newspapers.

NEW ZEALAND.
History: Bright (J).
Description: Headly, Ward...Collins, Fox,
Wakefield.
Colonisation: Ritter...Wakefield.
The New Zealand Company: Petre.
New Zealand, Stokes.
Auckland Islands...Enderby.

NIAGARA FALLS—Visit: Maudie.

NIBELUNGEN LIED...Nibelunge, Nibelungen.
Explanation...Müller.


NIGER (The River)—Views on: Allen.
Works on its Course: Donkin, Lander,
Lyon, Macqueen...Allen.
See also AFRICA.

NILE (The River)—Travels to its Source, &c.: 
Bruce...Beka, Warburton.
Monuments of: Gau.
See also EGYPT.

NINEVEH—On the Site of: Rich.
Monumental Remains of:...Ainsworth,
Layard, Porter.

NOBILITY: see PEERAGE.

NORFOLK.
Topographical History: Blomefield.
Topographical Illustrations: Turner (D),
Hart, Turner (N),
Great Yarmouth...Palmer.
Attleborough Church, &c.:...Barrett (in
Addenda).
INDEX .
NORMANDY.
History: Benoit, Camden, Duchesne, Guillaume de Jumiège, Vital... Michel.
Comtes d'Eu :...Estancelin.
Caen: Vaultier.
Parliament ...Floquet.
Laws: Normandie...Normandie.
Cotman,
Architectural Descriptions :
Knight, Whewell .
Coutances Cathedral : Delamare.
Normans in Sicily : Knight.
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE Topography and History :
...Baker, Whalley.
NORTHERN NATIONS : see SCANDINAVIA.
NORTH POLE : see ARCTIC REGIONS.

NORWAY.
History: Dunham .
Chronicles ofthe Kings of: Kirchmannus,
Norvegicorum Reg....Sturleson.
Travels Barrow, Coxe, Heber, Hooker
(W. D.), Laing...Wittich.
Natural History :...Pontoppidan.
Finmark: Brooke.
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE- History and Antiquities :...
Thoroton.
All Saints' Church, Hawton ...Place.
NOVA SCOTIA : see AMERICA (North).
NOVELS (Collection of English) : Barbauld.
Early English : Painter.
NOYON, Eglise de :...Vitet.
NUBIA.
Travels : Burckhardt, Henniker, Hoskins,
Irby, Norden...Hemprich.
Ancient Kingdom of Meroe : Hoskins.
Antiquities : Gau, Rosellini.
See also EGYPT, NILE.
NURSERY RHYMES : Ker, Ritson...Halliwell.
NUT-BROWN MAID-The Poem of : Arnold.
OATHS their Origin and History : Tyler.
ODONTOGRAPHY :...Owen.
See TEETH .
OFFLEYS of Norton : Hunter.

OLYMPIA (The Plain of) :...Stanhope.
OPINIONS (on the Formation of) : Bailey...
Lewis.
OPTICS : Barrow, Brewster, Coddington, Descartes (vol. 5), Faraday, Ferguson, Gregorius,
Maseres, Newton, Smith.
Theories of Vision : Berkeley (vol. 1), Fearn
...Forbes, Prevost, Priestley.
On Light :...Cooper, Faraday, Hunt.
Diffraction :...Moon.
Optical Instruments : Coddington, Descartes.
See EYE.
ORATORY (Ancient) : Brougham, Oratores Attici,
Quintilianus...Quintilianus.
(Italian) : Fontanini.
History since 13th Cent.: Bouterwek.
See SPEECHES , RHETORIC .
ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD : see HERALDRY.
ORGANIC REMAINS : see FOSSILS.

319

OREGON TERRITORY :...Duflot, Dunn, Fremont,
Greenhow.
On the Oregon Question : ... Gallatin,
Twiss.
ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND PUBLICATIONS :
Atkinson, Belfour, Bialloblotzky, Bird,
Briggs, Callaway, Colebrooke, Davis, Dorn,
Dubeux (Tabari), Elliott, Flügel, Forbes
(Hatim Tai), Fraser, Gayangos, Hammer
(Evliya Efendi), Julien, Klaproth, Langlois,
Lee (S.), Marsden, Miles, Miscellaneous
Translations, Mitchell, Neumann, Platt,
Price, Quatremère, Ram Raz, Reynolds,
Rosen, Rowlandson, Sacy, Sadik-Isfahani,
Shea, Slane, Sprenger, Stenzler, Stevenson,
Stewart, Tandy, Tassy, Thompson, Titsingh,
Wilson...Stevenson.
ORNITHOLOGY : Brisson, Buffon, Latham,
Temminck, Willughby... Gould.
Toucans and Trogons :...Gould.
The Dodo :...Hamel.
The Swallow : Forster.
(British): Slaney...Yarrell
Europe :...Gould.
Asia-Himalaya Mountains :...Gould.
India : Sykes.
Australia :...Gould.
America : Audubon, Bonaparte, Wilson...
Gould.
See ZOOLOGY.
OXFORD .
History and Antiquities : Amherst, Hearne
(Caius and Huttenus), Wood...Wood.
Statutes, Privileges, &c.: Oxford...Oxford,
Prynne.
History of Writers educated there : Wood.
OXFORDSHIRE .
Natural History: ...Plot.
Topography-Ambrosden, Burcester, &c.:
...Kennet.

PAGANISM : see MYTHOLOGY.
PAINTING.
Treatises on, Lectures, &c.: Alberti, Borghini, Lessing, Opie, Phillips, Reynolds
(vol. 1-2), Vinci ... Bottari, Cennini,
Diderot (vol. 8-10), Mason (vol. 3),
Mengs, Merrifield, Reynolds, Richardson.
See ART.
(Modern) :...Ruskin .
Laws of Colouring : Hay...Howard, Mérimée, Merrifield, Stieglitz.
Anatomy of Expression : Bell.
FRESCO and other Mural Painting : Latilla.
(Ancient) : Letronne, Raoul- Rochette...
Requeno.
(Medieval)-Italy :...Grüner.
Painting on Glass : Dallaway...Fromberg,
Merrifield.
Catalogues- Dutch, Flemish, and French
Painters : Smith (J.)
Collections of Paintings : see GALLERIES.
HISTORY : Calcott ... Eastlake, Fiorillo,
Gaye, Wornum ...Buchanan (in Addenda).


INDEX.

PAINTING, HISTORY,—continued:—
Christian Art: see Art (Medieval).
Italian Schools: James, Kugler, Lanzi, Ottley...Rosini.
Spanish: Ponz, Head, Stirling.
Flemish and German: James, Kugler.
French...Head.

PAINTERS.
Lives: see Biography (Painters).
Chronological List of: Reynolds (vol. 3).
Portraits: Serie...Museum Florent. (vol. 7-11).
Monograms: Brulliot.
See also Art, Antiquities.

PALEOGRAPHY AND DIPLOMATICS: Mabillon,
Toustain...Silvestre, Walily.
Greek: Montfaucon.
Ancient Alphabets: Hammer.
Court Hand...Wright.
See also Language, Paptri, Writing.

PALESTINE.
Travels: Burckhardt, Hakluyt (vol. 2),
Hasselaert, Kirchmannus, Purchas
(vol. 2, book 8-9), Pinkerton (vol. 10),
Robinson...Bille, Kinglake, Palestine,
Warburton.
Description: Kitto.
See Jerusalem.

PALMYRA, Ruins of: Wood (R.).

PAPER—Substances used before its Invention:
...Koops.
History of Parchment and Vellum:...Peignot.
See also Bibliography and Typography.

PAPTRI—Greco-Egyptian: Reuens...Jorio.

PARAGUAY—Accounts: Davie, Fane.
The Abipones: Dobrizhoffer.

PARIS.
History and Descriptions: Damame, Du
taurre, Lemaistre, Lister, Nodier.
Siege by the Normans: Abbon.
under Philip le Bel, 1292: Géraud.
Saint Denis...Guillermuy.
Pauperism...Vée.
Police: Manuel.
Prostitution: Parent-Duchatlet.

PARLIAMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN,—continued:—
Reports, Rolls, &c.: Parliament.
Parliamentary Writs: Records...Prynne.
Writs of Summons of Nobility:...Dugdale...
...Books (in Addenda).
Parliamentary Companions: Dodd, Moss.
(See also Tract. Cat. p. 476-8).

PARTHESON (The)—Remarks on:...Lucas.

PATENTS: Patents.
English, 1591-45...Pritchard.

PATRICK (Order of St.)
Statutes and Ordinances: Betham.

PAUL (St.)
History: Paley (vol. 2).
Voyage and Shipwreck:...Smith.

PAUL'S (St.) CATHEDRAL—History: Dugdale.

Pavements—Mosaic: Jones.

PEARGE OF ENGLAND: Banks, Burke, Col-
lins, Debrett, Dugdale, Lodge, Nickolas,
Peerages, Sharp...Dod, Edmonson.
Dignities, Feudal and Parliamentary: Be-
them.
(Dormant and Extinct): Banks, Burke...
Banks (in Addenda).
Baronetage: Betham, Burke, Debrett, Lodge
Dod.
(Dormant and Extinct): Courthope...
Burke.

(See Tract. Cat. p. 480.)
Scotland: Douglas.
Ireland: Lodge.
See Peer (Reports on the Dignity of a).
See Heraldry.
Accounts of Particular Peerages, &c.: see
Genealogy.

PERU—Conquest of: Pinto.

PEMBROKESHIRE.
Historical Tour:...Fenton.

PERCY SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.
[For full descriptions, see in the Supplement,
under words in italics.]
Vol. 1. Old Ballads,—Collier.
...Songs relative to London,—Mackay.
...Historical Songs of Ireland,—
Croker.
...Pain of Evil Marriage.
...King and Poor Northern Man.

...Early Naval Ballads,—Halliwell.
...Roeley's Search for Money.
...Pranks and Jests of Robin Goodfol-
...Collier.

Vol. 3. Political Ballads,—Wright.
...Deloney's Strange Histories.
...Heywood's Marriage of Elizabeth,
dughter of James I.
...History of Patient Griev.

Vol. 4. Lyric Poetry,—Wright.
...Boke of Curtasye,—Halliwell.
...Old Christmas Carols.
...Nursery Rhymes,—Halliwell.

Vol. 5. Chettle's Kind Heart's Dream,—
Rimbault.
INDEX.

Percy Society Publications,—continued.—
Vol. 5. Dekker's Knights Conjuring,—Rimbault.
— Meeting of Gallants,—Halliwell.
— Porter (H.), Two Angry Women of Abington,—Dyce.
Vol. 6. Ancient Poetical Tracts,—Rimbault.
— Cock Lorell's Bote,—Rimbault.
— Button, Follie's Anatomie.
— Wotton's (Sir H.) Poems,—Dyce.
— Brampton's Paraphrase of the Penticental Psalms,—Black.
— Drayton's Harmony of the Church,—Dyce.
— Jack of Dover's Search, (Tales).
— The Kerry Pastoral,—Croker.
— Gifford's Dialogue on Witches.
— Thomson's Poem on Congreve,—P. Cunningham.
— Conceits of Old Hobson,—Halliwell.
— Marocccus extaticus,—Rimbault.
— Old Ballads on the Great Frost, 1683-4,—Rimbault.
Vol. 10. Lord Mayors' Pageants, collected by Fairholt.
Vol. 11. N. de Guildford, The Owl and the Nightingale,—Wright.
— Thirteen Psalms, translated by J. Croke.
— Halle's (J.) Expostulation against abusers of Chyrugerie,—Pettigrew.
— Rich (Barnaby), Honestie of this age,—P. Cunningham.
Vol. 13. The Keen of the S. of Ireland,—Croker.
— Six Ballads, with Burdens,—Goodwin.
— Lyrical Poems,—Collier.
— St. Brendan, a medival legend,—Wright.
— Romance of the Emperor Octavian,—Halliwell.
Vol. 15. Friar Bakon's Prophesie,—Halliwell.
— Poetical Miscellanies, temp. Jas. 1.,—Halliwell.
Vol. 16. The Seven Sages, in English Verse,—Wright.
— Romance of Syr Tryamoure,—Halliwell.

Percy Society Publications,—continued.—
Vol. 18. The Pastime of Pleasure, by Hawes.
— Life of Thomas Becket, by Robert of Gloucester,—Black.
— Heywood's Dialogue on Wit and Folly,—Fairholt.
— Collection of Proverbs,—Denham.
— Song of Lady Bessy (Elizabeth of York),—Halliwell.
— The Interlude of the four Elements,—Halliwell.
— Ingelel's Interlude of the Disobedient Child,—Halliwell.
— Autobiography of Mary, Countess of Warwick,—Croker.
— Westward: for Smetsa (Stories),—Halliwell.
— Festive Songs,—Sandyas.
— Notices of popular English Histories,—Halliwell.
Vol. 24-5-6. Chaucer's Canterbury Tales,—Wright.
Vol. 27. Massinger's Believe as you list,—Croker.
— Satirical Songs and Poems,—Fairholt.

Persia.
History: Ferdosse, Fraser, Malcolm, Shee, Univers. Hist. (Modern, vol. 5).
Travels: Bell, Burnes, Chardin, Drouville, Fraser, Hakluyt (vol. 1), Malcolm, Morier, Pinkerton, (vol. 9), Purchas (vol. 2, book 8-9), Randia (vol. 2), Tavernier... Kämpfer, Porter, Rich, Vallee...Herbert (in Addenda).
Arabistan and Luristan:...Bode.
Geography: Afghanistan, Kinneir.
Religion:...Hyde.
Customs of the Women: Atkinson.

Perspective: Hamilton (John), Kirby..Ferguson.

Peru.—History: Balboa, Montesinos, Uloa.
Conquest, by the Mongols, XIII. Century: Ranking.
Conquest of, by the Spaniards: Xéres... Prescott.
Travels: Hall, Mathison, Mau...Frazier.

Phalaries, Dissertations on: Bentley (vol. 1-2).

Pharmacy: see Medicine.

Philology: see Criticism, Language.

Philosophy.
(General Works, including Metaphysics, which also see:)
(Ancient): Aristotle, Athenaeus, Boethius, Cicero.
PIEDMONT,—continued—:
Excurion in: Gilly.
See ALBIGENSES, WALDENSES.
PLAGUE (The) of London: Defoe (vol. 9), Plague ...
Vincent.
PLANTS: see BOTANY.
PLATA (Rio de la): Funes, Parish.
(See also TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 243).
PLAYS (English).
Early Mysteries and Miracle Plays: Chester
Plays, Coventria Ludus, Haukina, Hope.
(Old): Dodgley...Plays.
(Modern): Drama, Plays, Inchbald.
Inchbald.
See also DRAMA.
PHILOSOPHY: Ferguson.
The Air-Pump...Guericke.
Nature of Air: Cavallo.

POETS AND POETRY.
Essays, &c. on: Beattie, Gravina, Lessing ...
...Forbes, Vida.
COLLECTIONS, Specimens, &c. of the Works
of—Classic...Elton.
Greek...Anthologia Graeca, Poetae Minores ...
Anthologia, Poetae Scenici, Wellesley.
Romaic: Ionian, Jos.
Late: Poetae Latini, Walker...Dunlop.
English: British Poets, Campbell.
Ancient British: Davie.
Anglo-Saxon: Cogbeare.
Early English Poetry and Romances:
Capell, Ellis, Evans, Hartshorne, Haye-
ward, Headley, Motherwell, Percy, Rolson, Scott, Utterson, Witt's
Recreations...Poetical, Poetry.
See also PIRACY.
Modern : Dodgley, Mendez, Satire, Southey.
Poetesses: Dyce.
Political (Cromwell — James II.):... Poems.
Suffolk: Suffolk Garland.
Scottish: Dalglais, Finlay, Pinkerton, Riu-
son...Sibbald.
Scottish Kings: Chalmers.
Irish: Shamrock.
French: Poëta...Poesie.
Troubadour: Raynouard.
Italian: Parnasso Italiano, Parnasso degr.
Ital. viventi, Raccolta di Lirici, &c.
Spanish: Ochoa, Parnaso, Quintana, San-
chez...Romancero...Böhl de Fabel (in
Addenda).
(North of Europe).
Runic or Icelandic: Edda, Mallet, Percy ...
Ruh.
Hungarian, or Magyar: Bowling.
Polish: Bowling.
Servian: Bowling.
(Eastern).
Persian: Chodsko.
Hindoo...Broughton.
Chinese: Davis, Percy.
See also BALLADS, SONGS.
History and Criticism (Poetic): see LITE-
RATURE.
POETS (Lives of): see BIOGRAPHY (Collective).

PHILOSOPHY, —continued—:
(Modern): Descartes (vol. 3), Herder, Hobbes, Kant, Willich ...Conme,
Cousin, Fichte, Kant, Remusat.
History: Bruckerus, Buret de Longchamps,
Cousin, Degorando, Herder, Ritter, Tennemann.
Ancient—Greek and Roman: Cousin...
Brandis, Philosophy, Ritter.
Scholastic: Cousin, Hampden.
in France: Abelard.
Modern: Cousin.
Scottish School: Cousin.
in France...Damiron.
in Germany: Barchou.
Mohammedan: Thompson.
Indian: Colebrooke, Haughton.
See also MYTHOLOGY (Hindoo).
Chinese:...Pauthier.
(Metaphysical): see METAPHYSICS.
(Moral and Political): see ETHICS.
(Natural): see PHYSICS.
PHOTOGRAPHY—Processes and Discoveries:...Hunt.
PHRENOLOGY: Phrenological Journal, Roget, Sewall.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY: see GEOGRAPHY.
PHYSICS, OR NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.
Journals: American Journal and Register,
Annalen der Physik, Annales des
Sciences Nat., Annual (British), Dublin
Philos. Journal, Edinburgh Journal
of Science, Edinburgh Philosophical
Journal, Nicholson's Journal, Philo-
osophical Magazine, Philosophy (Annals
of), Quarterly Journal, Transactions
(Philosophical).
Works on: Bonnet, Boyle's Works, Chal-
mers, Descartes (vol. 4), Galilei, Gau-
sendius, Herschel, Hobbes (vol. 2), Hutt-
on, Magalotti, Natural Philosophy,
Nestoni Opera, Paris, Renwick,
Science, Todd, Voltaire (vol. 29), Whew-
el, Young...Grove, Mazinus, Somer-
ville
Inductive Sciences, History and Philo-
soy of: Whewell...Whewell.
See GEOGRAPHY (Physical), PNEUMATICS.
PHYSIGNOMY, Essays on: Lavater.
PHYSIOLOGY.
Systems of: Bostock, Burdach, Combe, Dar-
win, Parker, Roget...Bichat, Liebig,
Oken, Physiology, Todd.
(Human): Bihari, Eliotson, Haller, Hart-
ley, Meryon, Roget...Cabanis.
of the Mind: Fearn, Mayo.
See also METAPHYSICS.
(Animal): Roget.
Invertebrate Animals: Ovem.
(Vegetable): Decandolle, Richard, Roget...
Physiology.
See also BOTANY.
PICTURES: see GALLERIES, PAINTING.
PICTURESQUE SCENERY: Gilpin, Price.
PIEDMONT—Ancient Assemblies: Pozzo.
Rome, History.—continued:—
The Republic: Ferguson, Hooke, Vertot, Wachmann...Arnold.
The Emperors: Suetonius, Towneend, Zosimus.
Of the first six Centuries: Tillemont.
(Modern)...Farini (in Addenda).
See also Italy.
Historical Antiquities: Lempriere, Smith (W.), Wilcocks.

Toponography—Architectural Antiquities, &c.: Busenhen, Burgess, Caylus, Gell, Rome, Taylor, Weston, Wilcocks...Head, Piranesi, Titii, Walpole, Whiteside...Nardini (in Addenda).
The Vatican: Gunn, Pistoleti, Raphael...Raffaele.
Obelisks of the City: Ungarelli.
The Trajan and Antonine Columns...Bartoli.
The Barberini Gate...Berretinus.
Wall of Rome...Gell (in Addenda).
Pictures in the Crypts, &c...Bartoli (in Addenda).
Institutions, Prisons, &c...Morichini.
Private Life of the Romans...Becker.
Itineraries of the Roman Empire: Burton, Peutingerus...Itinaria...Bergier (in Addenda).
Roman Antiquities in Britain: Horsley, Long, Roy...Buckman (in Addenda).

Rome (Church of).
History: Ranke...Potter.
See also Christianity (History of.)
Works on: Gordon, Leecher, MAistre, Nevile, Newman, O'Cre...Dallas, Rome.
Doctrines: Bosquet (vol. 5 and 18), Denz. The Mass: Bosquet (vol. 23-4), Rock.
against its Doctrines: Bramhall's Works, Goldes' Tracts, Hale, Hopkins, Philliotts, Stillingfleet, Stobich, Taylor (J.) (vol. 10-11), Wilc...Page, Prynne, Quinet, Whately.
Supremacy and Foreign Jurisdiction: Barrow (vol. 7), Clarendon.
Infallibility:...Todd.
Corruption of Scripture: James.
Conformity with Paganism: Mill...dleton.
Roman-Catholic Question: Kendall, Philliotts, Smith (S.).
(See also Tract Supplement, p. 252-3.)

Royal Society...Royal Society.
History: Birch, Sprat, Thomson...Weld.
in xix Cent.: Grenville.
(See Transactions (Philosophical), p. 312.)

Russia.
History: Bell, Levaque, Masson, Milton (Prose Works, vol. 2), Séguir, Strahl, Univ. Hist. (Modern, vol. 31-2)...Herberstein, Russia.
Livonias, &c...Parrot.
RUSSIA, History,—continued.—
The Ukraine, Cherson, &c.: Potocki.
Travels: Barrow, Bell, Cockrane, Coze,
Custine, Granville, Hakluyt (vol. 1),
Heber, James, Pallas, Pinkerton (vol. 6)
...Kohl.
(South) (The Ukraine, Caucasus,
Crimes, &c.) : Beauplan, Mont-
erue, Spencer—Hommaires.
See also Circassia, Georgia.
(Asiatic) : see Siberia.
Eastern Navigations and Discoveries :
Burney, Coze.

RUTLAND—History and Antiquities...Blore (in
Addenda).

SABBATH (On the): Bramhall's Works, Gurney
...Sabbath.

SACRAMENT OF THE LORD'S SUFFER: Cranmer,
Cudworth, Knox (vol. 7), Wilberforce (S.)
...Cranmer, Pusey.
The Mass: Rosset (vol. 23-4), Rock.

ST. ALBAN'S, Abbey Church: Cathedrals.

SANTIAGO: see HATTY.

SAINTS (The)—Lives of: Baillet, Butler...Bol-
landus, Jameson.
(English)...Crosthwaite, Newman.

SALISBURY: see Wiltshire.

SALISBURY FAMILY: Boulsea.

SANDWICH ISLANDS—Voyages and Descriptions:
Mathison...Simpson.

SANITARY REFORM—Health of Towns...Sanita-
tary Commission.
Sewerage of Towns...Denton.
Regulation of Buildings...Hosking.
See VENTILATION.
(See also Tract Supplement, p. 254.)

SARACENS (History of) :...Ockley.

SARDINIA (Kingdom of) : see Savoy, Piedmont,
Genoa.
(Island of) : Smyth...Tyndale.

SAVING'S BANKS: Pratt...Pratt.

SAVOY—History: Pozzo, Savoy (Monum. et
Scripta)...Tyndale.

SAXONY—History: Böttiger.

SCANDINAVIA.
(Ancient Scandinavians.)
Historians: Scripta.
Manners and Customs: Mallet...Mallet.
Mythology and Superstitions:...Müller.
Travels: Hakluyt (vol. 1), Pinkerton (vol. 6).
See Denmark, Norway, Sweden.
See Transactions (Denmark), p. 313.

SCHLESWIG AND HOLSTEIN QUESTION :...Krieger,
Twiss.
(See Tract Supplement, page 206.)

SCHOOLS—Shrewsbury School...Radcliffe.
Merchant Taylors' School...Wilson.
See EDUCATION.

SCIENTIFIC ENQUIRY (Manual of) :...Herschel.

SCOTLAND.

HISTORY (General): Buchan...Carrel,
Drake, Lindsay, Scott (D.), Scott (W.),

SCOTLAND, HISTORY (General),—continued.—
Spotswood, Tytler, Univ. Hist. (Modern,
vol. 41).
Chronicles: Fordun, Hearne (Fordun),
Holinshed, Lindsay, Wytoun.
Origin of the Scots: Betham, O'Flaherty,
preceding Malcolm III. (1056): Pinkerton,
(1506-29) Robertson Bruce (?:) Barbour, Kerr.
Malcolm III. to 1370: Dalrymple.
1370, Accession of Stuarts to Mary:
Pinkerton.
1249-1003: Tytler.
1570-79: Bassatyme.
Mary: Mary Q. of Scots...Mary.
Mary and James VI.: Robertson (vol. 1-2).
during Civil Wars and Commonwealth
of England: Bailie, Burnett, Mont-
th, Spalding,
James I. to the Union (1603-1709):
Laying.
The Union: Lockhart...Defoe.
Rebellion, 1745: Home, Johnstone...Chambers.
Border History to the Union:...Ridpath.

DOCUMENTARY HISTORY.
Collection of Pieces: Churchyard.
State Papers, James VI.: James VI.
1702-45: Lockhart.
Acts of the Parliament (1424-1707: Sta-
tutes.

TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES: Grose, Scott,
Scotland...Forsyth, Scotland.
Dictionaries: Capper, Carlisle, Gorton.
Travels: Gilpin, Gordon, Johnson, Pennant,
Pinkerton (vol. 5)...Boitfield, Burt.
Cuchullin Hills in Skye:...Forbes.
Highlanders—Manners, Sports, &c. :...St.
John, Skene.
See HIBRIDES.

SCOTLAND (Church of).
History: Spotswood...Dempster.
since the Reformation:...Cloud of Wit-
tesses, Harrington...Argyll.
from the Reformation to James VI.: Cal-
derwood, Keith, Spotswood.
1660-88: Kirkton, Wedrow.
The Covenanters:...Napier.
Government, Succession of Bishops, &c.:
Harrington, Keith, Spotswood.

SCRIPTURES [Collections of Historians].
Rerum Alamannicarum:...Goldastus (in
Addenda).
Anglicarum: Bertram, Britannicarum,
Cumben, Gale, Savile, Twhyden.
Bohemicarum:...Freherus.
Boiarum:...Oedelius (in Addenda).
Britannicarum: (see above, Anglicarum).
Gallicarum (Historians): Bouquet.
Germanicarum:...Pertz, Struvius...Frebe-
rus, Heineccius, Pistorius, Scharidius,
Urstius, Wegelinus...Melibomius
(in Addenda).
Septentrionalium:...Lindenbrogius.
Hibernicarum: O'Conor.
Hispanicarum:...Bel (in Addenda).
INDEX.

SMALL BOOKS ON GREAT SUBJECTS,—continued:

9. Physiology (Vegetable).
10. Law (Criminal).
13. Geology.
14. Christianity (State of Man before).
15. Humboldt’s Thoughts.
16. Employers (Responsibilities of).

SOCIALISM:... France (p. 62), Blanc, Borie, Considerant, Franck, Proudhon.
against:... Thiers.
See LABOUR.

SOCIETIES (Scientific and Literary).
See under Transactions.

SOCIETY.
Works on the Progress and Prospects of:
Brown, Capefigue, Chenier, Hamilton,
Hampond, Mérimée, Southey, Stuart...
Ballanche, Berry, Bowles.
History of Civilization: Guizot, Guizot,
Macgregor.
See also ETHICS.

SOMERSETSHIRE.
History and Antiquities: Collinson.
Bishoprics to a.d. 1174: Ecclesiastical.
Glastonbury: Hearne.
Taunton:... Toulmin.
Bath Abbey Church: Cathedrals.
Sessions Roll: Somerset.
Geology: De la Beche.

SONGS (COLLECTIONS OF).
English: Aëstis, Crosby, Dalrymple, Ritson,
Songs... Songs, Rump Parli.
London Pageants:... Fairholt.
Scottish: Ritson.
Jacobi: Hogg.
Irish: Crosby, Ireland (Croker).
French:... Leroux (in Addenda).
of Bretagne:... Villemarqué.
Germany:... Erlach.
Greece: Songs.
See also BALLADS, POETRY.

SOPHISTS (THE): Athenæus (Deipnoosopiste).

SOUTH POLE: see ARCTIC (Antarctic Regions).

SPAIN.
History: Beasos, Buak, Dunham, Hereford,
Lembke, Mariana, Univ. Hist. (Modern,
vol. 16–18)...Bel (in Addenda).
(711–1248), The Mohammedan Dynas-
ties: Cardonne, Conde, Guyangos,
Goury.
Annals of Aragon and Navarre: Marti-
nes, Zorita.
(1350), Pedro of Castille:... Meriméé.
Expulsion of the Moors: Geddes’ Tracts,
Irving.
(1469–1516), Ferdinand and Isabella:
Prescott.
(1518–57), Charles v.: Carlos v., Robert-
son (vol. 3–5).
(1557–1621), Philip ii. and iii.: Watson.
(1621–1700), Philip iv. and Charles ii.:
Dunlop.

SPAIN, History,—continued:—
Charles ii.:... Mahon.
(1701–14), Succession under Louis xiv.:
(1700–80) (House of Bourbon) Philip v.
and Charles iii.: Coxe, Sainte-Phi-
lippe.
(1807–14), Revolution, War, &c.: Nelson,
Schépeler, Toreno.
See also MILITARY HISTORY (Peninsu-
lar War).
(1822–3), Revolution and War in: Car-
nareos, Chateaubriand, Pechë, Steele.
(1840), Contest in: Evans.
Antiquities (Monumental and Artistic):
Aldrete... Perez de Villa Amil.
(Arabian):... Antiquedades, Goury.
Travels and Descriptions: Beckford, Bor-
row, Bourgoing, Brooke, Clarke, Cook
(S. E.), Dillon, Dobbado, Feeling, Ingla,
Jacoby, Laborde, Pinkerton (vol. 5),
Suniborne, Townsend, Twiss... Ford,
Ponz, Quinet, Widdrington.
Granada: Carter.
Hand Book:... Murray (Ford).
Coasting Pilot: Tofino.
Laws, Constitutions, &c.:... Marina, Spain.
Civil Law of Castile:... Asso.
See TRANSACTIONS.
(Select Tract Catalogue, p. 509).
See BARQUE PROVINCES.

SPALATRO—Palace of Diocletian at:... Adam.

SPAYS: see MINERAL WATERS.

SPEECHES (COLLECTIONS OF).
in Parliament: Brougham, Burke, Camp-
bell, Canning, Chatham, Fox, Grattan,
Hordley, Huskisson, Peel, Pitt, Romilly,
Sheridan, Windham... Canning, King,
since Charles i.:... Hazlitt.
Royal since the Restoration: Kings...
at the Bar: Campbell, Currans, Erskine...
Erskine.
(American):... Clay, Everett, Webster.

SPORTS.
Games and Sports: Smith (H.), Strutt.
Treatise against: Northbrooke.
Hunting, Hawking, &c.:... Oppianus...
Markham.
Wild Sports of the Highlands:... St. John,
Tennis:... Lukin.

STAFFORDSHIRE—History and Antiquities:...

SHAW.
Natural History... Plot.

STAGE (THE): see DRAMA.

STANLEY FAMILY (Genealogy of):... Ormerod.

STARS (CATALOGUES OF): see ASTRONOMY.

STATE PAPERS: see under ENGLAND, and
TREATIES.

STATICS: see MECHANICS.

STATIST: see FACTS AND FIGURES, Macauloch,
Moreau, Registration, Statistics, Transactions
(Statist. Soc.)... Banfield, Quetelet,
Registrar-General.
See also under ENGLAND, FINANCE.
INDEX.

STATUTES: Statutes.
Treatises on: Dwarris, Farren...Dwarris.
See Parliament.

STEAM ENGINE (The).
Accounts of its Invention, &c.: Hall, Pambour, Tredgold...Lardner, Parington.
Steam Naval Architecture: Tredgold.
See Railways.

STONE (The): Civiale, Petit.

STORMS (Law of): see Meteorology.

STOWE BARDOLPH—Muniments...Hare (Sir T.)

STRAWBERRY HILL — Description: Walpole (vol. 2).
Catalogue...Catalogue (page 32).

STUART FAMILY: see Pretender.

SUFFOLK.
Topography:...Hawsted and Hardwick, Cullum.
Hengrave: Gage.
Ballads, &c. of: Suffolk Garland.

SUGAR—Growth of, in France: Dupin.

SUMATRA (Island of)—History: Marden.


SUPERSTITIONS (Popular): Brand...Mayo.
Mysterious Ringings of Bells: Moor.
See Affairments, Witchcraft.

SURGERY: Bourgery.
Essays: Cooper, Earle...Halle.
Dictionary: Cooper (S).
See Anatomy, Medicine.

SURREY.
Topography and Antiquities: Manning.
Micklem Church: Robinson.

SUSSEX.
Topography and Antiquities: Horfield.
Arundel Castle:...Tiersney.
Views of the Coast:...Glipin.
Pedigrees of Families:...Berry.

SWABIA (History of): Pfister.
See Germany.

SWALLOW (The)—on its Brumal Retreat: Forster (T.)

SWEDEN.
History: Dunham, Geijer, Univ. Hist. (Modern, vol. 29–30), Vertol...Christine...Geijer (in Addenda).
Charles XII.: Voltaire (vol. 20).
Travels: Barrow, Brooke, Coze, Heber, James.

SWITZERLAND.
History: Müller, Planta, Switzerland. Univ. Hist. (Modern, vol. 32), Vieuw...Müller.
Travels: Boddington, Burnet, Coze, Ebel...Forbes.
Panorama of:...Keller.

SYNONYMES: see under Language.

SYRIPHIS: Fracastoro...Barthélémy.

SYRIA.
Travels: Browne, Burckhardt, Irby, Robinson.
Ruins of Palmyra and Balbec: Wood (R.)
See Palestine.

TALES (COLLECTIONS OF).
(Early English): Hartshorne, Painter...Wright.
(Welsh): Mabinogion.
(German): Schreiber...Grimm, Musäus.
(Italian): Raccolta.
(Indian): Schoolcraft.
See Poetry, Romances.

TARTARY.
History: De Guignes.
Travels and Descriptions: Astley (vol. 4), Burns, Cochrane, Davis, Du Halde, Marco Polo, Ramusio (vol. 2), Wood.

TAB WATER: Berkeley (vol. 3).

TAPE.
Principles of: Alison, Knight (R. P.), Pictor, Price.
On the Sublime, Beautiful, &c.: Burke (vol. 1), Cameron, Cousin...Macvicar.
See Art, Criticism.

TAXES.
Principles and Sources of Taxation: Jones, Martineau...M'Culloch.
Ship Money:...Prynne.
Taxes on Land:...Brodie.
Income Tax: Income...Wells, Willich.
(See Tract Supplement, p. 260–1.)

TEA, on the Culture of...Ball.

TEETH (The): Nicholles...Ashburner, Owen, Rogers.
Artificial: Koeker.

TELESCOPE: Holland...Rosse.

TEMPLARS (KNIGHTS): Raynouard, Templiers.

TEMPLE CHURCH (The)—Architecture, &c.: Billings.

TESTAMENT: see Bible.

TETANUS...Curling.

THAMES TUNNEL: Brunel.

THEATRE: see Drama.

THEBES, Survey of: Wilkinson.
See Egypt.

THEOLOGY.
See Christianity.
History: Ormerod.
(Systematic): Dins, Jeph.
(Natural): Buckingham, Burgess, Cheyne, Crombie, Hay, Maistre, Martineau, Paley, Stillingfleet, Summer, Warburton (vol. 9).

as deduced from the Physical Universe: Bridgewater Treatises, Butler, Cousebear, Macculloch...Powell, Ray.
INDEX.

THESAURUS: see DICTIONARIES.

THIBET, Embassy to: Turner (8.)

THORICUS—Architectural Remains: Attica.

TIDES of the Irish Sea:...Beechey.

of the Pacific...Whewell.

TITLES, History of: Selden (vol. 3.)...Spelman.

Tithe Computation Tables: Willich.

(See also TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 517).

TOLERATION: Colebroke, Locke (vol. 6), Roca-

fuerte.

TOPES (Indian Buildings called): Wilson.

TOPOGRAPHY: see under ENGLAND.

(Foreign): see Voyages, Travels, and Anti-

quities, under each country.

TORTURE, on use of, in Criminal Law of Eng-

land: Jardine.

TRACTS, Collections of: see TRACT CATALOGUE.

TRACTARIAN CONTROVERSY: Proude, Taylor's

Ancient Christianity.

(See CATALOGUE, p. 310; TRACT CATA-

LOGUE, p. 515-19; and TRACT SUPPLI-

MENT, p. 293).

TRADE AND COMMERCE: Macculloch...Annairre.

History: Macpherson.

(Ancient):...Gilbart.

(England):...Davenant.

Commercial Tariffs: Macgregor, Okey.

(See also TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 262-3).

TRADITION OF THE CHURCH:...Powell.

TRAGEDY: see DRAMA.

TRANSPORTATION: Whitely...Maconochie.

See also COLONIES.

TRANSILVANIA—Description:...Paget.

TRAVELS.

around the world:...Simpson.

in Europe, Asia, and Africa: Coryat, Ham-

mer (Evilyd), Lithgow, Rusegger.

Collections: Conder, Murray.

In particular Countries: see UNDER THE

NAMES OF COUNTRIES.

See also VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

TREASON (On):...Luders.

TREATIES.

Collections of European Treaties: Bernard,

Dumont, Koch, Martens, Rymer,

Wenckius...Chalmers, Martens,

Rymer.

Ancient (before Charlemagne): Dumont

(Barbyrac).

1648, of Westphalia: Bougeant, Le Clerc.

since Westphalia: Koch.

relating to the "Neutral Flag": Purn-

neaux.

1644, Treaty of Uxbridge:...Dugdale.

1697, Treaty of Eywick:...Torey...Rys-

wick.

1713, Utrecht, &c:...Roussel...Giraud

Utrecht.

1838-43, Commercial: Roussel...Giraud

Utrecht.

See LAW OF NATIONS.

SUPP.

TREES: see BOTANY.

TRENT: see COUNCILS.

TRIALS.

State Trials: Trials.

(Celebrated): Richer.

(International): Martens.

Ministers of Charles x.Bo...Boltz.

(Criminal): Jardine.

in Scotland...Arnot, Pitcairn.

TRIGONOMETRY—Elements: Bridge, Euclid,

Hauser, Hopkins.

See GEOMETRY.

TRINITY (Doctrine of the): Clarke (vol. 4),

Hinde, Horsey, Stillingfleet, Waterland's

Works, Watts (vol. 6)...Mortlock.

TRIPOLI—Exploration of North Coast: Beechey.

TROUBADOURS (The).

Works on their Language, Literature,

&c: see DICTIO...NARIES AND LANGUAGE

(Romance), LITERATURE (Provençal).

Poetry of: Raynouard, TALES (Fabliaux).

TROY.

Description of the Plain of: Acland, Bry-

ant, Chevalier, Dallaway, Merritt,

Rennell, Spohn.

Trojan War, History: Dictys, Cretens, Homer.

Controversial Works on: Bryant, Chan-

der, Maclaurin, Merritt.

TRUTH—Essays on: Abergrombie, Beattie, Col-

lier, Malcolmene...Bailey.

See METAPHYSICS.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS—Sketches: Britton.

Plants of: Forster (T. F.).

TURKEY.

History—the Turks: Chalcocondylas, De

Guignes, Fraser, Hammer, Knolles,

Univ. Hist. (Modern, vols. 3 and 10),

Zinkel...Chalcondylas.

Maritime Wars: Mitchell.

Travels and Descriptions: Hobhouse,

Hughes, Keppel, Oeborn, Tavernier,

Walpole (R.)...Giraudau, Valle.

See CONSTANTINOPEL.

TURKEY IN ASIA.

Travels, &c:...Valle.

Aleppo: Russell.

Koordistan and Bagdad:...Rich.

See also ARMENIA, ASIA MINOR.

TUSCANY AND FLORENCE.

History: Machiavelli (vol. 3-4), Pignotti,

Univ. Hist. (Modern, vol. 33), Varchi,

Villani.

under the Medici: Galluzzi.

1527-55: Segni.

Criminal Code: Florence.

(Ancient): see ETROIA.

TYPOGRAPHY.

Treatises on the Art of Printing:...Fertel,

Fournier, Hansard, Johnson.

Specimens of Type:...Wilson.

Works on the Origin of Printing: Bowyer,

Heinecken, Maittaire, Panzer, Singer
INDEX.

TYPOGRAPHY, Works on the Origin of Printing,—continued:—

...Aistle, Clarke, Johnson, Lambinet, Lichtenberger, Meerman, Schoepfinius, Wolffius, Wurdwein...Falkenstein and Mallinkrot (in Addenda).


Holland: The Elsevirs...Reume.

in Italy: Audigredi.

Alpine Press: Renouard.

at Paris: Gueneau.

Press of the "Stephens:" Gueneau...Renouard.

in Spain...Mendez.

Typographical Gazetteer: Cotton...Clarke's Miscellany.

See Bibliography (Early Printed Books).

Tyrol (The)—Descriptions: Ingils.

Unitarianism—Remarks on...Powell.

See Trinity.

United Brethren—Settlements at the Cape of Good Hope: Lattrrobe.

United States; see America.

Universities and Academy Degrees—Origin of: Maiden.

(See Tract Catalogue, p. 522.)

(The English)—Descriptions: Huber.

See also Cambridge, Oxford.

(American); see Harvard.

See Education.

urn Burial: Brown (Sir T.) (vol. 3)...Brongniart (Arts Ceramiques).

Van Diemen's Land—History: Bischoff.

Description: Strzelecki.

See Australia.


Greek: Brinested, Campanari, Christie.

See Antiquities.

Vaucluse (Department of)—Statistics: Pazzis.

Vaudois; see Waldenses.

Vendée (The)—History of the War in: Beauchamp, Larochefoucauld, Savary, Turreau, Vendée.

Venice—History: Bembo (vol. 3-4), Daru, Univers. Hist. (Modern, vol. 24), Veneziane...Venice.

under France and Austria: Venice.

Buildings of: Cigomiara.

Ventilation: Faraday, Reid...Hosking, Wyman.

of the Houses of Parliament: Reid.

of Lamps: Faraday.

Verona, Congress of: Chateaubriand.

Verulam, Roman Theatre at:...Lowe.

Vezelet, Monastery of: Hugues.

Vienna, Sieges of, by the Turks:...Vienna.

Congress of: Bright, Pratt.

Libraries of: Bolbi.

Vision: see Eye, Optics.

Vocabulary: see Dictionaries.

Volcanoes.

Description: Daubeny, Scorpe...Daubeny.

Vesuvius, &c.: Monticelli Opere.

of Auvergne...Daubeny.

See Geology.

Voyages and Travels.

Journal of: Peraacus.

Bibliography: Boucher.

General Collections: Astley, Conder, Cooley, Halkuyt, Harris, La Harpe, Pinkerton,

Purchas, Ramusio, Voyages and Travels (Churchills and Harleian),

of the English: Halkuyt, Purchas.

of the Spanish: Navarrete.

to the South Sea: Burney...Brosses, Dalrymple.

Voyages of Discovery.

round the World: see Purchas (vol. 1, book 2).

1749: Asseu.

1758, &c.: Cook, Hawkesworth.

1772-5: Forster, Sparrman, Wales.

1775-8: Dicon, La Pérouse, Portlock.

1790-5: Vancouver.

1803-6: Krusenstern, Lisiansky.

1817-20: Freycinet.

1822-5: Duperrey.

1829-9: Dumont, D'Urville.

1836-42: Belcher.

See also below, Voyages (Scientific).

to the South Sea: Baudin, Beechey, Bligh, Hawkesworth, Missionary, Wales...Frezier.

to the North and South Poles: see Arctic Regions.

Voyages (Scientific and Surveying).

1817-20, the "Uranie" and "Physicienne," round the World: Freycinet.


1819-22, Survey of the Coasts of Australia: King (P. F.).

1822-5, The "Coquille," round the world: Duperrey.

1826-9, The "Astrolabe:" Dumont d'Urville.

1831, Greece, &c.: Morée.

1832, To explore the Coasts of Africa and Arabia: Owen (W. F. W.).

1837, &c. The "Adventure" and "Beagle," South Shores of South America: King (P. F.), Sabine.

1837-42, The "Beagle":...Fitzroy, Stokes.

1838-42, United States' Exploring Expedition:...Wilkes.


Wager, Wreck of the: Cheap.

Wages, Lectures on: Jones (R.)

Waldenses.

their History, Doctrines, &c.: Arnaud, Faber, Gilly, Maitland, Waldenses.

their Version of the Testament...Bible.

See also Albigenses.
INDEX.

WALDHAUSEN—Sepulchral and Sacrificial Antiquities...Klug.

WALES.
History: Betham...Caradoc.
Topography and Antiquities: Carlisle, Gilpin, Giraldus, Gros, Malkin, Pennant, Skrine...Archaeologia Cambri., Caradoc, Malkin...Cambrian Reg. (in Addenda).
Port of Cardiff: Smyth.
See Transactions (Cymmerodriion).
Education...Education (Reports).

WALTHAM ABBEY, History: Fuller.

WATER, Theory of the Composition of:...Watt.

WATER CURE: see HYDROPATHY.

WATER SUPPLY (London): Martin.

WAR (Art of): see MILITARY ART.

WARS: see MILITARY HISTORY.
Mottives of:...Duncan.

WARWICKSHIRE—Antiquities:...Dugdale.

WEIGHTS and MEASURES: Adams...Kelly.
Ancient: Jervis...Arbuthnot.
The Roman Foot: Greatre.
Indian...Jervis.

WEST INDIES.
History: Alcedo, Edwards, Raynal, Southey (2).
Discovery, &c.: Herrera, Robertson (vol. 6-8), Torquemada.
Descriptions, &c.: Coleridge, Hakluyt (vol. 3, 4, 5), Halliday, Labat, Sloane.
Laws: West Indies, Woodcock.
See JAMAICA, HAYTI.

WESTMINSTER.
Antiquities: Smith (J. T.).
Ancient Palace and Houses of Parliament: Brayley.
St. Stephen's Chapel: Cathedrals.
Abbey of St. Peter:...Dart.
St. Margaret's Church: Westminster.

WESTMORELAND—History and Antiquities:...Nicolson.

WHITEFORD and HOLYWELL—Account of: Pennant.

WIGHT (Isle of)—Description: Englefield, Hase1, Pennant.

WILLS.
(Ancient)—Illustrative of Manners, Descents, &c.:...Nicolas.
( Remarkable)—Ancient and Modern:...Peignot.
(Royal) of England: Nicholas.
See Bury St. Edmunds (in Addenda).

WILTSHIRE.
Topography and Antiquities: Hoare...Hoare.
Musters, 30 Henry VIII.: Phillipps.
Institutiones Clericorum 1297-1810: Phillipps.
Clandon Manor: Phillipps.
Laycock Abbey: Bowles.

WILTSHIRE, Topography, &c., continued:—
Salisbury: Hall.
Druildeal Temples: Hoare's Ancient Wilts...Duke.
at Abury: Bowles...Stukeley.
at Stonehenge...Stukeley.
Tokens:...Akerman.

WINCHESTER—History and Antiquities: Milner.
Lives of the Bishops of:...Cassan.

WINES, Ancient and Modern—History of: Henderson...Inery, Redding.
Culture of the Vine: Soderini.

WINTERS—Account of Severe:...Peignot.

WITCHCRAFT: Scott...Gifford, Glanvil, James I. of Ceylon: Callaway.
See APPARITIONS, MAGIC.

WOOL TRADE—History: Biscoh, Moreau.
(See TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 269.)

WORCESTERSHIRE—Topographical History and Antiquities: Nash.
Chartularium Eccles. Wigorn.: Hearne (Hemmingus.)

WORKING CLASSES: see LABOURING CLASSES.

WRITING.
Origin and Progress: Gebelin (vol. 3), Horne's Bibliogr. (vol. 1)...Antie...Hugo (in Addenda).
Figurative Writing of the Chinese and Egyptians: Panthier.
See also Hieroglyphics, Language.
Ancient Writings: see PALEOGRAPHY.

XANTHUS—Inscribed Monument at: Fellows...Fellows.

YARMOUTH (Great) Norfolk—Antiquity of:...Palmer.

YORKSHIRE.
Topography and History:
Tour: Bryg.
York:...York.
Archbishops of:...Aelwinus.
North Riding.
Richmondshire: Richmond...Whitaker.
Middleham Church:...Atthill.

West Riding.
Whalley and Clitheroe: Whitaker.
Deanery of Grave: Whitaker.
Ripon and Harrogate:...Walbran.
Fountains Abbey:...Storer, Walbran.
Leeds: Whitaker (Thoresby).

Wharfdale, Wharflode, and Vale of Calder: Whitaker.
Doncaster: Hunter.
Hallamshire, Sheffield: Hunter.

ZOOGOGY, or the ANIMAL KINGDOM:...Eliaurus,)
Cuver, Guerin, Jones, Shaw, Transactions (Zoolog. Soc.)...Broderip, Zoology.
(British)...Pennant.
(Scottish)...Dalryell (in Addenda).
(North American): Harlan, Richardson.
(South American)...Fitzroy.
INDEX.

ZOOLOGY,—continued:—

(CLASSES of the ANIMAL KINGDOM.)
VERTEBRATE ANIMALS: see MAMMALIA,
ORNITHOLOGY, ICHTHYOLOGY, REPTILES.
INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS: Lamark, Owen.
Mollusca: see CONCHOLOGY.
(British Nudibranchiate):...Alder.
Articulata.
Annelida (Vermes lumbrici):...Hoffmeister.
Crustacea:...Gray. See also CONCHOLOGY.
Insecta: see ENTOMOLOGY.

ERRATA.

SUPPLEMENT, page 13, Becket (Thomas à), add, see also Froude.

— 45, Daniel (J. Frederic), read Daniell (J. Frederic).
— 69, Greswell (Richard), misplaced; alter to page 71, after Gresham (Sir Thomas).
— 81, Homerus. Hymni, add, see Leopardi.
— 82, Huber (Michel), for Dumesnil, read Robert-Dumesnil.
— 84, Ignatius, for (W.), read (St.)
— 153, dele Scriptores Rerum Brunsvicensium.

Savill and Edwards, Printers, 4, Chandos Street. Covent Garden.